



**REGULAR MEETING of the Board of Directors of the  
Peninsula Clean Energy Authority (PCEA)  
Thursday, March 23, 2017  
6:30 p.m.**

San Mateo County Office of Education, Corte Madera Room  
101 Twin Dolphin Drive, Redwood City, CA 94065

Teleconference Location:  
Teton Club, 3340 West Cody Drive  
Teton Village, WY 83025

*Meetings are accessible to people with disabilities. Individuals who need special assistance or a disability-related modification or accommodation (including auxiliary aids or services) to participate in this meeting, or who have a disability and wish to request an alternative format for the agenda, meeting notice, agenda packet or other writings that may be distributed at the meeting, should contact Anne Bartoletti, Board Clerk, at least 2 working days before the meeting at [abartoletti@peninsulacleanenergy.com](mailto:abartoletti@peninsulacleanenergy.com). Notification in advance of the meeting will enable the PCEA to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility to this meeting and the materials related to it. Attendees to this meeting are reminded that other attendees may be sensitive to various chemical based products.*

*If you wish to speak to the Board, please fill out a speaker's slip located on the tables as you enter the Board meeting room. If you have anything that you wish to be distributed to the Board and included in the official record, please hand it to a member of PCEA staff who will distribute the information to the Board members and other staff.*

**CALL TO ORDER / ROLL CALL**

**PUBLIC COMMENT**

This item is reserved for persons wishing to address the Board on any PCEA-related matters that are as follows: 1) Not otherwise on this meeting agenda; 2) Listed on the Consent Agenda and/or Closed Session Agenda; 3) Chief Executive Officer's or Staff Report on the Regular Agenda; or 4) Board Members' Reports on the Regular Agenda. Public comments on matters not listed above shall be heard at the time the matter is called.

As with all public comment, members of the public who wish to address the Board are requested to complete a speaker's slip and provide it to PCEA staff. Speakers are customarily limited to two minutes, but an extension can be provided to you at the discretion of the Board Chair.

**ACTION TO SET AGENDA and TO APPROVE CONSENT AGENDA ITEMS**

This item is to set the final consent and regular agenda, and for the approval of the items listed on the consent agenda. All items on the consent agenda are approved by one action.

## **REGULAR AGENDA**

1. Chair Report (Discussion)
2. CEO Report (Discussion)
3. Marketing and Outreach Report (Discussion)
4. Authorize the Chief Executive Officer to execute Power Purchase Agreements and ancillary documents for Renewable Supply with:
  - 4.1 Buena Vista Energy, LLC (Buena Vista Wind)—Power Delivery Term: 5 years. Not to Exceed \$25 Million (Action)
  - 4.2 Energy Development & Construction Corporation (Karen Avenue Wind) —Power Delivery Term: 3 years. Not to Exceed \$5 Million (Action)
  - 4.3 Cuyama Solar, LLC (Cuyama Solar)—Power Delivery Term: 1 year. Not to Exceed \$6 Million (Action)
5. Authorize the Chief Executive Officer to execute WSPP Confirmation for Purchase of Resource Adequacy from PG&E for June 2017, in an amount not to exceed \$375,000 (Action)
6. Authorize the Chief Executive Officer to execute WSPP Confirmation for Purchase of Greenhouse Gas Free Energy from Morgan Stanley Capital Group, Inc. for 2017 in an amount not to exceed \$350,000 (Action)
7. Receive update on status of Wright Solar Park and Delegate Authority to CEO to modify certain dates in the Power Purchase Agreement between PCE and Wright Solar Park (Action)
8. Update from Ad Hoc Committee on Formation of New Citizens Advisory Committee (Discussion)
9. Power Charge Indifference Adjustment (PCIA) Vintaging and PCIA Workgroup Update (Discussion)
10. Financial Reports (Discussion)
11. Board Members' Reports (Discussion)

## **CONSENT AGENDA**

12. Approval of the Minutes for the February 23, 2017 Meeting (Action)

Public records that relate to any item on the open session agenda for a regular board meeting are available for public inspection. Those records that are distributed less than 72 hours prior to the meeting are available for public inspection at the same time they are distributed to all members, or a majority of the members of the Board. The Board has designated the Office of Sustainability, located at 455 County Center, 4th Floor, Redwood City, CA 94063, for the purpose of making those public records available for inspection. The documents are also available on the PCEA's Internet Web site. The website is located at: <http://www.peninsulacleanenergy.com>.



**PENINSULA CLEAN ENERGY  
JPA Board Correspondence**

**DATE:** March 16, 2017  
**BOARD MEETING DATE:** March 23, 2017  
**SPECIAL NOTICE/HEARING:** None  
**VOTE REQUIRED:** Majority Present

**TO:** Honorable Peninsula Clean Energy Authority Board of Directors

**FROM:** Jan Pepper, Chief Executive Officer

**SUBJECT:** Authorize the Chief Executive Officer to Execute Power Purchase Agreements (PPAs) for Renewable Supply with 1) Buena Vista Energy, LLC, 2) Energy Development & Construction Corporation, and 3) Cuyama Solar, LLC.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

Authorize the Chief Executive Officer to Execute Power Purchase Agreements (PPAs) for Renewable Supply with 1) Buena Vista Energy, LLC, 2) Energy Development & Construction Corporation, and 3) Cuyama Solar, LLC.

**BACKGROUND:**

The Peninsula Clean Energy board adopted a strategic goal to source 100% of PCE's energy from California RPS eligible renewables by 2025. As a first step in meeting this strategic goal, PCE issued a request for proposals for renewable energy on October 17, 2016. On November 7, 2016, PCE received 242 responses from 62 projects. Over the past several months, PCE staff has been evaluating the proposals and conducting negotiations with some of the bidders. On January 26, 2017, the PCE board approved four PPAs (one solar and three small hydro projects). PCE staff will be presenting additional power purchase agreements to the PCE board for approval in March and April of 2017 as we continue to evaluate and finalize negotiations with the projects that best fit PCE's needs.

**DISCUSSION:**

At the October 27, 2016 board meeting, PCE described its strategy to diversify its power supply, and consider contract length, project ownership, project location, and project technology in selecting projects. Other key issues considered in the evaluation include the proper mix of renewables in terms of Bucket 1 and Bucket 2 sources, power price, and the use of labor agreements for new projects.

Three projects are presented to the PCE board for approval today. We are asking that the board approve Power Purchase Agreements with the terms shown, subject to the condition that the average cost of power purchased in aggregate for each agreement shall not exceed a cost threshold of \$50 per megawatt-hour (MWh) over the term of each agreement.

The projects are: 1) a five-year agreement with Buena Vista Energy, LLC, for an existing wind project in the Altamont Pass area of Contra Costa County, California (Buena Vista Wind); 2) a three-year agreement with Energy Development & Construction Corporation for an existing wind project in Riverside County, California (Karen Avenue Wind); and 3) a one-year agreement with Cuyama Solar, LLC for a new solar project in Santa Barbara County, California (Cuyama Solar). Each provides Bucket 1 renewables from California RPS-eligible renewable facilities.

Buena Vista Wind Farm is an existing 38 MW project with energy deliveries to start on April 17, 2017 and to end on April 16, 2022. Karen Avenue Wind Farm is an existing 11.7 MW project with energy deliveries to start on July 1, 2017 and to end on June 30, 2020. Cuyama Solar, LLC is a new 40 MW project with energy deliveries to start on January 1, 2018 and to end on December 31, 2018.

**FISCAL IMPACT:**

The fiscal impact of the Buena Vista, Karen Avenue, and Cuyama projects will not exceed \$25 million, \$5 million and \$6 million, respectively, over the terms of these agreements.

**RESOLUTION NO. \_\_\_\_\_**

**PENINSULA CLEAN ENERGY AUTHORITY, COUNTY OF SAN MATEO, STATE OF  
CALIFORNIA**

**\* \* \* \* \***

**RESOLUTION DELEGATING AUTHORITY TO THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER  
TO (A) EXECUTE A POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT WITH BUENA VISTA  
ENERGY, LLC, A CALIFORNIA LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, WITH TERMS  
CONSISTENT WITH THOSE PRESENTED, IN A FORM APPROVED BY THE  
GENERAL COUNSEL AND FOR A POWER DELIVERY TERM OF UP TO 5 YEARS,  
IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$25,000,000;**

**(B) EXECUTE SUCH OTHER ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, IN A FORM APPROVED  
BY GENERAL COUNSEL, AS MAY BE NECESSARY TO EFFECTUATE PURCHASE  
OF SUCH POWER FROM BUENA VISTA ENERGY, LLC.**

---

**RESOLVED**, by the Peninsula Clean Energy Authority of the County of San  
Mateo, State of California, that

**WHEREAS**, the Peninsula Clean Energy Authority (“Peninsula Clean Energy” or  
“PCEA”) was formed on February 29, 2016; and

**WHEREAS**, launch of service for Phase I occurred in October 2016, and launch  
of service for Phase II is planned for April 2017; and

**WHEREAS**, Peninsula Clean Energy is ready to purchase energy, renewable energy, carbon free energy, and related products and services (the “Products”) to supply Phase II of its launch; and

**WHEREAS**, in Fall 2016, consistent with its mission of reducing greenhouse gas emissions and offering customer choice at competitive rates, Peninsula Clean Energy administered a competitive process to select one or more power supply contractors; and

**WHEREAS**, one of the providers selected by Peninsula Clean Energy through this competitive process is Buena Vista Energy, LLC, a California limited liability company, (“Contractor”), based on its desirable offering of Products, pricing, and terms; and

**WHEREAS**, staff is presenting to the Board for its review the negotiated Power Purchase Agreement, reference to which should be made for further particulars; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board wishes to delegate to the Chief Executive Officer authority to execute the aforementioned Power Purchase Agreement and any other ancillary documents required for said purchase of power from the Contractor.

**NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY DETERMINED AND ORDERED** that the Board delegates authority to the Chief Executive Officer to:

(A) Execute the Power Purchase Agreement with the Contractor with terms consistent with those presented, in a form approved by the General Counsel and for a power delivery term of up to 5 years, in an amount not to exceed \$25,000,000;

(B) Execute such other ancillary documents, in a form approved by General Counsel, as may be necessary to effectuate purchase of such power from the Contractor.

\* \* \* \* \*

[CCO-113499]



# POWER PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT

## COVER SHEET

**Seller:** Buena Vista Energy, LLC, California Limited Liability Company

**Buyer:** Peninsula Clean Energy, a California joint powers authority

**Description of Facility:** A 38 MW wind energy facility located in Contra Costa County, California

**Delivery Start Date:** April 17, 2017

**Delivery Term:** 5 Contract Years

**Delivery Term Expected Energy:** [REDACTED]

Contract Year	Expected Energy (MWh)
1	[REDACTED]
2	[REDACTED]
3	[REDACTED]
4	[REDACTED]
5	[REDACTED]

**Contract Year 1 Expected Energy:**

Month	Expected Energy (MWh)
1	[REDACTED]
2	[REDACTED]
3	[REDACTED]

Month	Expected Energy (MWh)
4	██████
5	██████
6	██████
7	██████
8	██████
9	██████
10	██████
11	██████
12	██████

**Contract Price:**

Contract Year	Contract Price (\$/MWh) – Project Busbar Settlement
1	██████
2	██████
3	██████
4	██████
5	██████

**Product:**

- x Energy
- x Green Attributes:

- x Portfolio Content Category 1
- ☐ Portfolio Content Category 2
- x Capacity Attributes

**Deliverability:**

- ☐ Energy Only Status
- ☒ Full Capacity Deliverability Status

**Scheduling Coordinator:** Seller or Seller's Agent

**Performance Security:** [REDACTED]

**Notice Addresses:**

Seller: Buena Vista Energy, LLC

Company Name: Buena Vista Energy, LLC  
Address: 6688 N. Central Expressway, Suite 500

Attention: Andrew Flanagan  
Phone No.: 214-515-1153  
Fax No.: 214-515-1158  
Email: Andrew.flanagan@leewardenergy.com

With a copy to:

Company Name: Buena Vista Energy, LLC  
Address: 6688 N. Central Expressway, Suite 500

Office of the General Counsel  
Phone No.: 214-515-1119  
Fax No.: 214-515-1158  
Email: cedric.ireland@leewardenergy.com

Scheduling:

Company Name:  
Address:

Attention:  
Phone No.:  
Fax No.:  
Email:

Buyer:

Peninsula Clean Energy  
455 County Center, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Redwood City, CA 94063  
Attention: George Wiltsee, Director of Power Resources  
Fax No.: TBD  
Phone No.: (626) 890-8346  
Email: gwiltsee@peninsulacleanenergy.com

With a copy to:

Peninsula Clean Energy  
400 County Center, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Redwood City, CA 94063  
Attention: Nirit Eriksson, Deputy County Counsel  
Fax No.: (650) 363-4034  
Phone No.: (650) 363-4461  
Email: neriksson@smcgov.org

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the Effective Date.

SELLER  
Buena Vista Energy, LLC

BUYER  
Peninsula Clean Energy Authority

By: Wind Portfolio Holdings 1 LLC,  
its sole member

By: Wind Portfolio 1 Member LLC,  
its managing member

By: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
PCE Executive Officer

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

## TABLE OF CONTENTS



### Page

ARTICLE 1 DEFINITION .....	1
1.1 Contract Definitions .....	1
1.2 Rules of Interpretation .....	15
1.3 Service Contract .....	16
1.4 Forward Contract .....	16
ARTICLE 2 TERM; CONDITIONS PRECEDENT .....	17
2.1 Contract Term .....	17
ARTICLE 3 PURCHASE AND SALE .....	17
3.1 Sale of Product .....	17
3.2 Sale of Green Attributes .....	17
3.3 Compensation .....	17
3.4 Changes to Buyer's Share .....	18
3.5 Future Environmental Attributes .....	18
3.6 Capacity Attributes .....	19
3.7 Resource Adequacy Failure .....	19
3.8 Eligibility .....	20
3.9 California Renewables Portfolio Standard .....	20
3.10 Compliance Expenditure Cap .....	20
ARTICLE 4 OBLIGATIONS AND DELIVERIES .....	21
4.1 Delivery .....	21
4.2 Title and Risk of Loss .....	21
4.3 Scheduling Coordinator Responsibilities .....	21
4.4 Forecasting .....	23
4.5 Dispatch Down/Curtailment .....	24
4.6 Reduction in Delivery Obligation .....	25
4.7 Expected Energy and Guaranteed Energy Production .....	25
4.8 WREGIS .....	26
4.9 Financial Statements .....	27
4.10 Access to Data and Installation and Maintenance of Weather Station .....	27
ARTICLE 5 TAXES .....	29
5.1 Allocation of Taxes and Charges .....	29
5.2 Cooperation .....	30
ARTICLE 6 MAINTENANCE OF THE FACILITY .....	30
6.1 Maintenance of the Facility .....	30
6.2 Maintenance of Health and Safety .....	30
ARTICLE 7 METERING .....	30

7.1	Metering.....	30
7.2	Meter Verification.....	31
ARTICLE 8 INVOICING AND PAYMENT; CREDIT .....		31
8.1	Invoicing .....	31
8.2	Payment.....	31
8.3	Books and Records .....	32
8.4	Payment Adjustments; Billing Errors .....	32
8.5	Billing Disputes .....	32
8.6	Netting of Payments.....	32
8.7	[Reserved.] .....	33
8.8	Seller's Performance Security.....	33
8.9	First Priority Security Interest in Cash or Cash Equivalent Collateral .....	33
8.10	.....	34
ARTICLE 9 NOTICES.....		35
9.1	Addresses for the Delivery of Notices .....	35
9.2	Acceptable Means of Delivering Notice.....	35
ARTICLE 10 FORCE MAJEURE .....		35
10.1	Definition .....	35
10.2	No Liability If a Force Majeure Event Occurs .....	36
10.3	Notice.....	36
10.4	Termination Following Force Majeure Event.....	36
ARTICLE 11 DEFAULTS; REMEDIES; TERMINATION .....		37
11.1	Events of Default .....	37
11.2	Remedies; Declaration of Early Termination Date.....	39
11.3	Termination Payment.....	40
11.4	Notice of Payment of Termination Payment .....	40
11.5	Disputes With Respect to Termination Payment .....	41
11.6	Rights And Remedies Are Cumulative.....	41
11.7	Mitigation.....	41
ARTICLE 12 LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND EXCLUSION OF WARRANTIES.....		41
12.1	No Consequential Damages .....	41
12.2	Waiver and Exclusion of Other Damages.....	41
ARTICLE 13 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES; AUTHORITY .....		42
13.1	Seller's Representations and Warranties .....	42
13.2	Buyer's Representations and Warranties .....	43
13.3	General Covenants .....	44
ARTICLE 14 ASSIGNMENT .....		44
14.1	General Prohibition on Assignments .....	44
14.2	Permitted Assignment; Change of Control of Seller .....	44

14.3	Permitted Assignment; Change of Control of Buyer .....	45
ARTICLE 15 LENDER ACCOMMODATIONS .....		45
15.1	Granting of Lender Interest.....	45
15.2	Rights of Lender .....	45
15.3	Cure Rights of Lender.....	46
ARTICLE 16 DISPUTE RESOLUTION .....		46
16.1	Governing Law .....	46
16.2	Dispute Resolution.....	46
16.3	Attorneys' Fees .....	47
ARTICLE 17 INDEMNIFICATION.....		47
17.1	Indemnification .....	47
17.2	Claims .....	47
ARTICLE 18 INSURANCE.....		48
18.1	Insurance .....	48
ARTICLE 19 CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION .....		49
19.1	Definition of Confidential Information.....	49
19.2	Duty to Maintain Confidentiality.....	49
19.3	Irreparable Injury; Remedies .....	50
19.4	Disclosure to Lender .....	50
19.5	Public Statements.....	50
ARTICLE 20 MISCELLANEOUS .....		50
20.1	Entire Agreement; Integration; Exhibits .....	50
20.2	Amendments .....	50
20.3	No Waiver .....	50
20.4	No Agency, Partnership, Joint Venture or Lease.....	50
20.5	Severability .....	51
20.6	Mobile-Sierra .....	51
20.7	Counterparts .....	51
20.8	Facsimile or Electronic Delivery .....	51
20.9	Binding Effect.....	51
20.10	No Recourse to Members of Buyer .....	51
20.11	Change in Electric Market Design.....	52

**Exhibits:**

Exhibit A	Description of Facility
Exhibit B	Emergency Contact Information
Exhibit C	Form of Guaranty
Exhibit D	Guaranteed Energy Production Damages Calculation
Exhibit E	Form of Letter of Credit
	



## POWER PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT

This Power Purchase and Sale Agreement (“**Agreement**”) is entered into as of [ ] (the “**Effective Date**”), between Seller and Buyer (each also referred to as a “**Party**” and collectively as the “**Parties**”).

### RECITALS

WHEREAS, Seller owns and operates an existing wind-powered electric generating facility as described in Exhibit A (the “**Facility**”); and

WHEREAS, Seller desires to sell, and Buyer desires to purchase, on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, Buyer’s Share of the Energy generated by the Facility, and all associated Green Attributes and Capacity Attributes;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree to the following:

### ARTICLE 1 DEFINITION

#### 1.1 **Contract Definitions.**

The following terms, when used herein with initial capitalization, shall have the meanings set forth below:

“**AC**” means alternating current.

“**Accepted Compliance Costs**” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.10.

“**Adjusted Energy Production**” has the meaning set forth in Exhibit D.

“**Affiliate**” means, with respect to any Person, each Person that directly or indirectly Controls, is Controlled by, or is under common Control with such designated Person.

“**Agreement**” has the meaning set forth in the Preamble and includes any exhibits, schedules and any written supplements hereto, the Cover Sheet, and any designated collateral, credit support or similar arrangement between the Parties.

“**Available Capacity**” means the capacity from the Facility, expressed in whole MWs, that is available at a particular time to generate Product.

“**Bankrupt**” means with respect to any entity, such entity that (a) files a petition or otherwise commences, authorizes or acquiesces in the commencement of a proceeding or cause of action under any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar Law, (b) has any such petition filed or commenced against it which remains unstayed or undismissed for a period of ninety (90) days, (c) makes an assignment or any general arrangement for the benefit of

creditors, (d) otherwise becomes bankrupt or insolvent (however evidenced), (e) has a liquidator, administrator, receiver, trustee, conservator or similar official appointed with respect to it or any substantial portion of its property or assets, or (f) is generally unable to pay its debts as they fall due.

**“Bid”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Business Day”** means any day except a Saturday, Sunday, or a Federal Reserve Bank holiday in California. A Business Day begins at 8:00 a.m. and ends at 5:00 p.m. local time for the Party sending a Notice, or payment, or performing a specified action.

**“Buyer”** has the meaning set forth on the Cover Sheet.

**“Buyer Bid Curtailment”** means the occurrence of all of the following:

(a) the CAISO provides notice to Seller or the Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility, requiring Seller to produce less Energy from Buyer’s Share of the Facility than is reflected in the VER Forecast for Buyer’s Share of the Facility for a period of time; and

(b) for the same time period as referenced in (a), in compliance with Buyer’s instructions to Seller, the SC for the Facility:

(i) submitted an Economic Bid and the CAISO notice referenced in (a) is solely a result of CAISO implementing the Economic Bid; or

(ii) submitted a Self-Schedule for less than the full amount of Energy forecasted to be produced from Buyer’s Share of the Facility;

[REDACTED]

**“Buyer Curtailment Order”** means the instruction from Buyer to Seller to reduce generation from the Facility by the amount, and for the period of time set forth in such order, for reasons unrelated to a Planned Outage, Forced Facility Outage, Force Majeure Event and/or Curtailment Order, which instruction may be communicated to Seller in writing by electronic notice or other commercially reasonable means.

**“Buyer Curtailment Period”** means the period of time, as measured using current Settlement Intervals, during which Seller reduces generation from the Facility pursuant to (i) Buyer Bid Curtailment or (ii) a Buyer Curtailment Order. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

**“Buyer Default”** means a failure by Buyer to perform its obligations hereunder.

**“Buyer’s Share”** means ninety percent (90%), subject to Section 3.4.

**“CAISO”** means the California Independent System Operator Corporation or any successor entity performing similar functions.

**“CAISO Approved Meter”** means a CAISO approved revenue quality meter or meters, CAISO approved data processing gateway or remote intelligence gateway, telemetering equipment and data acquisition services sufficient for monitoring, recording and reporting, in real time, all Energy produced by the Facility less Electrical Losses and Station Use, in accordance with the CAISO Tariff.

**“CAISO Grid”** has the same meaning as “CAISO Controlled Grid” as defined in the CAISO Tariff.

**“CAISO Operating Order”** means the “operating order” defined in Section 37.2.1.1 of the CAISO Tariff.

**“CAISO Tariff”** means the California Independent System Operator Corporation Agreement and Tariff, as approved by FERC, as well as the CAISO Business Practice Manuals (BPMs), and Operating Procedures, including the rules, protocols, procedures and standards attached thereto, as the same may be amended or modified from time-to-time.

**“California Renewables Portfolio Standard”** or **“RPS”** means the renewable energy program and policies established by California State Senate Bills 1038 (2002), 1078 (2002), 107 (2008), and X-1 2 (2011), codified in, *inter alia*, California Public Utilities Code Sections 399.11 through 399.31 and California Public Resources Code Sections 25740 through 25751, as such provisions are amended or supplemented from time to time.

**“Capacity Attribute”** means any current or future defined characteristic, certificate, tag, credit, or accounting construct associated with the amount of power that the Facility can generate and deliver to the CAISO Grid at a particular moment and that can be purchased and sold under CAISO market rules, including Resource Adequacy Benefits. Capacity Attributes shall also include all rights to provide and all benefits related to the provision of Ancillary Services (as defined in the CAISO Tariff) and, subject to Section 3.10, reactive power.

**“CEC”** means the California Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission or its successor agency.

**“Change of Control”**, in the case of Seller, means any circumstance in which Seller’s ultimate parent ceases to be the ultimate parent or to own, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediate entities, more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding equity interests in Seller; provided that in calculating ownership percentages for all purposes of the foregoing:

(a) any ownership interest in Seller held by its ultimate parent indirectly through one or more intermediate entities shall not be counted towards the ultimate parent’s ownership interest in Seller unless the ultimate parent directly or indirectly owns more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding equity interests in each such intermediate entity; and

(b) ownership interests in Seller owned directly or indirectly by any Lender (including any tax equity provider) shall be excluded from the total outstanding equity interests in Seller.

**“Collateral Agent”** has the meaning given in the Intercreditor Agreement.

**“Compliance Actions”** has the meaning set forth in Section 3.10.

**“Compliance Expenditure Cap”** has the meaning set forth in Section 3.10.

**“Confidential Information”** has the meaning set forth in Section 19.1.

**“Contract Price”** has the meaning set forth in the Cover Sheet.

**“Contract Term”** has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1.

**“Contract Year”** means a period of twelve (12) consecutive months. The first Contract Year shall commence on the Delivery Start Date, and each subsequent Contract Year shall commence on the anniversary of the Delivery Start Date.

**“Control”** (including, with correlative meanings, the terms “Controlled by” and “under common Control with”), as used with respect to any Person, shall mean (a) the direct or indirect right to cast more than fifty percent (50%) of the votes exercisable at an annual general meeting (or its equivalent) of such Person or, if there are no such rights, ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the equity or other ownership interest in such Person, or (b) the right to direct the policies or operations of such Person.

**“Costs”** means, with respect to the Non-Defaulting Party, brokerage fees, commissions and other similar third party transaction costs and expenses reasonably incurred by such Party either in terminating any arrangement pursuant to which it has hedged its obligations or entering into new arrangements which replace the Agreement; and all reasonable attorneys’ fees and expenses incurred by the Non-Defaulting Party in connection with terminating the Agreement.

**“Cover Sheet”** means the cover sheet to this Agreement.

**“CPUC”** means the California Public Utilities Commission, or successor entity.

**“Credit Rating”** means, with respect to any entity, the rating then assigned to such entity’s unsecured, senior long-term debt obligations (not supported by third party credit enhancements), or if such entity does not have a rating for its senior unsecured long-term debt, then the rating then assigned to such entity as an issuer rating, in either case by S&P or Moody’s. If ratings by S&P and Moody’s are not equivalent, the lower rating shall apply.

**“Curtailement Cap”** means, for each Contract Year, the product of (i) the Nameplate Capacity, (ii) 0.90, and (iii) fifty (50) hours.

**“Curtailement Order”** means any of the following:

- a) CAISO orders, directs, alerts, or provides notice to a Party, including a CAISO Operating Order, to curtail Energy deliveries for any reason other than a Buyer Bid Curtailement;
- b) a curtailment ordered by the Participating Transmission Owner or distribution operator (if the Facility is interconnected to distribution or sub-transmission system) for reasons including, but not limited to, (i) any situation that affects normal function of the electric system including, but not limited to, any abnormal condition that requires action to prevent circumstances such as equipment damage, loss of load, or abnormal voltage conditions, or (ii) any warning, forecast or anticipation of conditions or situations that jeopardize the Participating Transmission Owner’s or distribution operator’s electric system integrity or the integrity of other systems to which the Participating Transmission Owner is connected;
- c) a curtailment ordered by the Participating Transmission Owner due to scheduled or unscheduled maintenance on the Participating Transmission Owner’s transmission facilities that prevents (i) Buyer from receiving or (ii) Seller from delivering Energy to the Delivery Point; or
- d) a curtailment in accordance with Seller’s obligations under its Interconnection Agreement with the Participating Transmission Owner or distribution operator.

Provided, however, that Curtailement Order shall not include any Buyer Bid Curtailement or Buyer Curtailement Order. For the avoidance of doubt, if Seller or Seller’s SC submitted, at Buyer’s instruction, a Self-Schedule and/or an Energy Supply Bid in its final CAISO market participation in respect of a given time period that clears, in full, the applicable CAISO market for the full amount of Energy forecasted to be produced from the Facility for such time period, any notice from the CAISO having the effect of requiring a reduction during the same time period is a Curtailement Order, not a Buyer Bid Curtailement.

**“Curtailement Period”** means the period of time, as measured using current Settlement Intervals, during which Seller reduces generation from the Facility pursuant to a Curtailement Order.

**“Day-Ahead”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Day-Ahead Forecast”** has the meaning set forth in Section 4.4(c).

**“Day-Ahead LMP”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff and as determined at the Project’s PNode.

**“Day-Ahead Market”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Day-Ahead Payment Amount”** has the meaning set forth in Section 3.3.

**“Day-Ahead Schedule”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Deemed Delivered Energy”** means the amount of Buyer’s Share of the Energy expressed in MWh that the Facility would have produced and delivered to the Delivery Point, but that is not produced by the Facility and delivered to the Delivery Point during a Buyer Curtailment Period, which amount shall be equal to (a) the VER Forecast expressed in MWh, applicable to the Buyer Curtailment Period, or (b) if there is no VER Forecast available or Seller demonstrates to Buyer’s reasonable satisfaction that the VER Forecast does not represent an accurate forecast of generation from the Facility, the result of the equation reasonably calculated and provided by Seller to reflect the potential generation of the Facility as a function of Available Capacity, and wind speed, and using relevant Facility availability, weather, historical and other pertinent data for the period of time during the Buyer Curtailment Period, in either case less the amount of Metered Energy delivered to the Delivery Point during the Buyer Curtailment Period; *provided that*, if the applicable difference is negative, the Deemed Delivered Energy shall be zero (0).

**“Defaulting Party”** has the meaning set forth in Section 11.1(a).

**“Deficient Month”** has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8(e).

**“Delivery Point”** means the PNode designated by the CAISO for the Facility.

**“Delivery Start Date”** means April 17, 2017.

**“Delivery Term”** shall mean the period of Contract Years specified on the Cover Sheet, beginning on the Delivery Start Date, unless terminated earlier in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

**“Early Termination Date”** has the meaning set forth in Section 11.2.

**“Economic Bid”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Effective Date”** has the meaning set forth on the Preamble.

**“Electrical Losses”** means all transmission or transformation losses between the Facility and the Delivery Point.

**“Eligible Intermittent Resources Protocol”** or “EIRP” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Eligible Renewable Energy Resource”** has the meaning set forth in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.12(e) and California Public Resources Code Section 25741(a), as either code provision is amended or supplemented from time to time.

**“Energy”** means the metered electrical energy, measured in MWh, that is produced by the Facility.

**“Energy Payment Amount”** means the amount paid by Buyer to Seller, or by vice versa, pursuant to Section 3.3.

**“Energy Supply Bid”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Event of Default”** has the meaning set forth in Section 11.1.

**“Excess MWh”** has the meaning set forth in Section 3.3(f).

**“Expected Energy”** has the meaning set forth in Section 4.7.

**“Facility”** means the facility described more fully in Exhibit A attached hereto.

**“FERC”** means the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission or any successor government agency.

**“FMM”** means the CAISO’s Fifteen Minute Market, as defined in the CAISO Tariff.

**“FMM Payment Amount”** has the meaning set forth in Section 3.3.

**“FMM Schedule”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Force Majeure Event”** has the meaning set forth in Section 10.1.

**“Forced Facility Outage”** means an unexpected failure of one or more components of the Facility or any outage on the Transmission System that prevents Seller from generating or making available at the Delivery Point some or all of the electricity that otherwise could be generated or made available and that is not the result of a Force Majeure Event.

**“Full Capacity Deliverability Status”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Future Environmental Attributes”** shall mean any and all emissions, air quality or other environmental attributes (other than Green Attributes) under the RPS regulations and/or under any and all other international, federal, regional, state or other law, rule, regulation, bylaw, treaty or other intergovernmental compact, decision, administrative decision, program (including any voluntary compliance or membership program), competitive market or business method (including all credits, certificates, benefits, and emission measurements, reductions, offsets and allowances related thereto) that are attributable, now, or in the future, to the generation of Buyer’s Share of the electrical energy by the Facility. Future Environmental Attributes do not include (i) any energy, capacity, reliability or other power attributes from the Facility, (ii) production tax credits associated with the construction or operation of the Facility and other financial incentives in the form of credits, reductions, or allowances associated with the Facility that are applicable to a state or federal income taxation obligation, (iii) fuel-related subsidies or “tipping fees” that may be paid to Seller to accept certain fuels, or local subsidies received by the generator for the destruction of particular preexisting pollutants or the promotion of local environmental benefits, or (iv) emission reduction credits encumbered or used by the Facility for compliance with local, state, or federal operating and/or air quality permits.

**“Gains”** means, with respect to any Party, an amount equal to the present value of the economic benefit to it, if any (exclusive of Costs), resulting from the termination of this Agreement for the remaining Contract Term, determined in a commercially reasonable manner. Factors used in determining the economic benefit to a Party may include, without limitation, reference to information supplied by one or more third parties, which shall exclude Affiliates of the Non-Defaulting Party, including without limitation, quotations (either firm or indicative) of relevant rates, prices, yields, yield curves, volatilities, spreads or other relevant market data in the relevant markets, comparable transactions, forward price curves based on economic analysis of the relevant markets, settlement prices for comparable transactions at liquid trading hubs (e.g., NP-15), all of which should be calculated for the remaining Contract Term, and includes the value of Green Attributes and Capacity Attributes.

**“Governmental Authority”** means any federal, state, provincial, local or municipal government, any political subdivision thereof or any other governmental, congressional or parliamentary, regulatory, or judicial instrumentality, authority, body, agency, department, bureau, or entity with authority to bind a Party at law, including CAISO; *provided, however*, that “Governmental Authority” shall not in any event include any Party.

**“Green Attributes”** means any and all credits, benefits, emissions reductions, offsets, and allowances, howsoever entitled, attributable to Buyer’s Share of the generation from the Facility, and its displacement of conventional Energy generation. Green Attributes include but are not limited to Renewable Energy Credits, as well as: (1) any avoided emissions of pollutants to the air, soil or water such as sulfur oxides (SOx), nitrogen oxides (NOx), carbon monoxide (CO) and other pollutants; (2) any avoided emissions of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), methane (CH<sub>4</sub>), nitrous oxide, hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, sulfur hexafluoride and other greenhouse gases (GHGs) that have been determined by the United Nations Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, or otherwise by Law, to contribute to the actual or potential threat of altering the Earth’s climate by trapping heat in the atmosphere; (3) the reporting rights to these avoided emissions, such as Green Tag Reporting Rights. Green Tags are accumulated on a MWh basis and one Green Tag represents the Green Attributes associated with one (1) MWh of Energy. Green Attributes do not include (i) any energy, capacity, reliability or other power attributes from the Facility, (ii) production tax credits associated with the construction or operation of the Facility and other financial incentives in the form of credits, reductions, or allowances associated with the Facility that are applicable to a state or federal income taxation obligation, (iii) fuel-related subsidies or “tipping fees” that may be paid to Seller to accept certain fuels, or local subsidies received by the generator for the destruction of particular preexisting pollutants or the promotion of local environmental benefits, or (iv) emission reduction credits encumbered or used by the Facility for compliance with local, state, or federal operating and/or air quality permits. If the Facility is a biomass or landfill gas facility and Seller receives any tradable Green Attributes based on the greenhouse gas reduction benefits or other emission offsets attributed to its fuel usage, it shall provide Buyer with sufficient Green Attributes to ensure that there are zero net emissions associated with the production of electricity from the Facility.

**“Green Tag Reporting Rights”** means the right of a purchaser of renewable energy to report ownership of accumulated “green tags” in compliance with and to the extent permitted by applicable Law and include, without limitation, rights under Section 1605(b) of the Energy



Policy Act of 1992, and any present or future federal, state or local certification program or emissions trading program, including pursuant to the WREGIS Operating Rules.

**“Guaranteed Energy Production”** has the meaning set forth in Section 4.7.

**“Guarantor”** means, with respect to Seller, any Person proposed by Seller and acceptable to Buyer in in Buyer’s sole discretion.

**“Guaranty”** means a guaranty from a Guarantor provided for the benefit of Buyer substantially in the form attached as Exhibit C.

**“Imbalance Energy”** means the amount of Energy, in any given Settlement Period or Settlement Interval, by which the amount of Metered Energy deviates from the amount of Scheduled Energy.

**“Indemnified Party”** has the meaning set forth in Section 17.1.

**“Indemnifying Party”** has the meaning set forth in Section 17.1.

**“Inter-SC Trade”** or **“IST”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Interconnection Agreement”** means the interconnection agreement entered into by Seller pursuant to which the Facility is interconnected with the Transmission System, and pursuant to which Seller’s Interconnection Facilities and any other Interconnection Facilities were constructed and will be operated and maintained during the Contract Term.

**“Interconnection Facilities”** means the interconnection facilities, control and protective devices and metering facilities required to connect the Facility with the Transmission System in accordance with the Interconnection Agreement.

[REDACTED]

**“Interest Rate”** has the meaning set forth in Section 8.2.

[REDACTED]

**“Joint Powers Act”** means the Joint Exercise of Powers Act of the State of California (Government Code Section 6500 et seq.).

**“Joint Powers Agreement”** means that certain Joint Powers Agreement dated February 29, 2016 under which Buyer is organized as a Joint Powers Authority in accordance with the Joint Powers Act.

**“Law”** means any applicable law, statute, rule, regulation, decision, writ, order, decree or judgment, permit or any interpretation thereof, promulgated or issued by a Governmental Authority.

**“Lender”** means, collectively, any Person (i) providing senior or subordinated construction, interim or long-term debt, equity or tax equity financing or refinancing for or in connection with the development, construction, purchase, installation or operation of the Facility, whether that financing or refinancing takes the form of private debt, equity, public debt or any other form (including financing or refinancing provided to a member or other direct or indirect owner of Seller), including any equity or tax equity investor directly or indirectly providing financing or refinancing for the Facility or purchasing equity ownership interests of Seller and/or its Affiliates, and any trustee or agent acting on their behalf, (ii) providing interest rate or commodity protection under an agreement hedging or otherwise mitigating the cost of any of the foregoing obligations and/or (iii) participating in a lease financing (including a sale leaseback or leveraged leasing structure) with respect to the Facility.

**“Letter(s) of Credit”** means one or more irrevocable, standby letters of credit issued by a U.S. commercial bank or a foreign bank with a U.S. branch with such bank having a Credit Rating of at least A- with an outlook designation of “stable” from S&P or A3 with an outlook designation of “stable” from Moody’s, in a form substantially similar to the letter of credit set forth in Exhibit E.

**“Local Capacity Area Resources”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Locational Marginal Price”** or **“LMP”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff and as determined at the Project’s PNode.

**“Losses”** means, with respect to any Party, an amount equal to the present value of the economic loss to it, if any (exclusive of Costs), resulting from termination of this Agreement for the remaining Contract Term, determined in a commercially reasonable manner. Factors used in determining economic loss to a Party may include, without limitation, reference to information supplied by one or more third parties, which shall exclude Affiliates of the Non-Defaulting Party, including without limitation, quotations (either firm or indicative) of relevant rates, prices, yields, yield curves, volatilities, spreads or other relevant market data in the relevant markets, comparable transactions, forward price curves based on economic analysis of the relevant markets, settlement prices for comparable transactions at liquid trading hubs (e.g., NYMEX), all of which should be calculated for the remaining Contract Term and must include the value of Green Attributes and Capacity Attributes.

**“Lost Output”** has the meaning set forth in Exhibit D.

**“Metered Energy”** means the product of (a) electric energy generated by the Facility, expressed in MWh, as recorded by the CAISO Approved Meter(s) and net of all Electrical Losses and Station Use, multiplied by (b) Buyer’s Share.

“**Moody’s**” means Moody’s Investors Service, Inc., or its successor.

“**MW**” means megawatts measured in alternating current.

“**MWh**” means megawatt-hour measured in AC.

“**Nameplate Capacity**” has the meaning provided in Exhibit A to this Agreement.

“**Negative LMP**” means, in any Settlement Period or Settlement Interval, whether in the Day-Ahead Market or Real-Time Market, the LMP is less than zero dollars (\$0).

“**Net Qualifying Capacity**” or “**NQC**” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“**Non-Defaulting Party**” has the meaning set forth in Section 11.2.

“**Notice**” shall, unless otherwise specified in the Agreement, mean written communications by a Party to be delivered by hand delivery, United States mail, overnight courier service, facsimile or electronic messaging (e-mail).

“**Other Buyer**” means the Person that, as of the Effective Date, has entered into a written contract with Seller to purchase that portion of the Energy generated by the Facility that is not purchased by Buyer under this Agreement.

“**Participating Transmission Owner**” or “**PTO**” means an entity that owns, operates and maintains transmission or distribution lines and associated facilities and/or has entitlements to use certain transmission or distribution lines and associated facilities where the Facility is interconnected. For purposes of this Agreement, the Participating Transmission Owner is Pacific Gas and Electric Company .

“**Party**” has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

“**Performance Measurement Period**” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.7.

“**Performance Security**” means (i) cash, (ii) a Letter of Credit, or (iii) a Guaranty, in the amount specified on the Cover Sheet, deposited with Buyer in conformance with Section 8.8.

“**PNode**” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“**Portfolio Content Category**” means PCC1, PCC2 or PCC3, as applicable.

“**Portfolio Content Category 1**” or “**PCC1**” means any Renewable Energy Credit associated with the generation of electricity from an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource consisting of the portfolio content set forth in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.16(b)(1), as may be amended from time to time or as further defined or supplemented by Law.

“**Portfolio Content Category 2**” or “**PCC2**” means any Renewable Energy Credit associated with the generation of electricity from an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource

consisting of the portfolio content set forth in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.16(b)(2), as may be amended from time to time or as further defined or supplemented by Law.

**“Portfolio Content Category 3”** or **“PCC3”** means any Renewable Energy Credit associated with the generation of electricity from an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource consisting of the portfolio content set forth in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.16(b)(3), as may be amended from time to time or as further defined or supplemented by Law.

[REDACTED]

**“Product”** means (i) Metered Energy, (ii) Green Attributes, (iii) Capacity Attributes, and (iv) any Future Environmental Attributes as applicable in accordance with Section 3.5.

**“Prudent Operating Practice”** means the practices, methods and standards of professional care, skill and diligence engaged in or approved by a significant portion of the electric power industry in the Western United States for facilities of similar size, type, and design, that, in the exercise of reasonable judgment, in light of the facts known at the time, would have been expected to accomplish results consistent with Law, reliability, safety, environmental protection, applicable codes, and standards of economy and expedition. Prudent Operating Practices are not necessarily defined as the optimal standard practice method or act to the exclusion of others, but rather refer to a range of actions reasonable under the circumstances.

**“Qualifying Capacity”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Qualified Operator”** means (a) a Person that has at least three (3) years of operating experience with at least two (2) utility-scale wind-powered electricity generating projects of 20 MW or higher, or (b) any other Person reasonably acceptable to Buyer.

[REDACTED]

**“RA Deficiency Amount”** means the liquidated damages payment that Seller shall pay to Buyer for an applicable RA Shortfall Month as calculated in accordance with Section 3.7(b).

**“RA Guarantee Date”** means the Delivery Start Date.

**“RA Shortfall Month”** means the applicable calendar month following the RA Guarantee Date during which Seller fails to provide Resource Adequacy Benefits as required hereunder for purposes of calculating an RA Deficiency Amount under Section 3.7(b).

**“Real-Time Market”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Renewable Energy Credit”** has the meaning set forth in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.12(h), as may be amended from time to time or as further defined or supplemented by Law.

**“Replacement Energy”** has the meaning given in Exhibit D.

**“Replacement Green Attributes”** has the meaning given in Exhibit D.

**“Replacement Product”** has the meaning given in Exhibit D.

**“Replacement RA”** means Resource Adequacy Benefits, if any, equivalent to those that would have been provided by the Facility with respect to the applicable month in which a RA Deficiency Amount is due to Buyer, and located within the Northern Area TAC Area (as described in the CAISO Tariff) and, to the extent that the Facility would have qualified as a Local Capacity Area Resource for such month, described as a Local Capacity Area Resource.

**“Resource Adequacy Benefits”** means the rights and privileges attached to the Facility that satisfy any entity’s resource adequacy obligations, as those obligations are set forth in CPUC Decisions 04-01-050, 04-10-035, 05-10-042, 06-06-064, 06-07-031 and any subsequent CPUC ruling or decision or by any other entity including CAISO, and shall include any local, zonal or otherwise locational attributes associated with the Facility.

**[REDACTED]**

**“S&P”** means the Standard & Poor’s Financial Services, LLC (a subsidiary of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.) or its successor.

**“Schedule”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Scheduled Energy”** means the Day-Ahead Schedule, FMM Schedule, and/or any other financially binding Schedule, market instruction or dispatch for the Facility for a given period of time.

**“Scheduling Coordinator”** or **“SC”** means an entity certified by the CAISO as qualifying as a Scheduling Coordinator pursuant to the CAISO Tariff for the purposes of undertaking the functions specified in “Responsibilities of a Scheduling Coordinator,” of the CAISO Tariff, as amended from time to time.

**“Security Interest”** has the meaning set forth in Section 8.9.

**“Self-Schedule”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Seller”** has the meaning set forth on the Cover Sheet.

**“Settlement Amount”** means the Non-Defaulting Party’s Costs and Losses, on the one hand, netted against its Gains, on the other. If the Non-Defaulting Party’s Costs and Losses exceed its Gains, then the Settlement Amount shall be an amount owing to the Non-Defaulting Party. If the Non-Defaulting Party’s Gains exceed its Costs and Losses, then the Settlement Amount shall be zero dollars (\$0).

**“Settlement Interval”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Settlement Period”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff, which as of the Effective Date is the period beginning at the start of the hour and ending at the end of the hour.

**“Site”** means the real property on which the Facility is or will be located, as further described in Exhibit A.

**“Site Control”** means that Seller: (a) owns or has the option to purchase the Site; (b) is the lessee or has the option to lease the Site; or (c) is the holder of an easement or an option for an easement, right-of-way grant, or similar instrument with respect to the Site.

**“Station Use”** means:

- (a) The electric energy produced by the Facility that is used within the Facility to power the lights, motors, control systems and other electrical loads that are necessary for operation of the Facility; and
- (b) The electric energy produced by the Facility that is consumed within the Facility’s electric energy distribution system as losses.

**“System Emergency”** means any condition that: (a) requires, as determined and declared by CAISO or the PTO, automatic or immediate action to (i) prevent or limit harm to or loss of life or property, (ii) prevent loss of transmission facilities or generation supply in the immediate vicinity of the Facility, or (iii) to preserve Transmission System reliability, and (b) directly affects the ability of any Party to perform under any term or condition in this Agreement, in whole or in part.

**“Tax”** or **“Taxes”** means all U.S. federal, state and local and any foreign taxes, levies, assessments, surcharges, duties and other fees and charges of any nature imposed by a Governmental Authority, whether currently in effect or adopted during the Contract Term, including ad valorem, excise, franchise, gross receipts, import/export, license, property, sales and use, stamp, transfer, payroll, unemployment, income, and any and all items of withholding, deficiency, penalty, additions, interest or assessment related thereto.

**“Terminated Transaction”** has the meaning set forth in Section 11.2.

**“Termination Payment”** has the meaning set forth in Section 11.3.

**“Transmission System”** means the transmission facilities operated by the CAISO, now or hereafter in existence, which provide energy transmission service downstream from the Delivery Point.

**“Variable Energy Resource”** or **“VER”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Variable Energy Resource Forecast”** or **“VER Forecast”** means, for a given Settlement Interval, the final forecast of the Energy to be produced by the Facility prepared by the CAISO in accordance with the Eligible Intermittent Resources Protocol.

**“WECC”** means the Western Electricity Coordinating Council or its successor.

**“WREGIS”** means the Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System or any successor renewable energy tracking program.

**“WREGIS Certificate Deficit”** has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8(e).

**“WREGIS Certificates”** has the same meaning as “Certificate” as defined by WREGIS in the WREGIS Operating Rules and are designated as eligible for complying with the California Renewables Portfolio Standard.

**“WREGIS Operating Rules”** means those operating rules and requirements adopted by WREGIS as of December 2010, as subsequently amended, supplemented or replaced (in whole or in part) from time to time.

## **1.2 Rules of Interpretation.**

In this Agreement, except as expressly stated otherwise or unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) headings and the rendering of text in bold and italics are for convenience and reference purposes only and do not affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement;

(b) words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa and the masculine, feminine and neuter genders include all genders;

(c) the words “hereof”, “herein”, and “hereunder” and words of similar import shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement;

(d) a reference to an Article, Section, paragraph, clause, Party, or Exhibit is a reference to that Section, paragraph, clause of, or that Party or Exhibit to, this Agreement unless otherwise specified;

(e) a reference to a document or agreement, including this Agreement shall mean such document, agreement or this Agreement including any amendment or supplement to, or replacement, novation or modification of this Agreement, but disregarding any amendment, supplement, replacement, novation or modification made in breach of such document, agreement or this Agreement;

(f) a reference to a Person includes that Person's successors and permitted assigns;

(g) the term "including" means "including without limitation" and any list of examples following such term shall in no way restrict or limit the generality of the word or provision in respect of which such examples are provided;

(h) references to any statute, code or statutory provision are to be construed as a reference to the same as it may have been, or may from time to time be, amended, modified or reenacted, and include references to all bylaws, instruments, orders and regulations for the time being made thereunder or deriving validity therefrom unless the context otherwise requires;

(i) in the event of a conflict, a mathematical formula or other precise description of a concept or a term shall prevail over words providing a more general description of a concept or a term;

(j) references to any amount of money shall mean a reference to the amount in United States Dollars;

(k) the expression "and/or" when used as a conjunction shall connote "any or all of";

(l) words, phrases or expressions not otherwise defined herein that (i) have a generally accepted meaning in Prudent Operating Practice shall have such meaning in this Agreement or (ii) do not have well known and generally accepted meaning in Prudent Operating Practice but that have well known and generally accepted technical or trade meanings, shall have such recognized meanings; and

(m) each Party acknowledges that it was represented by counsel in connection with this Agreement and that it or its counsel reviewed this Agreement and that any rule of construction to the effect that ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting party shall not be employed in the interpretation of this Agreement.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



**ARTICLE 2**  
**TERM; CONDITIONS PRECEDENT**

**2.1 Contract Term.**

(a) The term of this Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and shall remain in full force and effect until the conclusion of the Delivery Term, subject to any early termination provisions set forth herein ("**Contract Term**").

(b) Applicable provisions of this Agreement shall continue in effect after termination, including early termination, to the extent necessary to enforce or complete the duties, obligations or responsibilities of the Parties arising prior to termination. The confidentiality obligations of the Parties under Article 19 shall remain in full force and effect for two (2) years following the termination of this Agreement, and all indemnity and audit rights shall remain in full force and effect for one (1) year following the termination of this Agreement.

**ARTICLE 3**  
**PURCHASE AND SALE**

**3.1 Sale of Product.**

Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, during the Delivery Term, Seller shall sell and deliver to Buyer, and Buyer shall purchase and receive from Seller at the Energy Payment Amount, all of the Product produced by the Facility. At its sole discretion, Buyer may during the Delivery Term re-sell or use for another purpose all or a portion of the Product, provided that such resale or use for another purpose will not relieve Buyer of any of its obligations under this Agreement. Except for Deemed Delivered Energy, Buyer has no obligation to pay Seller for any Product that is not delivered to the Delivery Point as a result of any circumstance, including, an outage of the Facility, a Force Majeure Event, or a Curtailment Order. In no event shall Seller have the right to procure any element of the Product from sources other than the Facility for sale or delivery to Buyer under this Agreement, except with respect to Replacement RA and Replacement Product.

3.2 **Sale of Green Attributes.** During the Delivery Term, Seller shall sell and deliver to Buyer, and Buyer shall purchase and receive from Seller, all of the Green Attributes produced by Buyer's Share of the Facility.

3.3 **Compensation.** With respect to each Settlement Period or Settlement Interval, as applicable, Buyer shall compensate Seller for the Product in accordance with this Section 3.3.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

(b) For all Metered Energy in excess of the amount of Scheduled Energy that clears in the [REDACTED]

(f) Notwithstanding Section 3.3(a), if during any Settlement Interval, Seller delivers Product in amounts, as measured by the amount of Metered Energy, in excess of the product of the Nameplate Capacity, Buyer's Share, and the duration of the Settlement Interval, expressed in hours ("Excess MWh"), then the payment from Seller to Buyer applicable to all such Excess MWh in such Settlement Interval shall be zero dollars (\$0).

3.4 **Changes to Buyer's Share.** Upon the mutual agreement of the Parties from time to time, Seller shall modify Buyer's Share in respect of specified periods so long as, on an annual basis in respect of each Contract Year, Buyer purchases ninety percent (90%) of the Energy and associated Green Attributes from the Facility.

3.5 **Future Environmental Attributes.**

(a) The Parties acknowledge and agree that as of the Effective Date, Future Environmental Attributes may be created by a Governmental Authority through Laws enacted after the Effective Date. Buyer shall have the right to obtain such Future Environmental Attributes at no additional cost. Subject to Section 3.10, Seller shall take all reasonable actions

necessary to realize the full value of such Future Environmental Attributes for the benefit of Buyer, and shall cooperate with Buyer in Buyer's efforts to do the same.

(b) If Buyer elects to receive Future Environmental Attributes pursuant to Section 3.5(a), the Parties agree to negotiate in good faith with respect to the development of further agreements and documentation necessary to effectuate the transfer of such Future Environmental Attributes, including agreement with respect to appropriate transfer, delivery and risk of loss mechanisms; *provided*, that the Parties acknowledge and agree that such terms are not intended to alter the other material terms of this Agreement.

### 3.6 **Capacity Attributes.**

(a) Throughout the Delivery Term, subject to Section 3.10, Seller grants, pledges, assigns and otherwise commits to Buyer all of the Capacity Attributes from the Facility.

(b) Throughout the Delivery Term, subject to Section 3.10, Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain eligibility for Full Capacity Deliverability Status for the Facility from the CAISO and shall perform all actions necessary to ensure that the Facility qualifies to provide Resource Adequacy Benefits to Seller. Throughout the Delivery Term, subject to Section 3.13, Seller hereby covenants and agrees to transfer all Resource Adequacy Benefits to Buyer.

(c) For the duration of the Delivery Term, subject to Section 3.10, Seller shall take all commercially reasonable actions, including complying with all applicable registration and reporting requirements, and execute any and all documents or instruments necessary to enable Buyer to use all of the Capacity Attributes committed by Seller to Buyer pursuant to this Agreement.

### 3.7 **Resource Adequacy Failure.**

(a) **RA Deficiency Determination.** Notwithstanding Seller's obligations set forth in Section 4.3 or anything to the contrary herein, the Parties acknowledge and agree that if Seller has indicated that the Facility will have FCDS on the Cover Sheet, but has failed to provide Resource Adequacy Benefits as required hereunder, then Seller shall pay to Buyer the RA Deficiency Amount for each RA Shortfall Month as liquidated damages due to Buyer for the Capacity Attributes that Seller failed to convey to Buyer.

(b) **RA Deficiency Amount Calculation.** For each RA Shortfall Month, Seller shall pay to Buyer an amount (the "**RA Deficiency Amount**") equal to the product of the difference, expressed in kW, of (i) the Qualifying Capacity of the Facility for such month, minus (ii) the Net Qualifying Capacity of the Facility for such month, multiplied by \$3.00/kW-mo.; *provided* that Seller may, as an alternative to paying RA Deficiency Amounts, provide Replacement RA in the amount of (X) the Qualifying Capacity of the Facility with respect to such month, minus (Y) the Net Qualifying Capacity of the Facility with respect to such month, provided that any Replacement RA capacity is communicated to Buyer at least sixty (60) calendar days before the CPUC operating month for the purpose of monthly RA reporting.

3.8 **Eligibility.** Seller, and, if applicable, its successors, represents and warrants that throughout the Delivery Term of this Agreement that: (i) the Facility qualifies and is certified by the CEC as an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource as such term is defined in Public Utilities Code Section 399.12 or Section 399.16; and (ii) the Facility's output delivered to Buyer qualifies under the requirements of the California Renewables Portfolio Standard. To the extent a change in Law occurs after execution of this Agreement that causes this representation and warranty to be materially false or misleading, it shall not be an Event of Default if Seller has used commercially reasonable efforts to comply with such change in Law. The term "commercially reasonable efforts" as used in this Section 3.8 means efforts consistent with and subject to Section 3.10.

3.9 **California Renewables Portfolio Standard.** Subject to Section 3.10, Seller shall also take all other actions necessary to ensure that the Energy produced from the Facility is tracked for purposes of satisfying the California Renewables Portfolio Standard requirements, as may be amended or supplemented by California statute or by the CPUC or CEC from time to time.

3.10 **Compliance Expenditure Cap.** If Seller establishes to Buyer's reasonable satisfaction that a change in Laws occurring after the Effective Date has increased or would increase Seller's cost above the cost that could reasonably have been contemplated as of the Effective Date to take all actions to comply with Seller's obligations under the Agreement with respect to obtaining, maintaining, conveying or effectuating Buyer's use of (as applicable), the items listed in Sections 3.10(a), (b), (c), and (d), then the Parties agree that the maximum amount of costs and expenses Seller shall be required to bear during the Delivery Term shall be capped at [REDACTED] over the Term ("**Compliance Expenditure Cap**"):

- (a) CEC Certification;
- (b) Green Attributes;
- (c) Future Environmental Attributes; and,
- (d) Capacity Attributes.

Any actions required for Seller to comply with its obligations set forth in the first paragraph above, the cost of which will be included in the Compliance Expenditure Cap, shall be referred to collectively as the "**Compliance Actions.**"

If Seller reasonably anticipates the need to incur out-of-pocket expenses in excess of the Compliance Expenditure Cap in order to take any Compliance Action Seller shall provide Notice to Buyer of such anticipated out-of-pocket expenses.

Buyer will have sixty (60) days to evaluate such Notice (during which time period Seller is not obligated to take any Compliance Actions described in the Notice) and shall, within such time, either (1) agree to reimburse Seller for all of the costs that exceed the Compliance Expenditure Cap (such Buyer-agreed upon costs, the "**Accepted Compliance Costs**"), or (2) waive Seller's

obligation to take such Compliance Actions, or any part thereof for which Buyer has not agreed to reimburse Seller. If Buyer does not respond to a Notice given by Seller under this Section 3.10 within sixty (60) days after Buyer's receipt of same, Buyer shall be deemed to have waived its rights to require Seller to take the Compliance Actions that are the subject of the Notice, and Seller shall have no further obligation to take, and no liability for any failure to take, these Compliance Actions for the remainder of the Term.

If Buyer agrees to reimburse Seller for the Accepted Compliance Costs, then Seller shall take such Compliance Actions covered by the Accepted Compliance Costs as agreed upon by the Parties and Buyer shall reimburse Seller for Seller's actual costs to effect the Compliance Actions, not to exceed the Accepted Compliance Costs, within sixty (60) days from the time that Buyer receives an invoice and reasonable documentation of such costs from Seller.

## **ARTICLE 4 OBLIGATIONS AND DELIVERIES**

### **4.1     Delivery.**

(a)     Energy. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Seller shall make available and Buyer shall accept all Metered Energy on an as-generated, instantaneous basis. Each Party shall perform all generation, scheduling, and transmission services in compliance with (i) the CAISO Tariff, (ii) WECC scheduling practices, and (iii) Prudent Operating Practice.

(b)     Green Attributes. Seller hereby provides and conveys all Green Attributes associated with the Metered Energy as part of the Product being delivered. Seller represents and warrants that Seller holds the rights to all Green Attributes from the Facility, and Seller agrees to convey and hereby conveys all such Green Attributes associated with the Metered Energy to Buyer as included in the delivery of the Product from the Facility.

### **4.2     Title and Risk of Loss.**

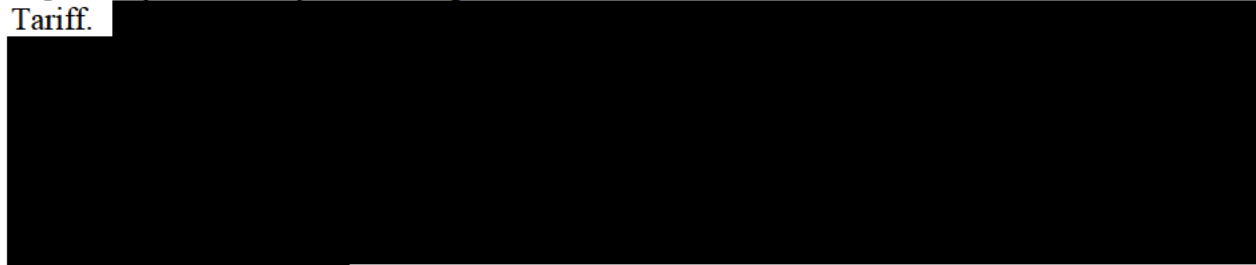
(a)     Energy. Title to and risk of loss related to the Metered Energy shall pass and transfer from Seller to Buyer at the Delivery Point.

(b)     Green Attributes. Title to and risk of loss related to the Green Attributes shall pass and transfer from Seller to Buyer upon the transfer of such Green Attributes in accordance with WREGIS Operating Rules.

### **4.3     Scheduling Coordinator Responsibilities.**

(a)     Seller as Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility. Throughout the Delivery Term, Seller shall be the Scheduling Coordinator or designate a qualified third party to provide Scheduling Coordinator services with the CAISO for the Facility for both the delivery and the receipt of the Product at the Delivery Point. Buyer shall notify Seller as to Buyer's

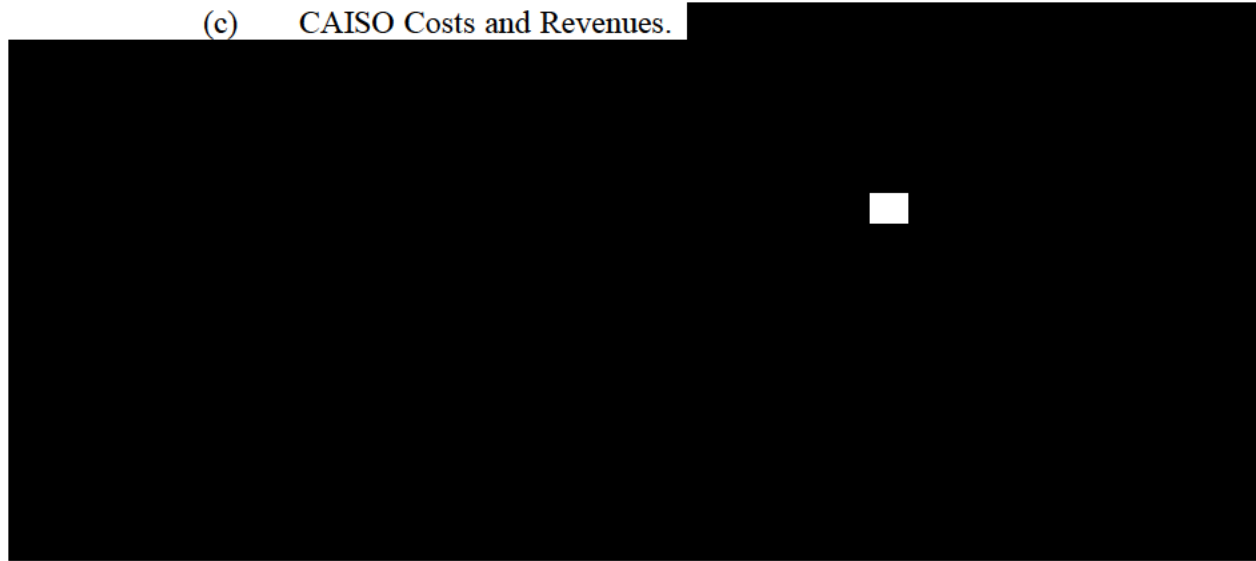
election of whether Seller is to submit Bids in the Day-Ahead Market, the FMM or both for Energy purchased hereunder by Buyer. For Day-Ahead Schedules, Buyer shall provide Bid quantities (which may be either for an Economic Bid or a Self Schedule) and Bid price (only for Economic Bids) by 9:00 am (PPT) on the respective WECC pre-schedule calendar day. For FMM Schedules, Buyer shall provide Bid quantities (which may be for either an Economic Bid or a Self Schedule) and Bid price (only for Economic Bids) no later than thirty (30) minutes before the CAISO deadline for RTM Bids. Buyer shall provide its Bids in the form reasonably required by the Facility Scheduling Coordinator, and all Bids shall be consistent with the CAISO Tariff.

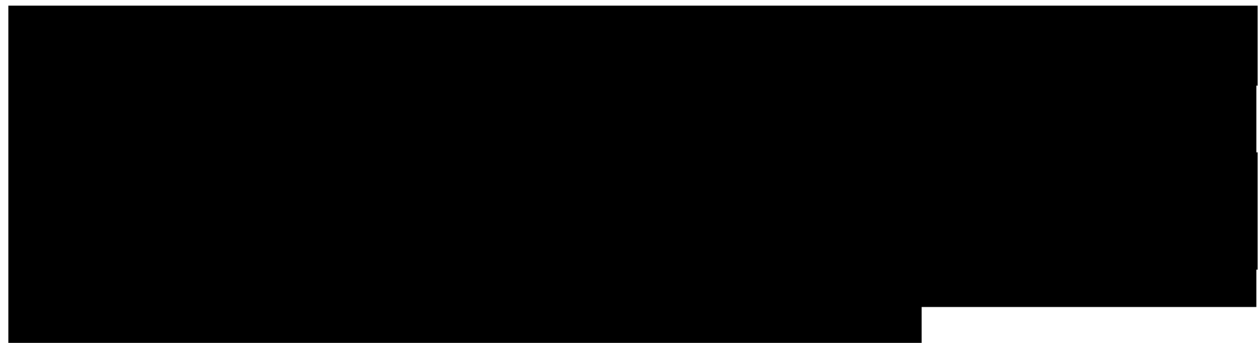


Seller shall submit Bids to the CAISO in accordance with this Agreement and the applicable CAISO Tariff, protocols and scheduling practices for Product according to Buyer's instructions. If Buyer does not provide Bid instructions to Seller in respect of a given Settlement Interval, Seller shall submit a Self Schedule in the FMM in the amount of the VER Forecast for the Facility in respect of such Settlement Interval. Buyer will indemnify and hold Seller harmless against any sanction or penalty assessed to Seller solely as a result of Buyer's Bidding instructions.

(b) Notices. Seller shall provide Buyer with access to all notices and updates required under the CAISO Tariff regarding the Facility's status, including, but not limited to, all outage requests, Forced Facility Outages, Forced Facility Outage reports, clearance requests, or must offer waiver forms. Seller will cooperate with Buyer to provide such notices and updates. Seller shall promptly submit such information to the CAISO and Buyer (in order of preference) telephonically, by electronic mail, or facsimile transmission to the personnel designated to receive such information.

(c) CAISO Costs and Revenues.





(d) CAISO Settlements. Seller shall be responsible for all settlement functions with the CAISO related to the Facility. In calculating the Energy Payment Amount, Seller shall net CAISO revenues owed to Buyer and CAISO costs for which Buyer is responsible under this Agreement on each monthly invoice and provide supporting information from CAISO for such costs and revenues. Seller shall provide to Buyer CAISO settlement information when it becomes available from CAISO. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Seller acknowledges that the CAISO will issue additional invoices reflecting CAISO adjustments to such CAISO charges. Seller will review, validate, and if requested by Buyer, dispute any charges that are the responsibility of Buyer in a timely manner and consistent with Seller's existing settlement processes for charges that are Seller's responsibilities.

(e) [Reserved]

(f) Master Data File and Resource Data Template. Seller shall provide the data to the CAISO (and to Buyer) that is required for the CAISO's Master Data File and Resource Data Template (or successor data systems) for this Facility consistent with this Agreement and shall update such data as appropriate.

(g) NERC Reliability Standards. Buyer shall cooperate reasonably with Seller to the extent necessary to enable Seller to comply, and for Seller to demonstrate Seller's compliance with, NERC reliability standards.

4.4 Forecasting. Seller shall provide the forecasts described below. Seller's Available Capacity forecasts shall include availability and updated status of key equipment for the Facility. Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to forecast the Available Capacity and expected Metered Energy of the Facility accurately and to transmit such information in a format reasonably acceptable to Buyer (or Buyer's designee).

(a) Annual Forecast of Expected Metered Energy. Prior to the Delivery Start Date and no less than ninety (90) days before the beginning of each calendar year for every subsequent Contract Year during the Delivery Term, Seller shall provide a non-binding forecast of each month's average-day expected Metered Energy, by hour, for the following calendar year in a form reasonably acceptable to Buyer.

(b) Monthly Forecast of Available Capacity. No less than ten (10) days before the Delivery Start Date, and thereafter ten (10) Business Days before the beginning of each month during the Delivery Term, Seller shall provide to Buyer and Buyer's designee (if



applicable) a non-binding forecast of the hourly Available Capacity for each day of the following month in a form reasonably acceptable to Buyer.

(c) Daily Forecast of Available Capacity. By 5:30 AM Pacific Prevailing Time on the Business Day immediately preceding the date of delivery, Seller shall provide Buyer with a non-binding forecast of the Facility's Available Capacity (or if requested by Buyer, the expected Metered Energy) for each hour of the immediately succeeding day ("**Day-Ahead Forecast**"). A Day-Ahead Forecast provided in a day prior to any non-Business Day(s) shall include non-binding forecasts for the immediate day, each succeeding non-Business Day and the next Business Day. Each Day-Ahead Forecast shall clearly identify, for each hour, Seller's best estimate of the Facility's Available Capacity (or if requested by Buyer, the expected Metered Energy).

(d) Real-Time Available Capacity. During the Delivery Term, Seller shall notify Buyer of any changes in Available Capacity of one (1) MW or more, whether due to Forced Facility Outage, Force Majeure or other cause, as soon as reasonably possible, but no later than one (1) hour prior to the deadline for submitting Schedules to the CAISO in accordance with the rules for participation in the Real-Time Market. If the Available Capacity changes by at least one (1) MW as of a time that is less than one (1) hour prior to the Real-Time Market deadline, but before such deadline, then Seller must likewise notify Buyer. Such Notices shall contain information regarding the beginning date and time of the event resulting in the change in Available Capacity, the expected end date and time of such event, the expected Available Capacity in MW, and any other information required by the CAISO or reasonably requested by Buyer. With respect to any Forced Facility Outage, Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to notify Buyer of such outage within ten (10) minutes of the commencement of the Forced Facility Outage. Seller shall inform Buyer of any developments that will affect either the duration of such outage or the availability of the Project during or after the end of such outage. These notices and changes to Available Capacity shall be communicated in a method acceptable to Buyer; provided that Buyer specifies the method no later than sixty (60) days prior to the effective date of such requirement. In the event Buyer fails to provide Notice of an acceptable method for communications under this Section 4.4(d), then Seller shall send such communications by telephone to Buyer and shall be sent to Buyer's web based system.

#### 4.5 Dispatch Down/Curtailment.

(a) General. Seller agrees to reduce Buyer's Share of the Facility's generation by the amount and for the period set forth in any Curtailment Order, Buyer Curtailment Order or notice received from CAISO in respect of a Buyer Bid Curtailment; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Buyer has no obligation to purchase or pay for any Product delivered in violation of any Curtailment Order, Buyer Curtailment Order, or notice received from CAISO in respect of a Buyer Bid Curtailment for any Product that could not be delivered due to Force Majeure

(b) Buyer Curtailment. Buyer shall have the right to order Seller to curtail deliveries of Energy from the Facility to the Delivery Point for reasons unrelated to Force Majeure Events or Curtailment Orders for the amount and for the period set forth in a Buyer



Curtailment Order or Buyer Bid Curtailment; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] provided that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary; (i) Buyer shall pay Seller for all Deemed Delivered Energy in excess of the Curtailment Cap at the applicable Contract Price, [REDACTED]

(c) Failure to Comply. If Seller fails to comply with a Buyer Curtailment Order, Buyer Bid Curtailment or Curtailment Order, then, for each MWh of Metered Energy that the Facility generated in contradiction to the Buyer Curtailment Order or Curtailment Order, Seller shall pay Buyer for each such MWh at an amount equal to the sum of [REDACTED]

#### 4.6 Reduction in Delivery Obligation.

For the avoidance of doubt, and in no way limiting Section 3.1 or Exhibit D:

(a) Facility Maintenance. Seller shall be permitted to reduce deliveries of Product during any period of scheduled maintenance on the Facility previously agreed to between Buyer and Seller.

(b) Forced Facility Outage. Seller shall be permitted to reduce deliveries of Product during any Forced Facility Outage. Seller shall provide Buyer with Notice and expected duration (if known) of any Forced Facility Outage.

(c) System Emergencies and other Interconnection Events. Seller shall be permitted to reduce deliveries of Product during any period of System Emergency, Buyer Curtailment Period, or upon Notice of a Curtailment Order, or pursuant to the terms of the Interconnection Agreement or applicable tariff.

(d) Force Majeure Event. Seller shall be permitted to reduce deliveries of Product during any Force Majeure Event.

(e) Health and Safety. Seller shall be permitted to reduce deliveries of Product as necessary to maintain health and safety pursuant to Section 6.2.

4.7 Expected Energy and Guaranteed Energy Production. The quantity of Product, as measured by Metered Energy, that Seller expects to be able to deliver to Buyer during each Contract Year is set forth on the Cover Sheet ("Expected Energy"). Seller shall be required to deliver to Buyer an amount of Energy, not including any Excess MWh, equal to no less than the Guaranteed Energy Production (as defined below) in any period of two (2) consecutive Contract Years during the Delivery Term ("Performance Measurement Period"). "Guaranteed Energy Production" means an amount of Product, as measured in MWh, equal to one-hundred sixty percent (160%) of the average Expected Energy for the two (2) Contract

Years constituting such Performance Measurement Period. Seller shall be excused from achieving the Guaranteed Energy Production during any Performance Measurement Period only to the extent that Seller was unable to deliver energy as a result of any Force Majeure Events, Buyer Default, Buyer's failure to receive, Curtailment Periods and Buyer Curtailment Periods; to effectuate the foregoing excuse, Seller shall be deemed to have generated (1) the Deemed Delivered Energy in respect of Buyer Curtailment Periods, and (2) an amount of Energy determined in accordance with Exhibit D in respect of Lost Output. In addition, for purposes of determining whether Seller has achieved the Guaranteed Energy Production, Seller shall be deemed to have delivered to Buyer, in the first Contract Year of each Performance Measurement Period following a Performance Measurement Period as to which Seller as paid damages calculated in accordance with Exhibit D, the Product in the amount equal to the greater of the amount of Metered Energy actually delivered in such Contract Year, less Excess MWh, or eighty percent (80%) of the Expected Energy for such Contract Year. If Seller fails to achieve the Guaranteed Energy Production amount in any Performance Measurement Period, Seller shall pay Buyer damages calculated in accordance with Exhibit D; *provided* that Seller may, as an alternative, provide Replacement Product (as defined in Exhibit D) that is (i) delivered to Buyer at NP 15 EZ Gen Hub, (ii) scheduled via day-ahead Inter-SC Trades within ninety (90) days after the conclusion of the applicable Performance Measurement Period and within the same calendar year in the event Seller fails to deliver the Guaranteed Energy Production during any Performance Measurement Period, (iii) delivered upon a schedule reasonably acceptable to Buyer, and (iv) delivered to Buyer without imposing additional costs upon Buyer; provided further that Buyer will pay Seller for all such Replacement Product provided pursuant to this Section 4.7 at the Contract Price.

4.8 **WREGIS.** Seller shall, at its sole expense, but subject to Section 3.10, take all actions and execute all documents or instruments necessary to ensure that all WREGIS Certificates associated with all Renewable Energy Credits corresponding to all Metered Energy are issued and tracked, and transferred to Buyer, for purposes of satisfying the requirements of the California Renewables Portfolio Standard for Buyer's sole benefit. Seller shall comply with all Laws, including the WREGIS Operating Rules, regarding the certification and issuance, and transfer, of such WREGIS Certificates to Buyer, and Buyer shall be given sole title to all such WREGIS Certificates. In addition:

(a) Seller shall be responsible for all expenses associated with registering the Facility with WREGIS, and paying WREGIS Certificate issuance and transfer fees. Buyer shall be responsible for all expenses associated with establishing and maintaining Buyer's WREGIS account.

(b) Seller shall cause itself or its agent to be designated as the "Qualified Reporting Entity" (as that term is defined by WREGIS) for the Facility.

(c) Seller shall, at its sole expense, ensure that the WREGIS Certificates for a given calendar month correspond with the Metered Energy for such calendar month as evidenced by the Facility's metered data.

(d) Due to the ninety (90) day delay in the creation of WREGIS Certificates relative to the timing of invoice payment under Section 8.2, Buyer shall make an invoice

payment for a given month in accordance with Section 8.2 before the WREGIS Certificates for such month are formally issued to Buyer in accordance with the WREGIS Operating Rules and this Section 4.8. Notwithstanding this delay, Buyer shall have all right and title to all such WREGIS Certificates upon payment to Seller in accordance with Section 8.2.

(e) A “**WREGIS Certificate Deficit**” means any deficit or shortfall in WREGIS Certificates issued to Buyer for a calendar month as compared to the Metered Energy for the same calendar month (“**Deficient Month**”). If any WREGIS Certificate Deficit is caused, or the result of any action or inaction, by Seller or its agent, then the amount of Metered Energy in the Deficient Month shall be reduced by the amount of the WREGIS Certificate Deficit for purposes of calculating Buyer’s payment to Seller under Article 8 and the Guaranteed Energy Production for the applicable Performance Measurement Period; provided, however, that such adjustment shall not apply to the extent that Seller provides Replacement Product (as defined in Exhibit D) that is (i) delivered to Buyer at NP 15 EZ Gen Hub, (ii) scheduled via day-ahead Inter-SC Trades within ninety (90) days after the conclusion of the applicable Deficient Month, (iii) delivered upon a schedule reasonably acceptable to Buyer, and (iv) delivered to Buyer without imposing additional costs upon Buyer. Without limiting Seller’s obligations under this Section 4.8, if a WREGIS Certificate Deficit is caused solely by an error or omission of WREGIS, the Parties shall cooperate in good faith to cause WREGIS to correct its error or omission. Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to rectify any WREGIS Certificate Deficit as expeditiously as possible.

(f) If WREGIS changes the WREGIS Operating Rules after the Effective Date or applies the WREGIS Operating Rules in a manner inconsistent with this Section 4.8 after the Effective Date, the Parties promptly shall modify this Section 4.8 as reasonably required to cause and enable Seller to transfer to Buyer’s WREGIS Account a quantity of WREGIS Certificates for each given calendar month that corresponds to the Metered Energy in the same calendar month.

(g) Seller warrants that all necessary steps to allow the Renewable Energy Credits to be issued to Buyer and tracked in WREGIS will be taken prior to the first delivery under the contract.

4.9 **Financial Statements.** In the event a Guaranty is provided as Performance Security in lieu of cash or a Letter of Credit, Seller shall provide to Buyer, or cause the Guarantor to provide to Buyer, unaudited quarterly and annual audited financial statements of the Guarantor (including a balance sheet and statements of income and cash flows), all prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States, consistently applied.

#### 4.10 **Access to Data and Installation and Maintenance of Weather Station.**

(a) Commencing on the Delivery Start Date, and continuing throughout the Delivery Term, Seller shall provide to Buyer, in a form reasonably acceptable to Buyer, the data set forth below;

[REDACTED]

(i) real time, read-only access to meteorological measurements, transformer availability, any other facility availability information, and, if applicable, all parameters necessary for use in the equation under item (vii) of this list;

(ii) real time, read-only access to energy output information collected by the supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA) system for the Facility; provided that if Buyer is unable to access the Facility's SCADA system, then upon written request from Buyer, Seller shall provide energy output information and meteorological measurements to Buyer in 1 minute intervals in the form of a flat file to Buyer through a secure file transport protocol (FTP) system with an e-mail back up for each flat file submittal;

(iii) real time, read-only access to the Facility's CAISO revenue meter and all Facility meter data at the Site [REDACTED]

(iv) full, real time access to the Facility's Scheduling and Logging for the CAISO (OMS) client application, or its successor system [REDACTED]

(v) net plant electrical output at the CAISO revenue meter [REDACTED]

(vi) instantaneous data measurements at sixty (60) second or increased frequency for the following parameters, which measurements shall be provided by Seller to Buyer in a consolidated data report at least once every five minutes via flat file through a secure file transport protocol (FTP) system with an e-mail backup: (i) wind speed (measured at thirty (30) meters), (ii) peak wind speed (within one minute, measured at thirty (30) meters), (iii) wind direction (measured at thirty (30) meters), (iv) wind speed standard deviation, (v) wind direction standard deviation, (vi) ambient air temperature (measured at thirty (30) meters), and (vii) barometric pressure (measured at thirty (30) meters); and

(vii) an equation, updated on an ongoing basis to reflect the potential generation of the Project as a function of wind speed (and, if applicable, other weather factors). Such equation shall take into account the expected availability of the Facility. Seller shall reasonably cooperate with any request from Buyer to adjust the equation due to results that are inconsistent with the observed Facility output.

For any month in which the above information and access was not available to Buyer for longer than twenty-four (24) continuous hours, Seller shall prepare and provide to Buyer upon Buyer's request a report with the Facility's monthly actual available capacity in a form reasonably acceptable to Buyer.

(b) Seller shall maintain at least a minimum of one hundred twenty (120) days' historical data for all data required pursuant to Section 4.10(a), which shall be available on a minimum time interval of one hour basis or an hourly average basis, except with respect to the meteorological measurements which shall be available on a minimum time interval of ten (10) minute basis. Seller shall provide such data to Buyer within five (5) Business Days of Buyer's request.

(c) Installation, Maintenance and Repair.

(i) Seller, at its own expense, shall install and maintain at least one (1) stand-alone meteorological station at the Site to monitor and report the meteorological data required in Section 4.10(a) of this Agreement. Seller, at its own expense, shall install and maintain a secure communication link in order to provide Buyer with access to the data required in Section 4.10(a) of this Agreement.

(ii) Seller shall maintain the meteorological stations, telecommunications path, hardware, and software necessary to provide accurate data to Buyer. Seller shall within a commercially reasonable timeframe repair and replace as necessary such meteorological stations, telecommunications path, hardware and software and shall notify Buyer as soon as Seller learns that any such telecommunications paths, hardware and software are providing faulty or incorrect data.

(iii) [Reserved].

(iv) For any occurrence in which Seller's telecommunications system is not available or does not provide quality data and Buyer notifies Seller of the deficiency or Seller becomes aware of the occurrence, Seller shall transmit data to Buyer, in commercially reasonable intervals, through any alternate means of verbal or written communication, including cellular communications from onsite personnel, facsimile, blackberry or equivalent mobile e-mail, or other method mutually agreed upon by the Parties, until the telecommunications link is re-established.

(d) No later than ten (10) days before the Delivery Start Date, Seller shall provide one (1) year, if available, but no less than six (6) months, of recorded meteorological data to Buyer in a form reasonably acceptable to Buyer from a weather station at the Site. Such weather station shall provide, via remote access to Buyer, all data relating to (i) the parameters identified in Section 4.10(a)(vi) above (all data, except peak values, should be 3-second samples averaged into 10-minute periods); (ii) elevation, latitude and longitude of the weather station; and (iii) any other data reasonably requested by Buyer.

## **ARTICLE 5 TAXES**

5.1 **Allocation of Taxes and Charges.** Seller shall pay or cause to be paid all Taxes on or with respect to the Facility or on or with respect to the sale and making available Energy to Buyer, that are imposed on Energy prior to the Delivery Point. Buyer shall pay or cause to be paid all Taxes on or with respect to the delivery to and purchase by Buyer of Energy that are

imposed on Energy at and from the Delivery Point (other than withholding or other Taxes imposed on Seller's income, revenue, receipts or employees). If a Party is required to remit or pay Taxes that are the other Party's responsibility hereunder, such Party shall promptly pay the Taxes due and then seek and receive reimbursement from the other for such Taxes. In the event any sale of Energy hereunder is exempt from or not subject to any particular Tax, Buyer shall provide Seller with all necessary documentation within thirty (30) days after the Effective Date to evidence such exemption or exclusion. If Buyer does not provide such documentation, then Buyer shall indemnify, defend, and hold Seller harmless from any liability with respect to Taxes from which Buyer claims it is exempt.

5.2 **Cooperation.** Each Party shall use reasonable efforts to implement the provisions of and administer this Agreement in accordance with the intent of the Parties to minimize all Taxes, so long as no Party is materially adversely affected by such efforts. The Parties shall cooperate to minimize Tax exposure; *provided, however*, that neither Party shall be obligated to incur any financial or operational burden to reduce Taxes for which the other Party is responsible hereunder without receiving due compensation therefor from the other Party. All Energy delivered by Seller to Buyer hereunder shall be a sale made at wholesale, with Buyer reselling such Energy.

## **ARTICLE 6 MAINTENANCE OF THE FACILITY**

6.1 **Maintenance of the Facility.** Seller shall comply with Law and Prudent Operating Practice relating to the operation and maintenance of the Facility and the generation and sale of Product.

6.2 **Maintenance of Health and Safety.** Seller shall take reasonable safety precautions with respect to the operation, maintenance, repair and replacement of the Facility. If Seller becomes aware of any circumstances relating to the Facility that create an imminent risk of damage or injury to any Person or any Person's property, Seller shall take prompt, reasonable action to prevent such damage or injury and shall give Buyer's emergency contact identified on Exhibit B Notice of such condition. Such action may include disconnecting and removing all or a portion of the Facility, or suspending the supply of Energy to Buyer.

## **ARTICLE 7 METERING**

7.1 **Metering.** Seller shall measure the amount of Energy produced by the Facility using a CAISO Approved Meter, using a CAISO-approved methodology. Such meter shall be installed on the high side of the Seller's transformer and maintained at Seller's cost. The meter shall be kept under seal, such seals to be broken only when the meters are to be tested, adjusted, modified or relocated. In the event that Seller breaks a seal, Seller shall notify Buyer as soon as practicable. In addition, Seller hereby agrees to provide all meter data to Buyer in a form reasonably acceptable to Buyer, and consents to Buyer obtaining from CAISO the CAISO meter data applicable to the Facility and all inspection, testing and calibration data and reports. Seller and Buyer shall cooperate to allow both Parties to retrieve the meter reads from the CAISO

Operational Meter Analysis and Reporting (OMAR) web and/or directly from the CAISO meter(s) at the Facility.

7.2 **Meter Verification.** To the extent permitted pursuant to the CAISO Tariff and the Interconnection Agreement, annually, if Seller has reason to believe there may be a meter malfunction, or upon Buyer's reasonable request, Seller shall test the meter. The tests shall be conducted by independent third parties qualified to conduct such tests. Buyer shall be notified seven (7) days in advance of such tests and have a right to be present during such tests. If a meter is inaccurate it shall be promptly repaired or replaced. If a meter is inaccurate by more than one percent (1%) and it is not known when the meter inaccuracy commenced (if such evidence exists such date will be used to adjust prior invoices), then the invoices covering the period of time since the last meter test shall be adjusted for the amount of the inaccuracy on the assumption that the inaccuracy persisted during one-half of such period.

## **ARTICLE 8 INVOICING AND PAYMENT; CREDIT**

8.1 **Invoicing.** Seller shall make good faith efforts to deliver an invoice to Buyer for Product no later than fifteen (15) Business Days after the that last day of each month of the Delivery Term. Each invoice shall provide Buyer (a) records of metered data, including CAISO metering and transaction data sufficient to document and verify the generation of Product by the Facility for any Settlement Period during the preceding month, including the amount of Product in MWh produced by the facility as read by the CAISO Approved Meter, the amount and cost and revenues of Imbalance Energy that Buyer is responsible for pursuant to Section 4.3(c) (if any) the amount of Replacement RA and Replacement Product delivered to Buyer, the calculation of Deemed Delivered Energy and Adjusted Energy Production, and the Energy Payment Amount applicable to such Product; and (b) access to any records, including invoices or settlement data from the CAISO, necessary to verify the accuracy of any amount. Invoices shall be in a format specified by Buyer, covering the services provided in the preceding month determined in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement. Seller, as Scheduling Coordinator, shall provide Buyer with all necessary CAISO settlement data and the CAISO Charges Invoice no later than five (5) Business Days following receipt of the T+12 settlement statements from CAISO in a form mutually agreed upon by Buyer and Seller.

8.2 **Payment.** Buyer shall make payment to Seller for Product by wire transfer or ACH payment to the bank account provided on each monthly invoice. Buyer shall pay undisputed invoice amounts within thirty (30) days after receipt of the invoice. If such due date falls on a weekend or legal holiday, such due date shall be the next Business Day. Payments made after the due date will be considered late and will bear interest on the unpaid balance. If the amount due is not paid on or before the due date or if any other payment that is due and owing from one party to another is not paid on or before its applicable due date, a late payment charge shall be applied to the unpaid balance and shall be added to the next billing statement. Such late payment charge shall be calculated based on an annual interest rate equal to the prime rate published on the date of the invoice in The Wall Street Journal (or, if The Wall Street Journal is not published on that day, the next succeeding date of publication), plus two



percent (2%) (the “**Interest Rate**”). If the due date occurs on a day that is not a Business Day, the late payment charge shall begin to accrue on the next succeeding Business Day.

8.3 **Books and Records.** To facilitate payment and verification, each Party shall maintain all books and records necessary for billing and payments, including copies of all invoices under this Agreement, for a period of at least two (2) years or as otherwise required by Law. Either Party, upon fifteen (15) days written Notice to the other Party, shall be granted reasonable access to the accounting books and records within the possession or control of the other Party pertaining to all invoices generated pursuant to this Agreement.

8.4 **Payment Adjustments; Billing Errors.** Payment adjustments shall be made if Buyer or Seller discovers there have been good faith inaccuracies in invoicing that are not otherwise disputed under Section 8.5, an adjustment to an amount previously invoiced or paid is required due to a correction of data by the CAISO, or there is determined to have been a meter inaccuracy sufficient to require a payment adjustment. If the required adjustment is in favor of Buyer, Buyer’s next monthly payment shall be credited in an amount equal to the adjustment. If the required adjustment is in favor of Seller, Seller shall add the adjustment amount to Buyer’s next monthly invoice. Adjustments in favor of either Buyer or Seller shall bear interest, until settled in full, in accordance with Section 8.2, accruing from the date on which the adjusted amount should have been due. Except for adjustments required due to a correction of data by the CAISO, any adjustment described in this Section 8.4 is waived if Notice of the adjustment is not provided within twelve (12) months after the invoice is rendered or subsequently adjusted.

8.5 **Billing Disputes.** A Party may, in good faith, dispute the correctness of any invoice or any adjustment to an invoice rendered under this Agreement, or adjust any invoice for any arithmetic or computational error, within twelve (12) months of the date the invoice, or adjustment to an invoice, was rendered. In the event an invoice or portion thereof, or any other claim or adjustment arising hereunder, is disputed, payment of the undisputed portion of the invoice shall be required to be made when due. Any invoice dispute or invoice adjustment shall be in writing and shall state the basis for the dispute or adjustment. Payment of the disputed amount shall not be required until the dispute is resolved. Upon resolution of the dispute, any required payment shall be made within five (5) Business Days of such resolution along with interest accrued at the Interest Rate from and including the original due date to but excluding the date paid. Inadvertent overpayments shall be returned upon request or deducted by the Party receiving such overpayment from subsequent payments, with interest accrued at the Interest Rate from and including the date of such overpayment to but excluding the date repaid or deducted by the Party receiving such overpayment. Any dispute with respect to an invoice is waived if the other Party is not notified in accordance with this Section 8.5 within twelve (12) months after the invoice is rendered or subsequently adjusted, except to the extent any misinformation was from a party other than the Party seeking the adjustment and such party corrects its information after the twelve-month period. If an invoice is not rendered within twelve (12) months after the close of the month during which performance occurred, the right to payment for such performance is waived.

8.6 **Netting of Payments.** The Parties hereby agree that they shall discharge mutual debts and payment obligations due and owing to each other under this Agreement on the same



date through netting, in which case all amounts owed by each Party to the other Party for the purchase and sale of Product during the monthly billing period under this Agreement, including any related damages calculated pursuant to Exhibit D, interest, and payments or credits, shall be netted so that only the excess amount remaining due shall be paid by the Party who owes it.

8.7 **[Reserved.]**

8.8 **Seller's Performance Security**. To secure its obligations under this Agreement, Seller shall deliver Performance Security to Buyer no later than April 10, 2017, in the amount provided in the Cover Sheet. If the Performance Security is provided in the form of a Guaranty, it shall be substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit C. Seller shall maintain the Performance Security in full force and effect and Seller shall replenish the Performance Security in the event Buyer collects or draws down any portion of the Performance Security for any reason permitted under this Agreement other than to satisfy a Termination Payment. Seller shall maintain the Performance Security in full force and effect until the following have occurred: (A) the Delivery Term has expired or terminated early; and (B) all payment obligations of the Seller arising under this Agreement, including compensation for penalties, Termination Payment, indemnification payments or other damages are paid in full (whether directly or indirectly such as through set-off or netting). Following the occurrence of both events, Buyer shall promptly return to Seller the unused portion of the Performance Security. If the Performance Security is a Letter of Credit and the issuer of such Letter of Credit (i) fails to maintain the minimum Credit Rating set forth in the definition of Letter of Credit, (ii) indicates its intent not to renew such Letter of Credit, or (iii) fails to honor Buyer's properly documented request to draw on such Letter of Credit by such issuer, Seller shall have five (5) Business Days to either post cash or deliver a substitute Letter of Credit that meets the requirements set forth in the definition of Performance Security.

8.9 **First Priority Security Interest in Cash or Cash Equivalent Collateral**. To secure its obligations under this Agreement, and until released as provided herein, Seller hereby grants to Buyer a present and continuing first-priority security interest ("**Security Interest**") in, and lien on (and right to net against), and assignment of the Performance Security, any other cash collateral and cash equivalent collateral posted pursuant to Section 8.8 and any and all interest thereon or proceeds resulting therefrom or from the liquidation thereof, whether now or hereafter held by, on behalf of, or for the benefit of Buyer, and Seller agrees to take all action as Buyer reasonably requires in order to perfect Buyer's Security Interest in, and lien on (and right to net against), such collateral and any and all proceeds resulting therefrom or from the liquidation thereof, provided, however, that no lien or Security Interest shall attach to the Facility or the Seller.

Upon or any time after the occurrence of an Event of Default caused by Seller, an Early Termination Date resulting from an Event of Default caused by Seller, or an occasion provided for in this Agreement where Buyer is authorized to retain all or a portion of the Performance Security, Buyer may do any one or more of the following (in each case subject to the final sentence of this Section 8.9):

- (a) Exercise any of its rights and remedies with respect to the Performance Security, including any such rights and remedies under Law then in effect;

(b) Draw on any outstanding Letter of Credit issued for its benefit and retain any cash held by Buyer as Performance Security; and

(c) Liquidate all Performance Security (as applicable) then held by or for the benefit of Buyer free from any claim or right of any nature whatsoever of Seller, including any equity or right of purchase or redemption by Seller.

Buyer shall apply the proceeds of the collateral realized upon the exercise of any such rights or remedies to reduce Seller's obligations under this Agreement (Seller remains liable for any amounts owing to Buyer after such application), subject to Buyer's obligation to return any surplus proceeds remaining after these obligations are satisfied in full.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

**ARTICLE 9  
NOTICES**

9.1 **Addresses for the Delivery of Notices.** Any Notice required, permitted, or contemplated hereunder shall be in writing, shall be addressed to the Party to be notified at the address set forth on the Cover Sheet or at such other address or addresses as a Party may designate for itself from time to time by Notice hereunder.

9.2 **Acceptable Means of Delivering Notice.** Each Notice required, permitted, or contemplated hereunder shall be deemed to have been validly served, given or delivered as follows: (a) if sent by United States mail with proper first class postage prepaid, three (3) Business Days following the date of the postmark on the envelope in which such Notice was deposited in the United States mail; (b) if sent by a regularly scheduled overnight delivery carrier with delivery fees either prepaid or an arrangement with such carrier made for the payment of such fees, the next Business Day after the same is delivered by the sending Party to such carrier; (c) if sent by electronic communication (including electronic mail, facsimile, or other electronic means) on the Business Day on which such communication was transmitted if received before 5:00 p.m. (and if received after 5:00 p.m. or if transmitted on a non-Business Day, on the next Business Day); or (d) if delivered in person, upon receipt by the receiving Party. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Notices of outages or other scheduling or dispatch information or requests, may be sent by electronic communication and shall be considered delivered upon successful completion of such transmission.

**ARTICLE 10  
FORCE MAJEURE**

10.1 **Definition.**

(a) **"Force Majeure Event"** means any act or event that delays or prevents a Party from timely performing all or a portion of its obligations under this Agreement or from complying with all or a portion of the conditions under this Agreement if such act or event, despite the exercise of reasonable efforts, cannot be avoided by and is beyond the reasonable control (whether direct or indirect) of and without the fault or negligence of the Party relying thereon as justification for such delay, nonperformance, or noncompliance.

(b) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, so long as the following events, despite the exercise of reasonable efforts, cannot be avoided by, and are beyond the reasonable control (whether direct or indirect) of and without the fault or negligence of the Party relying thereon as justification for such delay, nonperformance or noncompliance, a Force Majeure Event may include an act of God or the elements, such as flooding, lightning, hurricanes, tornadoes, or ice storms; explosion; fire; volcanic eruption; flood; epidemic; landslide; mudslide; sabotage; terrorism; earthquake; or other cataclysmic events; an act of public enemy; war; blockade; civil insurrection; riot; civil disturbance; or strikes or other labor difficulties caused or suffered by a Party or any third party except as set forth below.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term “**Force Majeure Event**” does not include (i) economic conditions that render a Party’s performance of this Agreement at the Contract Price unprofitable or otherwise uneconomic (including Buyer’s ability to buy Energy at a lower price than the Contract Price, Buyer’s inability economically to use or resell the Product or any portion thereof purchased hereunder, or Seller’s ability to sell Energy at a higher price, than the Contract Price); (ii) Seller’s inability to obtain permits or approvals of any type for the construction, operation, or maintenance of the Facility; (iii) the inability of a Party to make payments when due under this Agreement, unless the cause of such inability is an event that would otherwise constitute a Force Majeure Event as described above that disables physical or electronic facilities necessary to transfer funds to the payee Party; (iv) a Curtailment Period, except to the extent such Curtailment Period is caused by a Force Majeure Event; (v) Seller’s inability to obtain sufficient labor, equipment, materials, or other resources to build or operate the Facility except to the extent such inability is caused by a Force Majeure Event; (vi) a strike, work stoppage or labor dispute limited only to any one or more of Seller, Seller’s Affiliates, Seller’s contractors, their subcontractors thereof or any other third party employed by Seller to work on the Facility; (vii) any equipment failure except if such equipment failure is caused by a Force Majeure Event; or (viii) a Buyer Curtailment Period.

10.2 **No Liability If a Force Majeure Event Occurs.** Neither Seller nor Buyer shall be liable to the other Party in the event it is prevented from performing its obligations hereunder in whole or in part due to a Force Majeure Event. Buyer shall not be obligated to pay for any Product that Seller was not able to deliver as a result of Force Majeure. The Party rendered unable to fulfill any obligation by reason of a Force Majeure Event shall take reasonable actions necessary to remove such inability with due speed and diligence. Nothing herein shall be construed as permitting that Party to continue to fail to perform after said cause has been removed. The obligation to use due speed and diligence shall not be interpreted to require resolution of labor disputes by acceding to demands of the opposition when such course is inadvisable in the discretion of the Party having such difficulty. Neither Party shall be considered in breach or default of this Agreement if and to the extent that any failure or delay in the Party’s performance of one or more of its obligations hereunder is caused by a Force Majeure Event. The occurrence and continuation of a Force Majeure Event shall not suspend or excuse the obligation of a Party to make any payments due hereunder.

10.3 **Notice.** In the event of any delay or nonperformance resulting from a Force Majeure Event, the Party suffering the Force Majeure Event shall (a) as soon as practicable, notify the other Party in writing of the nature, cause, estimated date of commencement thereof, and the anticipated extent of any delay or interruption in performance, and (b) notify the other Party in writing of the cessation or termination of such Force Majeure Event, all as known or estimated in good faith by the affected Party; *provided, however*, that a Party’s failure to give timely Notice shall not affect such Party’s ability to assert that a Force Majeure Event has occurred unless the delay in giving Notice materially prejudices the other Party.

10.4 **Termination Following Force Majeure Event.** If a Force Majeure Event has occurred that has caused either Party to be wholly or partially unable to perform its obligations hereunder, and has continued for a consecutive twelve (12) month period, then the non-claiming Party may terminate this Agreement upon written Notice to the other Party with respect to the

Facility experiencing the Force Majeure Event. Upon any such termination, neither Party shall have any liability to the other, save and except for those obligations specified in Section 2.1(b), and Buyer shall promptly return to Seller any Performance Security then held by Buyer.

## **ARTICLE 11 DEFAULTS; REMEDIES; TERMINATION**

11.1 **Events of Default.** An “**Event of Default**” shall mean,

(a) with respect to a Party (the “**Defaulting Party**”) that is subject to the Event of Default the occurrence of any of the following:

(i) the failure by such Party to make, when due, any payment required pursuant to this Agreement and such failure is not remedied within five (5) Business Days after Notice thereof;

(ii) any representation or warranty made by such Party herein is false or misleading in any material respect when made or when deemed made or repeated, and such default is not remedied within thirty (30) days after Notice thereof;

(iii) the failure by such Party to perform any material covenant or obligation set forth in this Agreement (except to the extent constituting a separate Event of Default and except for Seller’s failure to comply with a Buyer Curtailment Order, Buyer Bid Curtailment or Curtailment Order, the exclusive remedy for which is provided in Section 4.5) and such failure is not remedied within thirty (30) days after Notice thereof;

(iv) such Party becomes Bankrupt;

(v) such Party assigns this Agreement or any of its rights hereunder other than in compliance with Section 14.2 or 14.3, as applicable; or

(vi) such Party consolidates or amalgamates with, or merges with or into, or transfers all or substantially all of its assets to, another entity and, at the time of such consolidation, amalgamation, merger or transfer, the resulting, surviving or transferee entity fails to assume all the obligations of such Party under this Agreement to which it or its predecessor was a party by operation of Law or pursuant to an agreement reasonably satisfactory to the other Party.

(b) with respect to Seller as the Defaulting Party, the occurrence of any of the following:

(i) if at any time, Seller delivers or attempts to deliver to the Delivery Point for sale under this Agreement Energy that was not generated by the Facility, except for Replacement Product;

(ii) if, in any consecutive six (6) month period, the Adjusted Energy Production amount is not at least ten percent (10%) of the Expected Energy amount for the

current Contract Year, and Seller fails to demonstrate to Buyer's reasonable satisfaction, within ten (10) Business Days after Notice from Buyer, a legitimate reason for the failure to meet the ten percent (10%) minimum;

(iii) failure by Seller to satisfy the collateral requirements pursuant to Section 8.8, including the failure to replenish the Performance Security amount in accordance with this Agreement in the event Buyer draws against either for any reason other than to satisfy a Termination Payment, if such failure is not remedied within five (5) Business Days after Notice thereof;

(iv) with respect to any Guaranty provided for the benefit of Buyer, the failure by Seller to provide for the benefit of Buyer either (1) cash, (2) a replacement Guaranty from a different Guarantor meeting the criteria set forth in the definition of Guarantor, or (3) a replacement Letter of Credit from an issuer meeting the criteria set forth in the definition of Letter of Credit, in each case, in the amount required hereunder within five (5) Business Days after Seller receives Notice of the occurrence of any of the following events:

(A) if any representation or warranty made by the Guarantor in connection with this Agreement is false or misleading in any material respect when made or when deemed made or repeated, and such default is not remedied within thirty (30) days after Notice thereof;

(B) the failure of the Guarantor to make any payment required or to perform any other material covenant or obligation in any Guaranty;

(C) the Guarantor becomes Bankrupt;

(D) the Guarantor shall fail to meet the criteria for an acceptable Guarantor as set forth in the definition of Guarantor;

(E) the failure of the Guaranty to be in full force and effect (other than in accordance with its terms) prior to the indefeasible satisfaction of all obligations of Seller hereunder; or

(F) the Guarantor shall repudiate, disaffirm, disclaim, or reject, in whole or in part, or challenge the validity of any Guaranty; or

(v) with respect to any outstanding Letter of Credit provided for the benefit of Buyer that is not then required under this Agreement to be canceled or returned, the failure by Seller to provide for the benefit of Buyer either (1) cash, or (2) a substitute Letter of Credit from a different issuer meeting the criteria set forth in the definition of Letter of Credit, or (iii) a Guaranty, in each case, in the amount required hereunder within five (5) Business Days after Seller receives Notice of the occurrence of any of the following events:

(A) the issuer of the outstanding Letter of Credit shall fail to maintain a Credit Rating of at least "A-" by S&P or "A3" by Moody's;

(B) the issuer of such Letter of Credit becomes Bankrupt;

(C) the issuer of the outstanding Letter of Credit shall fail to comply with or perform its obligations under such Letter of Credit and such failure shall be continuing after the lapse of any applicable grace period permitted under such Letter of Credit;

(D) the issuer of the outstanding Letter of Credit shall fail to honor a properly documented request to draw on such Letter of Credit;

(E) the issuer of the outstanding Letter of Credit shall disaffirm, disclaim, repudiate or reject, in whole or in part, or challenge the validity of, such Letter of Credit;

(F) such Letter of Credit fails or ceases to be in full force and effect at any time; or

(G) Seller shall fail to renew or cause the renewal of each outstanding Letter of Credit on a timely basis as provided in the relevant Letter of Credit, or fails to provide a replacement Letter of Credit, and as provided in accordance with this Agreement, and in no event less than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the outstanding Letter of Credit.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] and such default is not remedied within two (2) Business Days after Notice from Seller.

11.2 **Remedies; Declaration of Early Termination Date.** If an Event of Default with respect to a Defaulting Party shall have occurred and be continuing, the other Party ("**Non-Defaulting Party**") shall have the following rights:

(a) to send Notice, designating a day, no earlier than the day such Notice is deemed to be received and no later than twenty (20) days after such Notice is deemed to be received, as an early termination date of this Agreement ("**Early Termination Date**") that terminates this Agreement (the "**Terminated Transaction**") and ends the Delivery Term effective as of the Early Termination Date;

(b) to accelerate all amounts owing between the Parties, and to collect as liquidated damages the Termination Payment calculated in accordance with Section 11.3 below (in the case of any other Event of Default by either Party);

(c) to withhold any payments due to the Defaulting Party under this Agreement;

(d) to suspend performance;

(e) to exercise any other right or remedy available at law or in equity, including specific performance or injunctive relief, except to the extent such remedies are expressly limited under this Agreement; and/or

(f) if the Defaulting Party is Buyer, sell Product, free and clear of any claims by Buyer, to any third party;

provided, that payment by the Defaulting Party of the Termination Payment, as applicable, shall constitute liquidated damages and the Non-Defaulting Party's sole and exclusive remedy for any Terminated Transaction and the Event of Default related thereto.

**11.3 Termination Payment.** The Termination Payment ("**Termination Payment**") for a Terminated Transaction shall be the Settlement Amount plus any or all other amounts due to or from the Non-Defaulting Party netted into a single amount. If the Non-Defaulting Party's aggregate Gains exceed its aggregate Losses and Costs, if any, resulting from the termination of this Agreement, the net Settlement Amount shall be zero. The Non-Defaulting Party shall calculate, in a commercially reasonable manner, a Settlement Amount for the Terminated Transaction as of the Early Termination Date. Third parties supplying information for purposes of the calculation of Gains or Losses may include, without limitation, dealers in the relevant markets, end-users of the relevant product, information vendors and other sources of market information. The Settlement Amount shall not include consequential, incidental, punitive, exemplary, indirect or business interruption damages; provided, however, that any lost Capacity Attributes and Green Attributes shall be deemed direct damages covered by this Agreement. Without prejudice to the Non-Defaulting Party's duty to mitigate, the Non-Defaulting Party shall not have to enter into replacement transactions to establish a Settlement Amount. Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (a) the actual damages that the Non-Defaulting Party would incur in connection with a Terminated Transaction would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, (b) Termination Payment described in this section is a reasonable and appropriate approximation of such damages, and (c) the Termination Payment described in this section is the exclusive remedy of the Non-Defaulting Party in connection with a Terminated Transaction but shall not otherwise act to limit any of the Non-Defaulting Party's rights or remedies if the Non-Defaulting Party does not elect a Terminated Transaction as its remedy for an Event of Default by the Defaulting Party.

**11.4 Notice of Payment of Termination Payment.** As soon as practicable after a Terminated Transaction, Notice shall be given by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party of the amount of the Termination Payment and whether the Termination Payment is due to or from the Non-Defaulting Party. The Notice shall include a written statement explaining in



reasonable detail the calculation of such amount and the sources for such calculation. The Termination Payment shall be made to or from the Non-Defaulting Party, as applicable, within ten (10) Business Days after such Notice is effective.

11.5 **Disputes With Respect to Termination Payment.** If the Defaulting Party disputes the Non-Defaulting Party's calculation of the Termination Payment, in whole or in part, the Defaulting Party shall, within five (5) Business Days of receipt of the Non-Defaulting Party's calculation of the Termination Payment, provide to the Non-Defaulting Party a detailed written explanation of the basis for such dispute. Disputes regarding the Termination Payment shall be determined in accordance with Article 16.

11.6 **Rights And Remedies Are Cumulative.** Except where liquidated damages are provided as the exclusive remedy, the rights and remedies of a Party pursuant to this Article 11 shall be cumulative and in addition to the rights of the Parties otherwise provided in this Agreement.

11.7 **Mitigation.** Any Non-Defaulting Party shall be obligated to mitigate its Costs, Losses and damages resulting from any Event of Default of the other Party under this Agreement.

## **ARTICLE 12**

### **LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND EXCLUSION OF WARRANTIES.**

12.1 **No Consequential Damages.** EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT PART OF AN EXPRESS REMEDY, INDEMNITY PROVISION, OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES HEREIN, NEITHER PARTY SHALL BE LIABLE TO THE OTHER OR ITS INDEMNIFIED PERSONS FOR ANY SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, EXEMPLARY, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR LOSSES OR DAMAGES FOR LOST REVENUE OR LOST PROFITS, WHETHER FORESEEABLE OR NOT, ARISING OUT OF, OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT, BY STATUTE, IN TORT OR CONTRACT.

12.2 **Waiver and Exclusion of Other Damages.** EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN, THERE IS NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND ANY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES ARE DISCLAIMED. THE PARTIES CONFIRM THAT THE EXPRESS REMEDIES AND MEASURES OF DAMAGES PROVIDED IN THIS AGREEMENT SATISFY THE ESSENTIAL PURPOSES HEREOF. ALL LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY CONTAINED IN THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE PERTAINING TO SELLER'S LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND THE PARTIES' WAIVER OF CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SHALL APPLY EVEN IF THE REMEDIES FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY PROVIDED IN THIS AGREEMENT ARE DEEMED TO "FAIL OF THEIR ESSENTIAL PURPOSE" OR ARE OTHERWISE HELD TO BE INVALID OR UNENFORCEABLE.

FOR BREACH OF ANY PROVISION FOR WHICH AN EXPRESS AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES IS PROVIDED, SUCH EXPRESS REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES SHALL BE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY, THE

OBLIGOR'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED AS SET FORTH IN SUCH PROVISION, AND ALL OTHER REMEDIES OR DAMAGES AT LAW OR IN EQUITY ARE WAIVED.

IF NO REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES IS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED HEREIN, THE OBLIGOR'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO DIRECT DAMAGES ONLY.

TO THE EXTENT ANY DAMAGES REQUIRED TO BE PAID HEREUNDER ARE LIQUIDATED, INCLUDING THE TERMINATION PAYMENT UNDER SECTION 11.3, AND AS PROVIDED IN EXHIBIT D, THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THE DAMAGES ARE DIFFICULT OR IMPOSSIBLE TO DETERMINE, THAT OTHERWISE OBTAINING AN ADEQUATE REMEDY IS INCONVENIENT, AND THAT THE LIQUIDATED DAMAGES CONSTITUTE A REASONABLE APPROXIMATION OF THE ANTICIPATED HARM OR LOSS. IT IS THE INTENT OF THE PARTIES THAT THE LIMITATIONS HEREIN IMPOSED ON REMEDIES AND THE MEASURE OF DAMAGES BE WITHOUT REGARD TO THE CAUSE OR CAUSES RELATED THERETO, INCLUDING THE NEGLIGENCE OF ANY PARTY, WHETHER SUCH NEGLIGENCE BE SOLE, JOINT OR CONCURRENT, OR ACTIVE OR PASSIVE. THE PARTIES HEREBY WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO CONTEST SUCH PAYMENTS AS AN UNREASONABLE PENALTY.

### **ARTICLE 13**

#### **REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES; AUTHORITY**

13.1 **Seller's Representations and Warranties.** As of the Effective Date, Seller represents and warrants as follows:

(a) Seller is a California limited liability company, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of California, and is qualified to conduct business in each jurisdiction where the failure to so qualify would have a material adverse effect on the business or financial condition of Seller.

(b) Seller has the power and authority to enter into and perform this Agreement and is not prohibited from entering into this Agreement or discharging and performing all covenants and obligations on its part to be performed under and pursuant to this Agreement, except where such failure does not have a material adverse effect on Seller's performance under this Agreement. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Seller has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of Seller and does not and will not require the consent of any trustee or holder of any indebtedness or other obligation of Seller or any other party to any other agreement with Seller.

(c) The execution and delivery of this Agreement, consummation of the transactions contemplated herein, and fulfillment of and compliance by Seller with the provisions of this Agreement will not conflict with or constitute a breach of or a default under any Law presently in effect having applicability to Seller, subject to any permits that have not yet been obtained by Seller, the documents of formation of Seller or any outstanding trust indenture, deed of trust, mortgage, loan agreement or other evidence of indebtedness or any other agreement or instrument to which Seller is a party or by which any of its property is bound.

(d) This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Seller. This Agreement is a legal, valid and binding obligation of Seller enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as limited by Laws of general applicability limiting the enforcement of creditors' rights or by the exercise of judicial discretion in accordance with general principles of equity.

(e) The Facility is located in the State of California.

(f) Prior to the Effective Date, Seller has delivered a written notice to Buyer identifying the Other Buyers, which notice is true and correct as of the Effective Date. Seller has a reasonable belief that its contracts with the Other Buyer's, and its implementation thereof, will not place a material adverse burden on Buyer's rights and benefits under this Agreement.

13.2 **Buyer's Representations and Warranties.** As of the Effective Date, Buyer represents and warrants as follows:

(a) Buyer is a joint powers authority and a validly existing community choice aggregator, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of California and the rules, regulations and orders of the California Public Utilities Commission, and is qualified to conduct business in each jurisdiction of the Joint Powers Agreement members. All persons making up the governing body of Buyer are the elected or appointed incumbents in their positions and hold their positions in good standing in accordance with the Joint Powers Agreement and other Law.

(b) Buyer has the power and authority to enter into and perform this Agreement and is not prohibited from entering into this Agreement or discharging and performing all covenants and obligations on its part to be performed under and pursuant to this Agreement, except where such failure does not have a material adverse effect on Buyer's performance under this Agreement. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Buyer has been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of Buyer and does not and will not require the consent of any trustee or holder of any indebtedness or other obligation of Buyer or any other party to any other agreement with Buyer.

(c) The execution and delivery of this Agreement, consummation of the transactions contemplated herein, and fulfillment of and compliance by Buyer with the provisions of this Agreement will not conflict with or constitute a breach of or a default under any Law presently in effect having applicability to Buyer, including but not limited to community choice aggregation, the Joint Powers Act, competitive bidding, public notice, open meetings, election, referendum, or prior appropriation requirements, the documents of formation of Buyer or any outstanding trust indenture, deed of trust, mortgage, loan agreement or other evidence of indebtedness or any other agreement or instrument to which Buyer is a party or by which any of its property is bound.

(d) This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Buyer. This Agreement is a legal, valid and binding obligation of Buyer enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as limited by Laws of general applicability limiting the enforcement of creditors' rights or by the exercise of judicial discretion in accordance with general principles of equity.

(e) Buyer warrants and covenants that with respect to its contractual obligations under this Agreement, it will not claim, and affirmatively waives, immunity on the grounds of sovereignty or similar grounds with respect to itself or its revenues or assets from (1) suit, (2) jurisdiction of court, (3) relief by way of injunction, order for specific performance or recovery of property, (4) attachment of assets, or (5) execution or enforcement of any judgment.

(f) Buyer is a “local public entity” as defined in Section 900.4 of the Government Code of the State of California.

**13.3 General Covenants.** Each Party covenants that commencing on the Effective Date and continuing throughout the Contract Term:

(a) It shall continue to be duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its formation and to be qualified to conduct business in each jurisdiction where the failure to so qualify would have a material adverse effect on its business or financial condition;


(b) It shall maintain (or obtain from time to time as required) all regulatory authorizations necessary for it to legally perform its obligations under this Agreement; and

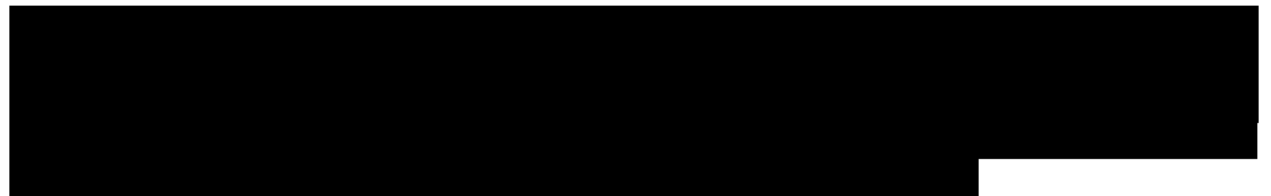
(c) It shall perform its obligations under this Agreement in compliance with all terms and conditions in its governing documents and any contracts to which it is a party and in material compliance with any Law.

## **ARTICLE 14 ASSIGNMENT**

**14.1 General Prohibition on Assignments.** Except as provided below and in Article 15, neither Seller nor Buyer may voluntarily assign its rights nor delegate its duties under this Agreement, or any part of such rights or duties, without the written consent of the other Party. Neither Seller nor Buyer shall unreasonably withhold, condition or delay any requested consent to an assignment that is allowed by the terms of this Agreement. Any such assignment or delegation made without such written consent or in violation of the conditions to assignment set out below shall be null and void.

**14.2 Permitted Assignment; Change of Control of Seller.** Seller may, without the prior written consent of Buyer, transfer or assign this Agreement to: (a) an Affiliate of Seller; or (b) subject to Section 15.1, a Lender as collateral. Any direct or indirect Change of Control of Seller (whether voluntary or by operation of Law) shall be deemed an assignment under this Article 14 and will require the prior written consent of Buyer, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld;





14.3 **Permitted Assignment; Change of Control of Buyer.** Buyer may assign its interests in this Agreement to an Affiliate of Buyer or to any entity that has acquired all or substantially all of Buyer's assets or business, whether by merger, acquisition or otherwise without Seller's prior written consent, *provided*, that in each of the foregoing situations, the assignee (a) has a Credit Rating of Baa2 or higher by Moody's or BBB or higher by S&P, and (b) is a community choice aggregator or publicly-owned electric utility with retail customers located in the state of California; *provided, further*, that in each such case, no fewer than fifteen (15) Business Days before such assignment Buyer (x) notifies Seller of such assignment and (y) provides to Seller a written agreement signed by the Person to which Buyer wishes to assign its interests stating that such Person agrees to assume all of Buyer's obligations and liabilities under this Agreement and under any consent to assignment and other documents previously entered into by Seller as described in Section 15.2(b). Any assignment by Buyer, its successors or assigns under this Section 14.3 shall be of no force and effect unless and until such Notice and agreement by the assignee have been received and accepted by Seller.

## **ARTICLE 15**

### **LENDER ACCOMMODATIONS**

15.1 **Granting of Lender Interest.** Notwithstanding Section 14.2 or Section 14.3, either Party may, without the consent of the other Party, grant an interest (by way of collateral assignment, or as security, beneficially or otherwise) in its rights and/or obligations under this Agreement to any Lender. Each Party's obligations under this Agreement shall continue in their entirety in full force and effect. Promptly after granting such interest, the granting Party shall notify the other Party in writing of the name, address, and telephone and facsimile numbers of any Lender to which the granting Party's interest under this Agreement has been assigned. Such Notice shall include the names of the Lenders to whom all written and telephonic communications may be addressed. After giving the other Party such initial Notice, the granting Party shall promptly give the other Party Notice of any change in the information provided in the initial Notice or any revised Notice.

15.2 **Rights of Lender.** If a Party grants an interest under this Agreement as permitted by Section 15.1, the following provisions shall apply:

(a) Lender shall have the right, but not the obligation, to perform any act required to be performed by the granting Party under this Agreement to prevent or cure a default by the granting Party in accordance with Section 11.2 and such act performed by Lender shall be as effective to prevent or cure a default as if done by the granting Party.

(b) The other Party shall cooperate with the granting Party or any Lender, to execute or arrange for the delivery of certificates, consents, opinions, estoppels, direct agreements, amendments and other documents reasonably requested by the granting Party or

Lender in order to consummate any financing or refinancing and shall enter into reasonable agreements with such Lender that provide that the non-granting Party recognizes the Lender's security interest and such other provisions as may be reasonably requested by the granting Party or any such Lender; *provided*, however, that all costs and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees) incurred by the non-granting Party in connection therewith shall be borne by the granting Party, and that the non-granting Party shall have no obligation to modify this Agreement.

(c) Each Party agrees that no Lender shall be obligated to perform any obligation or be deemed to incur any liability or obligation provided in this Agreement on the part of the granting Party or shall have any obligation or liability to the other Party with respect to this Agreement except to the extent any Lender has expressly assumed the obligations of the granting Party hereunder; *provided* that the non-granting Party shall nevertheless be entitled to exercise all of its rights hereunder in the event that the granting Party or Lender fails to perform the granting Party's obligations under this Agreement.

15.3 **Cure Rights of Lender.** The non-granting Party shall provide Notice of the occurrence of any Event of Default described in Section 11.1 or 11.2 hereof to any Lender, and such Party shall accept a cure performed by any Lender and shall negotiate in good faith with any Lender as to the cure period(s) that will be allowed for any Lender to cure any granting Party Event of Default hereunder. The non-granting Party shall accept a cure performed by any Lender so long as the cure is accomplished within the applicable cure period so agreed to between the non-granting Party and any Lender. Notwithstanding any such action by any Lender, the granting Party shall not be released and discharged from and shall remain liable for any and all obligations to the non-granting Party arising or accruing hereunder. The cure rights of Lender may be documented in the certificates, consents, opinions, estoppels, direct agreements, amendments and other documents reasonably requested by the granting Party pursuant to Section 15.2(b).

## **ARTICLE 16 DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

16.1 **Governing Law.** This agreement and the rights and duties of the Parties hereunder shall be governed by and construed, enforced and performed in accordance with the laws of the state of California, without regard to principles of conflicts of Law. To the extent enforceable at such time, each Party waives its respective right to any jury trial with respect to any litigation arising under or in connection with this agreement. The Parties agree that any litigation arising with respect to this Agreement is to be venued in the Superior Court for the county of San Mateo, California.

16.2 **Dispute Resolution.** In the event of any dispute arising under this Agreement, within ten (10) days following the receipt of a written Notice from either Party identifying such dispute, the Parties shall meet, negotiate and attempt, in good faith, to resolve the dispute quickly, informally and inexpensively. If the Parties are unable to resolve a dispute arising hereunder within the earlier of either thirty (30) days of initiating such discussions, or within forty (40) days after Notice of the dispute, either Party may seek any and all remedies available to it at Law or in equity, subject to the limitations set forth in this Agreement.

16.3 **Attorneys' Fees.** If any legal action is brought to enforce this Agreement or because of the alleged dispute, default, misrepresentation, or breach by any Party of any covenant or condition herein contained, the prevailing Party shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees (including reasonably allocated fees of in-house counsel) in addition to court costs and any and all other costs recoverable in said action.

## **ARTICLE 17 INDEMNIFICATION**

### **17.1 Indemnification.**

(a) Each Party (the "**Indemnifying Party**") agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the other Party and its Affiliates, directors, officers, employees and agents (collectively, the "**Indemnified Party**") from and against all claims, demands, losses, liabilities, penalties, and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) for personal injury or death to Persons and damage to the property of any third party to the extent arising out of, resulting from, or caused by the negligent or willful misconduct of the Indemnifying Party, its Affiliates, its directors, officers, employees, or agents.

(b) Nothing in this Section 17.1 shall enlarge or relieve Seller or Buyer of any liability to the other for any breach of this Agreement. Neither Party shall be indemnified for its damages resulting from its sole negligence, intentional acts or willful misconduct. These indemnity provisions shall not be construed to relieve any insurer of its obligation to pay claims consistent with the provisions of a valid insurance policy.

17.2 **Claims.** Promptly after receipt by a Party of any claim or Notice of the commencement of any action, administrative, or legal proceeding, or investigation as to which the indemnity provided for in this Article 17 may apply, the Indemnified Party shall notify the Indemnifying Party in writing of such fact. The Indemnifying Party shall assume the defense thereof with counsel designated by such Party and satisfactory to the Indemnified Party, *provided, however*, that if the defendants in any such action include both the Indemnified Party and the Indemnifying Party and the Indemnified Party shall have reasonably concluded that there may be legal defenses available to it which are different from or additional to, or inconsistent with, those available to the Indemnifying Party, the Indemnified Party shall have the right to select and be represented by separate counsel, at the Indemnifying Party's expense, unless a liability insurer is willing to pay such costs. If the Indemnifying Party fails to assume the defense of a claim meriting indemnification, the Indemnified Party may at the expense of the Indemnifying Party contest, settle, or pay such claim, *provided* that settlement or full payment of any such claim may be made only following consent of the Indemnifying Party or, absent such consent, written opinion of the Indemnified Party's counsel that such claim is meritorious or warrants settlement. Except as otherwise provided in this Article 17, in the event that a Party is obligated to indemnify and hold the other Party and its successors and assigns harmless under this Article 17, the amount owing to the Indemnified Party will be the amount of the Indemnified Party's damages net of any insurance proceeds received by the Indemnified Party following a reasonable effort by the Indemnified Party to obtain such insurance proceeds.

## **ARTICLE 18 INSURANCE**

### **18.1 Insurance.**

(a) General Liability. Seller shall maintain, or cause to be maintained at its sole expense, (i) commercial general liability insurance, including products and completed operations and personal injury insurance, in a minimum amount of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence, and an annual aggregate of not less than Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000), endorsed to provide contractual liability in said amount, specifically covering Seller's obligations under this Agreement and naming Buyer as an additional insured; and (ii) an umbrella insurance policy in a minimum limit of liability of Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000) Defense costs shall be provided as an additional benefit and not included within the limits of liability. Such insurance shall contain standard cross-liability and severability of interest provisions.

(b) Employer's Liability Insurance. Seller, if it has employees, shall maintain Employers' Liability insurance at an amount not be less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) for injury or death occurring as a result of each accident. With regard to bodily injury by disease, the One Million Dollar (\$1,000,000) policy limit will apply to each employee.

(c) Workers Compensation Insurance. Seller, if it has employees, shall also maintain at all times during the Contract Term workers' compensation and employers' liability insurance coverage in accordance with applicable requirements of Law.

(d) Business Auto Insurance. Seller shall maintain at all times during the Contract Term business auto insurance for bodily injury and property damage with limits of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence. Such insurance shall cover liability arising out of Seller's use of all owned (if any), non-owned and hired vehicles, including trailers or semi-trailers in the performance of the Agreement.

(e) Subcontractor Insurance. Seller shall require all of its subcontractors to carry: (i) commercial general liability insurance; (ii) workers' compensation insurance and employers' liability coverage in accordance with applicable requirements of Law; and (iii) business auto insurance for bodily injury and property damage, in each case, with limits determined to be appropriate by Seller. All subcontractors shall name Seller as an additional insured to insurance carried pursuant to clauses (f)(i) and (f)(iii). All subcontractors shall provide a primary endorsement and a waiver of subrogation to Seller for the required coverage pursuant to this Section 18.1(e).

(f) Evidence of Insurance. Within ten (10) days after execution of the Agreement and upon annual renewal thereafter, Seller shall deliver to Buyer certificates of insurance evidencing such coverage. These certificates shall specify that Buyer shall be given at least thirty (30) days prior Notice by Seller in the event of any material modification, cancellation or termination of coverage. Such insurance shall be primary coverage without right of contribution from any insurance of Buyer. Any other insurance maintained by Seller is for the exclusive benefit of Seller and shall not in any manner inure to the benefit of Buyer. Seller shall



also comply with all insurance requirements by any renewable energy or other incentive program administrator or any other applicable authority.

(g) Failure to Comply with Insurance Requirements. If Seller fails to comply with any of the provisions of this Article 18, Seller, among other things and without restricting Buyer's remedies under the Law or otherwise, shall, at its own cost and expense, act as an insurer and provide insurance in accordance with the terms and conditions above. With respect to the required general liability, umbrella liability and commercial automobile liability insurance, Seller shall provide a current, full and complete defense to Buyer, its subsidiaries and Affiliates, and their respective officers, directors, shareholders, agents, employees, assigns, and successors in interest, in response to a third-party claim in the same manner that an insurer would have, had the insurance been maintained in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth above. In addition, alleged violations of the provisions of this Article 18 means that Seller has the initial burden of proof regarding any legal justification for refusing or withholding coverage and Seller shall face the same liability and damages as an insurer for wrongfully refusing or withholding coverage in accordance with the laws of California.

## **ARTICLE 19**

### **CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION**

19.1 Definition of Confidential Information. The following constitutes "Confidential Information," whether oral or written which is delivered by Seller to Buyer or by Buyer to Seller including: (a) proposals and negotiations until this Agreement is approved and executed by the Buyer, and (b) information that either Seller or Buyer stamps or otherwise identifies as "confidential" or "proprietary" before disclosing it to the other. Confidential Information does not include (i) information that was publicly available at the time of the disclosure, other than as a result of a disclosure in breach of this Agreement; (ii) information that becomes publicly available through no fault of the recipient after the time of the delivery; (iii) information that was rightfully in the possession of the recipient (without confidential or proprietary restriction) at the time of delivery or that becomes available to the recipient from a source not subject to any restriction against disclosing such information to the recipient; and (iv) information that the recipient independently developed without a violation of this Agreement.

19.2 Duty to Maintain Confidentiality. Confidential Information will retain its character as Confidential Information but may be disclosed by the recipient if and to the extent such disclosure is required (a) to be made by any requirements of Law, (b) pursuant to an order of a court or (c) in order to enforce this Agreement. The originator or generator of Confidential Information may use such information for its own uses and purposes, including the public disclosure of such information at its own discretion. Seller acknowledges that Buyer is a public agency subject to the requirements of the California Public Records Act (Cal. Gov. Code section 6250 et seq.). Upon request or demand of any third person or entity not a party to this Contract for production, inspection and/or copying of this Agreement (in whole or in part) or any information designated by Seller as Confidential Information, Buyer shall, to the extent permissible, notify Seller in writing in advance of any disclosure that the request or demand has been made; provided that, upon the advice of its counsel that disclosure is required, Buyer may disclose this Agreement or any information designated as Confidential Information by Seller whether or not advance written notice

has been provided. Seller shall be solely responsible for taking whatever steps it deems necessary to protect information deemed by it to be Confidential Information.

19.3 **Irreparable Injury; Remedies.** Buyer and Seller each agree that disclosing Confidential Information of the other in violation of the terms of this Article 19 may cause irreparable harm, and that the harmed Party may seek any and all remedies available to it at Law or in equity, including injunctive relief and/or notwithstanding Section 12.1, consequential damages.

19.4 **Disclosure to Lender.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article 19, Confidential Information may be disclosed by Seller to any potential Lender or any of its agents, consultants or trustees so long as the Person to whom Confidential Information is disclosed agrees in writing to be bound by the confidentiality provisions of this Article 19 to the same extent as if it were a Party.

19.5 **Public Statements.** Neither Party shall issue (or cause its Affiliates to issue) a press release regarding the transactions contemplated by this Agreement unless both Parties have agreed upon the contents of any such press release.

## **ARTICLE 20 MISCELLANEOUS**

20.1 **Entire Agreement; Integration; Exhibits.** This Agreement, together with the Cover Sheet and Exhibits attached hereto constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between Seller and Buyer with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements relating to the subject matter hereof, which are of no further force or effect. The Exhibits attached hereto are integral parts hereof and are made a part of this Agreement by reference. The headings used herein are for convenience and reference purposes only. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and those of the Cover Sheet or any Exhibit, the provisions of first the Cover Sheet, and then this Agreement shall prevail, and such Exhibit shall be corrected accordingly. This Agreement shall be considered for all purposes as prepared through the joint efforts of the Parties and shall not be construed against one Party or the other as a result of the preparation, substitution, submission or other event of negotiation, drafting or execution hereof.

20.2 **Amendments.** This Agreement may only be amended, modified or supplemented by an instrument in writing executed by duly authorized representatives of Seller and Buyer; *provided*, that, for the avoidance of doubt, this Agreement may not be amended by electronic mail communications.

20.3 **No Waiver.** Waiver by a Party of any default by the other Party shall not be construed as a waiver of any other default.

20.4 **No Agency, Partnership, Joint Venture or Lease.** Seller and the agents and employees of Seller shall, in the performance of this Agreement, act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of Buyer. Under this Agreement, Seller and Buyer intend to act as energy seller and energy purchaser, respectively, and do not intend to be treated

as, and shall not act as, partners in, co-venturers in or lessor/lessee with respect to the Facility or any business related to the Facility. This Agreement shall not impart any rights enforceable by any third party (other than a permitted successor or assignee bound to this Agreement).

20.5 **Severability**. In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, the Parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby. The Parties shall, however, use their best endeavors to agree on the replacement of the void, illegal or unenforceable provision(s) with legally acceptable clauses which correspond as closely as possible to the sense and purpose of the affected provision and this Agreement as a whole.

20.6 **Mobile-Sierra**. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, neither Party shall seek, nor shall they support any third party seeking, to prospectively or retroactively revise the rates, terms or conditions of service of this Agreement through application or complaint to FERC pursuant to the provisions of Section 205, 206 or 306 of the Federal Power Act, or any other provisions of the Federal Power Act, absent prior written agreement of the Parties. Further, absent the prior written agreement in writing by both Parties, the standard of review for changes to the rates, terms or conditions of service of this Agreement proposed by a Party, a non-Party or the FERC acting *sua sponte* shall be the “public interest” standard of review set forth in *United Gas Pipe Line Co. v. Mobile Gas Service Corp.*, 350 U.S. 332 (1956) and *Federal Power Commission v. Sierra Pacific Power Co.*, 350 U.S. 348 (1956).

20.7 **Counterparts**. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument and each of which shall be deemed an original.

20.8 **Facsimile or Electronic Delivery**. This Agreement may be duly executed and delivered by a Party by execution and facsimile or electronic format (including portable document format (.pdf)) delivery of the signature page of a counterpart to the other Party, and, if delivery is made by facsimile or other electronic format, the executing Party shall promptly deliver, via overnight delivery, a complete original counterpart that it has executed to the other Party, but this Agreement shall be binding on and enforceable against the executing Party whether or not it delivers such original counterpart.

20.9 **Binding Effect**. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

20.10 **No Recourse to Members of Buyer**. Buyer is organized as a Joint Powers Authority in accordance with the Joint Exercise of Powers Act of the State of California (Government Code Section 6500, et seq.) pursuant to its Joint Powers Agreement and is a public entity separate from its constituent members. Buyer shall solely be responsible for all debts, obligations and liabilities accruing and arising out of this Agreement. Seller shall have no rights and shall not make any claims, take any actions or assert any remedies against any of Buyer’s constituent members, or the employees, directors, officers, consultants or advisors of Buyer or its constituent members, in connection with this Agreement.

20.11 **Change in Electric Market Design.** If a change in the CAISO Tariff renders this Agreement or any provisions hereof incapable of being performed or administered, then any Party may request that Buyer and Seller enter into negotiations to make the minimum changes to this Agreement necessary to make this Agreement capable of being performed and administered, while attempting to preserve to the maximum extent possible the benefits, burdens, and obligations set forth in this Agreement as of the Effective Date. Upon delivery of such a request, Buyer and Seller shall engage in such negotiations in good faith. If Buyer and Seller are unable, within sixty (60) days after delivery of such request, to agree upon changes to this Agreement or to resolve issues relating to changes to this Agreement, then any Party may submit issues pertaining to changes to this Agreement to the dispute resolution process set forth in Article 16. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a change in cost shall not in and of itself be deemed to render this Agreement or any of the provisions hereof incapable of being performed or administered, or constitute, or form the basis of, a Force Majeure Event.

## **EXHIBIT A**

### **DESCRIPTION OF THE FACILITY**

**Site Name:** Buena Vista Wind Farm

**APNs:** APN 001-021-020  
APN 001-021-013  
APN 099B-6150-001-02  
APN 099B-6150-005  
APN 099B-6130-001  
APN 001-021-012  
APN 001-021-007  
APN 001-021-001  
APN 005-160-006  
APN 005-170-009  
APN 001-021-008  
APN 001-021-009

**County:** Contra Costa County

**Nameplate Capacity:** 38 MW AC (net, at the Delivery Point)

**P-node/Delivery Point:** the PNode designated by the CAISO for the Facility at the Buena Vista Substation

**Additional Information:**

**EXHIBIT B**

**EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION**

**BUYER:**

George Wiltsee, Director of Power Resources  
Peninsula Clean Energy

Fax No.:

Phone No.: 626-890-8346

Email: [gwiltsee@peninsulacleanenergy.com](mailto:gwiltsee@peninsulacleanenergy.com)

**SELLER:**

Attn: Brian Maddock, Site Manager

Phone: 925-516-3823

Email: [bryan.maddock@LeewardEnergy.com](mailto:bryan.maddock@LeewardEnergy.com)

## EXHIBIT C

### FORM OF GUARANTY

This Guaranty (this “Guaranty”) is entered into as of [\_\_\_\_\_] (the “Effective Date”) by and between [\_\_\_\_\_] a [\_\_\_\_\_] (“Guarantor”), and Peninsula Clean Energy, a California joint powers authority (together with its successors and permitted assigns, “Buyer”).

#### Recitals

- A. Buyer and [\_\_\_\_\_] a [\_\_\_\_\_] (“Seller”), entered into that certain Power Purchase and Sale Agreement (as amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time, the “PPA”) dated as of [\_\_\_\_], 2016.
- B. Guarantor is entering into this Guaranty as Performance Security to secure Seller’s obligations under the PPA, as required by Section 8.8 of the PPA.
- C. It is in the best interest of Guarantor to execute this Guaranty inasmuch as Guarantor will derive substantial direct and indirect benefits from the execution and delivery of the PPA.
- D. Initially capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meaning set forth in the PPA.

#### Agreement

**1. Guaranty.** For value received, Guarantor does hereby unconditionally, absolutely and irrevocably guarantee, as primary obligor and not as a surety, to Buyer the full, complete and prompt payment by Seller of any and all amounts and payment obligations now or hereafter owing from Seller to Buyer under the PPA, including, without limitation, compensation for penalties, the Termination Payment, indemnification payments or other damages, as and when required pursuant to the terms of the PPA in an aggregate liability not to exceed [\_\_\_\_\_] (the “Guaranteed Amount”). The Parties understand and agree that any payment by Guarantor or Seller of any portion of the Guaranteed Amount shall thereafter reduce Guarantor’s maximum aggregate liability hereunder on a dollar-for-dollar basis. This Guaranty is an irrevocable, absolute, unconditional and continuing guarantee of the full and punctual payment, and not of collection, of the Guaranteed Amount and, except as otherwise expressly addressed herein, is in no way conditioned upon any requirement that Buyer first attempt to collect the payment of the Guaranteed Amount from Seller, any other guarantor of the Guaranteed Amount or any other person or entity or resort to any other means of obtaining payment of the Guaranteed Amount. In the event Seller shall fail to duly, completely or punctually pay any Guaranteed Amount as required pursuant to the PPA, Guarantor shall promptly, after giving effect to all applicable notice and grace, pay such amount as required herein.

**2. Demand Notice.** For avoidance of doubt, a payment shall be due for purposes of this Guaranty only when and if a payment is due and payable by Seller to Buyer under the terms and conditions of the PPA. If Seller fails to pay any Guaranteed Amount as required pursuant to the PPA for five (5) Business Days following Seller’s receipt of Buyer’s written notice of such failure (the “Demand Notice”), then Buyer may elect to exercise its rights under this Guaranty and may make a demand upon Guarantor (a “Payment Demand”) for such unpaid Guaranteed

Amount. A Payment Demand shall be in writing and shall reasonably specify in what manner and what amount Seller has failed to pay and an explanation of why such payment is due and owing, with a specific statement that Buyer is requesting that Guarantor pay under this Guaranty. Guarantor shall, within five (5) Business Days following its receipt of the Payment Demand, pay the Guaranteed Amount to Buyer.

**3. Scope and Duration of Guaranty.** This Guaranty applies only to the Guaranteed Amount. This Guaranty shall continue in full force and effect from the Effective Date until all Guaranteed Amounts have been paid in full (whether directly or indirectly through set-off or netting of amounts owed by Buyer to Seller). Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Guaranty shall automatically terminate and be of no further force or effect if Seller replaces this Guaranty with an alternative form of Performance Security acceptable to Buyer. Further, this Guaranty (a) shall remain in full force and effect without regard to, and shall not be affected or impaired by any invalidity, irregularity or unenforceability in whole or in part of this Guaranty, and (b) subject to the preceding sentence, shall be discharged only by complete performance of the undertakings herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the obligations of the Guarantor hereunder shall not be released, discharged, or otherwise affected and this Guaranty shall not be invalidated or impaired or otherwise affected for the following reasons:

- (i) the extension of time for the payment of any Guaranteed Amount, or
- (ii) any amendment, modification or other alteration of the PPA, or
- (iii) any indemnity agreement Seller may have from any party, or
- (iv) any insurance that may be available to cover any loss, except to the extent insurance proceeds are used to satisfy the Guaranteed Amount, or
- (v) any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution, receivership, insolvency, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, reorganization, arrangement, composition or readjustment of, or other similar proceeding affecting, Seller or any of its assets, including but not limited to any rejection or other discharge of Seller's obligations under the PPA imposed by any court, trustee or custodian or any similar official or imposed by any law, statute or regulation, in each such event in any such proceeding, or
- (vi) the release, modification, waiver or failure to pursue or seek relief with respect to any other guaranty, pledge or security device whatsoever, or
- (vii) any payment to Buyer by Seller that Buyer subsequently returns to Seller pursuant to court order in any bankruptcy or other debtor-relief proceeding, or
- (viii) those defenses based upon (A) the legal incapacity or lack of power or authority of any person, including Seller and any representative of Seller to enter into the PPA or perform its obligations thereunder, (B) lack of due execution, delivery, validity or enforceability, including of the PPA, or (C) Seller's inability to pay any Guaranteed Amount or perform its obligations under the PPA, or
- (ix) any other event or circumstance that may now or hereafter constitute a defense to payment of the Guaranteed Amount, including, without limitation, statute of frauds and accord and satisfaction.



**4. Waivers by Guarantor.** Guarantor hereby unconditionally waives as a condition precedent to the performance of its obligations hereunder, with the exception of the requirements in Paragraph 2, (a) notice of acceptance, presentment or protest with respect to the Guaranteed Amounts and this Guaranty, (b) notice of any action taken or omitted to be taken by Buyer in reliance hereon, (c) any requirement that Buyer exhaust any right, power or remedy or proceed against Seller under the PPA, and (d) any event, occurrence or other circumstance which might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge of a surety. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing waiver of surety defenses, it is agreed that the occurrence of any one or more of the following shall not affect the liability of Guarantor hereunder:

(i) at any time or from time to time, without notice to Guarantor, the time for payment of any Guaranteed Amount shall be extended, or such performance or compliance shall be waived;

(ii) the obligation to pay any Guaranteed Amount shall be modified, supplemented or amended in any respect in accordance with the terms of the PPA;

(iii) subject to Section 10, any (a) sale, transfer or consolidation of Seller into or with any other entity, (b) sale of substantial assets by, or restructuring of the corporate existence of, Seller or (c) change in ownership of any membership interests of, or other ownership interests in, Seller; or

(iv) the failure by Buyer or any other person to create, preserve, validate, perfect or protect any security interest granted to, or in favor of, Buyer or any person.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Guaranty to the contrary, Guarantor hereby reserves all rights and remedies accorded by applicable laws to sureties or guarantors based on the defense of the statute of limitations related to the enforceability of this Guaranty in any action or proceeding for the payment of any Guaranteed Amount.

**5. Subrogation.** Notwithstanding any payments that may be made hereunder by the Guarantor, Guarantor hereby agrees that until the earlier of payment in full of all Guaranteed Amounts or expiration of the Guaranty in accordance with Section 3, it shall not be entitled to, nor shall it seek to, exercise any right or remedy arising by reason of its payment of any Guaranteed Amount under this Guaranty, whether by subrogation or otherwise, against Seller or seek contribution or reimbursement of such payments from Seller.

**6. Representations and Warranties.** Guarantor hereby represents and warrants that (a) it has all necessary and appropriate corporate powers and authority and the legal right to execute and deliver, and perform its obligations under, this Guaranty, (b) this Guaranty constitutes its legal, valid and binding obligations enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, moratorium and other similar laws affecting enforcement of creditors' rights or general principles of equity, (c) the execution, delivery and performance of this Guaranty does not and will not contravene Guarantor's organizational documents, any applicable law or any contractual provisions binding on or affecting Guarantor, (d) there are no actions, suits or proceedings pending before any court, governmental agency or arbitrator, or, to the knowledge of the Guarantor, threatened, against or affecting Guarantor or any of its properties or revenues which may, in any one case or in the aggregate, adversely affect the ability of Guarantor to enter into or perform its obligations under this Guaranty, and (e) no consent or authorization of, filing with, or other act by or in respect of,

any arbitrator or governmental authority, and no consent of any other Person (including, any stockholder or creditor of the Guarantor), that has not heretofore been obtained is required in connection with the execution, delivery, performance, validity or enforceability of this Guaranty by Guarantor.

**7. Notices.** Notices under this Guaranty shall be deemed received if sent to the address specified below: (i) on the day received if served by overnight express delivery, and (ii) four business days after mailing if sent by certified, first class mail, return receipt requested. If transmitted by facsimile, such notice shall be deemed received when the confirmation of transmission thereof is received by the party giving the notice. Any party may change its address or facsimile to which notice is given hereunder by providing notice of the same in accordance with this Paragraph 8.

If delivered to Buyer, to it at

Peninsula Clean Energy

Attn: George Wiltsee, Director of Power  
Resources

Fax:

If delivered to Guarantor, to it at

[\_\_\_\_\_]

Attn: [\_\_\_\_\_]

Fax: [\_\_\_\_\_]

**8. Governing Law and Forum Selection.** This Guaranty shall be governed by, and interpreted and construed in accordance with, the laws of the United States and the State of California, excluding choice of law rules. The Parties agree that any suit, action or other legal proceeding by or against any party (or its affiliates or designees) with respect to or arising out of this Guaranty shall be brought in the federal courts of the United States or the courts of the State of California sitting in the City and County of San Francisco, California.

**9. Miscellaneous.** This Guaranty shall be binding upon Guarantor and its successors and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of Buyer and its successors and permitted assigns pursuant to the PPA. No provision of this Guaranty may be amended or waived except by a written instrument executed by Guarantor and Buyer. This Guaranty is not assignable by Guarantor without the prior written consent of Buyer. This Guaranty embodies the entire agreement and understanding of the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior or contemporaneous agreements and understandings of the parties hereto, verbal or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this Guaranty is determined to be illegal or unenforceable (i) such provision shall be deemed restated in accordance with applicable Laws to reflect, as nearly as possible, the original intention of the parties hereto and (ii) such determination shall not affect any other provision of this Guaranty and all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect. This Guaranty may be executed in any number of separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed an original, and all of said counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument. This Guaranty may be executed and delivered by electronic means with the same force and effect as if the same was a fully executed and delivered original manual counterpart.

**10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL; JUDICIAL REFERENCE.**

(a) JURY WAIVER. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS GUARANTY OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTY HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

(b) JUDICIAL REFERENCE. IN THE EVENT ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING IS FILED IN A COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA (THE "COURT") BY OR AGAINST ANY PARTY HERETO IN CONNECTION WITH ANY CONTROVERSY, DISPUTE OR CLAIM DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS GUARANTY OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY) (EACH, A "CLAIM") AND THE WAIVER SET FORTH IN THE PRECEDING PARAGRAPH IS NOT ENFORCEABLE IN SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING, THE PARTIES HERETO AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

- (i) ANY CLAIM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL DISCOVERY AND LAW AND MOTION MATTERS, PRETRIAL MOTIONS, TRIAL MATTERS AND POST-TRIAL MOTIONS) WILL BE DETERMINED BY A GENERAL REFERENCE PROCEEDING IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF CALIFORNIA CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE SECTIONS 638 THROUGH 645.1. THE PARTIES INTEND THIS GENERAL REFERENCE AGREEMENT TO BE SPECIFICALLY ENFORCEABLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE SECTION 638.
- (ii) UPON THE WRITTEN REQUEST OF ANY PARTY, THE PARTIES SHALL SELECT A SINGLE REFEREE, WHO SHALL BE A RETIRED JUDGE OR JUSTICE. IF THE PARTIES DO NOT AGREE UPON A REFEREE WITHIN TEN (10) DAYS OF SUCH WRITTEN REQUEST, THEN, ANY PARTY MAY REQUEST THE COURT TO APPOINT A REFEREE PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE SECTION 640(B).
- (iii) THE PARTIES RECOGNIZE AND AGREE THAT ALL CLAIMS RESOLVED IN A GENERAL REFERENCE PROCEEDING PURSUANT HERETO WILL BE DECIDED BY A REFEREE AND NOT BY A JURY.

*[Signatures on next page]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Guaranty to be duly executed and delivered by its duly authorized representative on the date first above written.

GUARANTOR:

[\_\_\_\_\_]

By:\_\_\_\_\_

Printed Name:\_\_\_\_\_

Title:\_\_\_\_\_

BUYER:

PENINSULA CLEAN ENERGY

By:\_\_\_\_\_

Printed Name:\_\_\_\_\_

Title:\_\_\_\_\_

By:\_\_\_\_\_

Printed Name:\_\_\_\_\_

Title:\_\_\_\_\_

## EXHIBIT D

### GUARANTEED ENERGY PRODUCTION DAMAGES CALCULATION

In accordance with Section 4.7, if Seller fails to achieve the Guaranteed Energy Production during any Performance Measurement Period, a liquidated damages payment shall be due from Seller to Buyer, calculated as follows:

$$[(A - B) * (C - D)]$$

where:

A = the Guaranteed Energy Production amount for the Performance Measurement Period, in MWh

B = the Adjusted Energy Production amount for the Performance Measurement Period, in MWh

C = Replacement price for the Performance Measurement Period, in \$/MWh, which is the sum of (a) the simple average of the Integrated Forward Market hourly price for all the hours in the Performance Measurement Period, as published by the CAISO, for the Existing Zone Generation Trading Hub (as defined in the CAISO Tariff) for the Delivery Point, plus (b) the lesser of (x) \$50/MWh and (y) the market value of Replacement Green Attributes.

D = the Contract Price for the Performance Measurement Period, in \$/MWh

No payment shall be due if the calculation of (A - B) or (C - D) yields a negative number.

Within sixty (60) days after each Performance Measurement Period, Buyer will send Seller Notice of the amount of damages owing, if any, which shall be payable to Buyer before the later of (a) thirty (30) days of such Notice and (b) ninety (90) days after each Performance Measurement Period, provided that the amount of damages owing shall be adjusted to account for Replacement Product, if any, delivered after each applicable Performance Measurement Period.

#### **Additional Definitions:**

**“Adjusted Energy Production”** shall mean the sum of the following: Metered Energy + Deemed Delivered Energy + Lost Output + Replacement Product – Excess MWh.

**“Lost Output”** means the sum of Energy in MWh that would have been generated and delivered, but was not, on account of Force Majeure Event, Buyer Default, or Curtailment Order. The additional MWh shall be calculated using an equation provided by Seller, as approved by Buyer in its reasonable discretion, to reflect the potential generation of the Facility as a function of Available Capacity, and wind speed, and using relevant Facility availability, weather, historical and other pertinent data for the period of time during the period in which the Force Majeure Event, Buyer Default, or Curtailment Order occurred.

**“Replacement Green Attributes”** means Renewable Energy Credits of the same Portfolio Content Category (e.g., PCC1) as the Product and of the same timeframe for retirement as the Renewable Energy Credits that would have been generated by the Facility during the Performance Measurement Period for which the Replacement Green Attributes are being provided.

**“Replacement Energy”** means energy produced by a facility other than the Facility that, at the time delivered to Buyer, qualifies under Public Utilities Code 399.16(b)(1).

**“Replacement Product”** means (a) Replacement Energy, and (b) all Replacement Green Attributes.

**EXHIBIT E**

**FORM OF LETTER OF CREDIT**

*[Issuing Bank Letterhead and Address]*

IRREVOCABLE STANDBY LETTER OF CREDIT NO. [XXXXXXXX]

Date:

Bank Ref.:

Amount: US\$ [XXXXXXXX]

Expiry Date:

Beneficiary:

Peninsula Clean Energy

**[Address]**

Ladies and Gentlemen:

On behalf of [XXXXXXXX] ("Applicant"), we, **[insert bank name and address]** ("Issuer") hereby issue our Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit No. [XXXXXXXX] (the "Letter of Credit") in favor of Peninsula Clean Energy, Address \_\_\_\_\_, for an amount not to exceed the aggregate sum of U.S. \$[XXXXXXXX] (United States Dollars [XXXXXXXX] and 00/100), pursuant to that certain **[Agreement]** dated as of \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Agreement") between Applicant and Beneficiary. This Letter of Credit shall become effective immediately and shall have an initial expiry date of \_\_\_\_\_, 201\_ subject to the automatic extension provisions herein.

Funds under this Letter of Credit are available to you against your draft(s) drawn on us at sight, mentioning thereon our Letter of Credit No. [XXXXXXXX] accompanied by your dated statement purportedly signed by your duly authorized representative, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A, containing one of the two alternative paragraphs set forth in paragraph 2 therein.

We hereby agree with the Beneficiary that all drafts drawn under and in compliance with the terms of this Letter of Credit will be duly honored upon presentation to the Issuer in person, by courier or by fax at **[insert bank address]**. Payment shall be made by Issuer in U.S. dollars with Issuer's own immediately available funds.

The document(s) required may also be presented by fax at facsimile no. (xxx) xxx-xxx on or before the expiry date (as may be extended below) on this Letter of Credit in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Letter of Credit. No mail confirmation is necessary and the facsimile

transmission will constitute the operative drawing documents without the need of originally signed documents.

Partial draws are permitted under this Letter of Credit.

It is a condition of this Letter of Credit that it shall be deemed automatically extended without an amendment for a one year period beginning on the present expiry date hereof and upon each anniversary for such date, unless at least ninety (90) days prior to any such expiry date we have sent to you written notice by overnight courier service that we elect not to permit this Letter of Credit to be so extended, in which case it will expire on its then current expiry date. No presentation made under this Letter of Credit after such expiry date will be honored.

Notwithstanding any reference in this Letter of Credit to any other documents, instruments or agreements, this Letter of Credit contains the entire agreement between Beneficiary and Issuer relating to the obligations of Issuer hereunder.

This Letter of Credit is subject to the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits (2007 Revision) International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 600 (the "UCP"), except to the extent that the terms hereof are inconsistent with the provisions of the UCP, including but not limited to 36 of the UCP, in which case the terms of this Letter of Credit shall govern. In the event of an act of God, riot, civil commotion, insurrection, war or any other cause beyond Issuer's control (as defined in Article 36 of the UCP) that interrupts Issuer's business and causes the place for presentation of the Letter of Credit to be closed for business on the last day for presentation, the expiry date of the Letter of Credit will be automatically extended without amendment to a date thirty (30) calendar days after the place for presentation reopens for business.

Please address all correspondence regarding this Letter of Credit to the attention of the Letter of Credit Department at **[insert bank address information]**, referring specifically to Issuer's Letter of Credit No. **[XXXXXXXX]**. For telephone assistance, please contact Issuer's Standby Letter of Credit Department at **[XXX-XXX-XXXX]** and have this Letter of Credit available.

**[Bank Name]**

---

**[Insert officer name]**  
**[Insert officer title]**



**DRAW REQUEST SHOULD BE ON BENEFICIARY'S LETTERHEAD)**

Drawing Certificate

**[Insert Bank Name and Address]**

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The undersigned, a duly authorized representative of Peninsula Clean Energy, Address\_\_\_\_\_ as beneficiary (the "Beneficiary") of the Irrevocable Letter of Credit No. **[XXXXXXXX]** (the "Letter of Credit") issued by **[insert bank name]** (the "Bank") by order of **[XXXXXXXX]** (the "Applicant"), hereby certifies to the Bank as follows:

1. Applicant and Beneficiary are party to that certain Agreement dated as of **[XXXXXXXX]** (the "Agreement").
2. Beneficiary is making a drawing under this Letter of Credit in the amount of U.S. \$\_\_\_\_\_.

or

Beneficiary is making a drawing under this Letter of Credit in the amount of U.S. \$\_\_\_\_\_, which equals the full available amount under the Letter of Credit, because the Bank has provided notice of its intent to not extend the expiry date of the Letter of Credit and Applicant failed to provide acceptable replacement security to Beneficiary at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiry date of the Letter of Credit.

3. The undersigned is a duly authorized representative of Peninsula Clean Energy and is authorized to execute and deliver this Drawing Certificate on behalf of Beneficiary.

You are hereby directed to make payment of the requested amount to Peninsula Clean Energy by wire transfer in immediately available funds to the following account:

**[Specify account information]**

Peninsula Clean Energy

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Date\_\_\_\_\_

[REDACTED]

**RESOLUTION NO. \_\_\_\_\_**

**PENINSULA CLEAN ENERGY AUTHORITY, COUNTY OF SAN MATEO, STATE OF  
CALIFORNIA**

**\* \* \* \* \***

**RESOLUTION DELEGATING AUTHORITY TO THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER  
TO (A) EXECUTE A POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT WITH ENERGY  
DEVELOPMENT & CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION, A DELAWARE  
CORPORATION (DBA EDCC IN CA), WITH TERMS CONSISTENT WITH THOSE  
PRESENTED, IN A FORM APPROVED BY THE GENERAL COUNSEL AND FOR A  
POWER DELIVERY TERM OF UP TO 3 YEARS, IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED  
\$5,000,000;**

**(B) EXECUTE SUCH OTHER ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, IN A FORM APPROVED  
BY GENERAL COUNSEL, AS MAY BE NECESSARY TO EFFECTUATE PURCHASE  
OF SUCH POWER FROM EDCC.**

---

**RESOLVED**, by the Peninsula Clean Energy Authority of the County of San  
Mateo, State of California, that

**WHEREAS**, the Peninsula Clean Energy Authority (“Peninsula Clean Energy” or  
“PCEA”) was formed on February 29, 2016; and

**WHEREAS**, launch of service for Phase I occurred in October 2016, and launch  
of service for Phase II is planned for April 2017; and

**WHEREAS**, Peninsula Clean Energy is ready to purchase energy, renewable energy, carbon free energy, and related products and services (the “Products”) to supply Phase II of its launch; and

**WHEREAS**, in Fall 2016, consistent with its mission of reducing greenhouse gas emissions and offering customer choice at competitive rates, Peninsula Clean Energy administered a competitive process to select one or more power supply contractors; and

**WHEREAS**, one of the providers selected by Peninsula Clean Energy through this competitive process is Energy Development & Construction Corporation, a Delaware Corporation (dba EDCC in CA), (“Contractor”), based on its desirable offering of Products, pricing, and terms; and

**WHEREAS**, staff is presenting to the Board for its review the negotiated Power Purchase Agreement, reference to which should be made for further particulars; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board wishes to delegate to the Chief Executive Officer authority to execute the aforementioned Power Purchase Agreement and any other ancillary documents required for said purchase of power from the Contractor.

**NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY DETERMINED AND ORDERED** that the Board delegates authority to the Chief Executive Officer to:

(A) Execute the Power Purchase Agreement with the Contractor with terms consistent with those presented, in a form approved by the General Counsel and for a power delivery term of up to 3 years, in an amount not to exceed \$5,000,000;

(B) Execute such other ancillary documents, in a form approved by General Counsel, as may be necessary to effectuate purchase of such power from the Contractor.

\* \* \* \* \*

[CCO-113499]

**POWER PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT**

**COVER SHEET**

**Seller:** Energy Development & Construction Corporation, a Delaware Corporation (dba EDCC in CA)

**Buyer:** Peninsula Clean Energy, a California joint powers authority

**Description of Facility:** A 11.7 MW wind energy generating facility located in Riverside County, California

**Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date:** August 1, 2017

**Milestones:**

<b>Milestone</b>	<b>Completion Date</b>
<b>Site Control</b>	COMPLETED
<b>Conditional Use Permit</b>	COMPLETED
<b>Phase II Interconnection Study Results</b>	NOT APPLICABLE
<b>Executed Interconnection Agreement</b>	COMPLETED
<b>Financial Close</b>	NOT APPLICABLE
<b>Construction Start</b>	COMPLETED
<b>Initial Synchronization</b>	COMPLETED
<b>Commercial Operation Date</b>	JULY 1, 2017
<b>Deliverability Network Upgrades completed</b>	COMPLETED

**Delivery Term:** Three (3) Contract Years

**Delivery Term Expected Energy:**

Contract Year	Expected Energy (MWh)
1	████
2	████
3	████

**Contract Year 1 Expected Energy:** (average production based on 2005-2015 output)

Month	Expected Energy (MWh)
1	████
2	████
3	████
4	████
5	████
6	████
7	████
8	████
9	████
10	████
11	████
12	████

**Contract Price:**

Contract Year	Contract Price (\$/MWh)
1	████████
2	████████
3	████████

**Product:**

- x Energy
- x Green Attributes:
  - ☒ Portfolio Content Category 1
  - ☐ Portfolio Content Category 2
- x Capacity Attributes

**Deliverability:**

- ☐ Energy Only Status
- ☒ Full Capacity Deliverability Status

a) If Full Capacity Deliverability Status is selected, provide the  
Expected FCDS Date: Achieved

**Scheduling Coordinator:** Buyer or Buyer's Agent

**Development Security:** ██████████

**Performance Security:** ██████████

**Damage Payment:** ██████████

**Notice Addresses:**

**Seller:**

Energy Development & Construction Corporation  
707 Esplanade #C  
Redondo Beach, CA 90277  
Attention: Bradford Adams  
Phone No.: (310) 316-7337  
Fax No.: (310) 316-7013



Email: WhitewaterWind@aol.com

Buyer:

Peninsula Clean Energy  
455 County Center, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Redwood City, CA 94063  
Attention: George Wiltsee, Director of Power Resources  
Fax No.: TBD  
Phone No.: (626) 890-8346  
Email: gwiltsee@peninsulacleanenergy.com

With a copy to:

Peninsula Clean Energy  
400 County Center, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Redwood City, CA 94063  
Attention: Nirit Eriksson, Deputy County Counsel  
Fax No.: (650) 363-4034  
Phone No.: (650) 363-4461  
Email: neriksson@smcgov.org

*[Signatures on following page.]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the Effective Date.

SELLER

Energy Development & Construction  
Corporation

BUYER

Peninsula Clean Energy Authority

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: Bradford W. Adams

Title: Vice President

By: \_\_\_\_\_

PCE Executive Officer

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Page

ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS .....	1
1.1 Contract Definitions .....	1
1.2 Rules of Interpretation .....	16
ARTICLE 2 TERM; CONDITIONS PRECEDENT .....	17
2.1 Contract Term .....	17
2.2 Conditions Precedent .....	17
2.3 Progress Reports .....	18
2.4 Remedial Action Plan .....	18
ARTICLE 3 PURCHASE AND SALE .....	19
3.1 Sale of Product .....	19
3.2 Sale of Green Attributes .....	19
3.3 Compensation .....	19
3.4 Imbalance Energy .....	20
3.5 Ownership of Renewable Energy Incentives .....	20
3.6 Future Environmental Attributes .....	20
3.7 Test Energy .....	21
3.8 Capacity Attributes .....	21
3.9 Resource Adequacy Failure .....	21
3.10 CEC Certification and Verification .....	22
3.11 Eligibility .....	22
3.12 California Renewables Portfolio Standard .....	22
3.13 Compliance Expenditure Cap .....	22
ARTICLE 4 OBLIGATIONS AND DELIVERIES .....	23
4.1 Delivery .....	23
4.2 Title and Risk of Loss .....	24
4.3 Scheduling Coordinator Responsibilities .....	24
4.4 Forecasting .....	26
4.5 Dispatch Down/Curtailment .....	27
4.6 Reduction in Delivery Obligation .....	27
4.7 Expected Energy and Guaranteed Energy Production .....	27
4.8 WREGIS .....	28
4.9 Financial Statements .....	30
ARTICLE 5 TAXES .....	30
5.1 Allocation of Taxes and Charges .....	30
5.2 Cooperation .....	30
ARTICLE 6 MAINTENANCE OF THE FACILITY .....	30

6.1	Maintenance of the Facility .....	30
6.2	Maintenance of Health and Safety .....	30
6.3	Additional Capacity; Storage Integration .....	31
ARTICLE 7 METERING .....		31
7.1	Metering.....	31
7.2	Meter Verification.....	31
ARTICLE 8 INVOICING AND PAYMENT; CREDIT .....		31
8.1	Invoicing .....	31
8.2	Payment.....	32
8.3	Books and Records .....	32
8.4	Payment Adjustments; Billing Errors .....	32
8.5	Billing Disputes .....	32
8.6	Netting of Payments.....	33
8.7	Seller's Development Security .....	33
8.8	Seller's Performance Security.....	33
8.9	First Priority Security Interest in Cash or Cash Equivalent Collateral .....	34
ARTICLE 9 NOTICES .....		35
9.1	Addresses for the Delivery of Notices .....	35
9.2	Acceptable Means of Delivering Notice.....	35
ARTICLE 10 FORCE MAJEURE .....		35
10.1	Definition .....	35
10.2	No Liability If a Force Majeure Event Occurs .....	36
10.3	Notice.....	36
10.4	Termination Following Force Majeure Event.....	36
ARTICLE 11 DEFAULTS; REMEDIES; TERMINATION .....		37
11.1	Events of Default .....	37
11.2	Remedies; Declaration of Early Termination Date.....	39
11.3	Termination Payment.....	40
11.4	Notice of Payment of Termination Payment .....	40
11.5	Disputes With Respect to Termination Payment .....	40
11.6	Rights And Remedies Are Cumulative.....	40
11.7	Mitigation.....	41
ARTICLE 12 LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND EXCLUSION OF WARRANTIES.....		41
12.1	No Consequential Damages .....	41
12.2	Waiver and Exclusion of Other Damages.....	41
ARTICLE 13 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES; AUTHORITY .....		42
13.1	Seller's Representations and Warranties .....	42

13.2	Buyer’s Representations and Warranties .....	43
13.3	General Covenants .....	43
ARTICLE 14 ASSIGNMENT .....		44
14.1	General Prohibition on Assignments .....	44
14.2	Permitted Assignment; Change of Control of Seller .....	44
14.3	Permitted Assignment; Change of Control of Buyer .....	44
ARTICLE 15 LENDER ACCOMMODATIONS .....		45
15.1	Granting of Lender Interest.....	45
15.2	Rights of Lender .....	45
15.3	Cure Rights of Lender.....	45
ARTICLE 16 DISPUTE RESOLUTION .....		46
16.1	Governing Law .....	46
16.2	Dispute Resolution.....	46
16.3	Attorneys’ Fees .....	46
ARTICLE 17 INDEMNIFICATION.....		46
17.1	Indemnification .....	46
17.2	Claims .....	47
ARTICLE 18 INSURANCE.....		47
18.1	Insurance .....	47
ARTICLE 19 CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION .....		49
19.1	Definition of Confidential Information.....	49
19.2	Duty to Maintain Confidentiality.....	49
19.3	Irreparable Injury; Remedies .....	49
19.4	Disclosure to Lender .....	49
19.5	Public Statements.....	50
ARTICLE 20 MISCELLANEOUS .....		50
20.1	Entire Agreement; Integration; Exhibits .....	50
20.2	Amendments .....	50
20.3	No Waiver .....	50
20.4	No Agency, Partnership, Joint Venture or Lease.....	50
20.5	Severability .....	50
20.6	Mobile-Sierra .....	50
20.7	Counterparts .....	51
20.8	Facsimile or Electronic Delivery .....	51
20.9	Binding Effect.....	51
20.10	No Recourse to Members of Buyer .....	51
20.11	Change in Electric Market Design.....	51

**Exhibits:**

Exhibit A	Description of Facility
Exhibit B	Facility Construction and Commercial Operation
Exhibit C	Reserved
Exhibit D	Emergency Contact Information
Exhibit E	Form of Guaranty
Exhibit F	Guaranteed Energy Production Damages Calculation
Exhibit G	Progress Reporting Form
Exhibit H	Buyout Option
Exhibit I-1	Form of Commercial Operation Date Certificate
Exhibit I-2	Form of Installed Capacity Certificate
Exhibit J	Form of Construction Start Date Certificate
Exhibit K	Form of Letter of Credit

## POWER PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT

This Power Purchase and Sale Agreement (“**Agreement**”) is entered into as of \_\_\_\_\_, 2017 (the “**Effective Date**”), between Seller and Buyer (each also referred to as a “**Party**” and collectively as the “**Parties**”).

### RECITALS

WHEREAS, Seller owns or otherwise has control over and operates the existing electric generating facility described in Exhibit A (the “**Facility**”);

WHEREAS, a portion of the Energy generated by the Facility may serve on-site load to be installed during the Term of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, Seller desires to sell, and Buyer desires to purchase, on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, all Metered Excess Energy generated by the Facility, all Green Attributes related to the generation of such Metered Excess Energy, and all Capacity Attributes;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree to the following:

### ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS

1.1 **Contract Definitions.** The following terms, when used herein with initial capitalization, shall have the meanings set forth below:

“**AC**” means alternating current.

“**Accepted Compliance Costs**” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.13.

“**Adjusted Energy Production**” has the meaning set forth in Exhibit F.

“**Affiliate**” means, with respect to any Person, each Person that directly or indirectly Controls, is Controlled by, or is under common Control with such designated Person.

“**Agreement**” has the meaning set forth in the Preamble and includes any exhibits, schedules and any written supplements hereto, the Cover Sheet, and any designated collateral, credit support or similar arrangement between the Parties.

“**Available Capacity**” means the capacity from the Facility, expressed in whole MWs, that is available at a particular time to generate Product.

“**Bankrupt**” means with respect to any entity, such entity that (a) files a petition or otherwise commences, authorizes or acquiesces in the commencement of a proceeding or cause of action under any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar Law, (b) has any such

petition filed or commenced against it which remains unstayed or undismissed for a period of ninety (90) days, (c) makes an assignment or any general arrangement for the benefit of creditors, (d) otherwise becomes bankrupt or insolvent (however evidenced), (e) has a liquidator, administrator, receiver, trustee, conservator or similar official appointed with respect to it or any substantial portion of its property or assets, or (f) is generally unable to pay its debts as they fall due.

**“Bid”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Business Day”** means any day except a Saturday, Sunday, or a Federal Reserve Bank holiday in California. A Business Day begins at 8:00 a.m. and ends at 5:00 p.m. local time for the Party sending a Notice, or payment, or performing a specified action.

**“Buyer”** has the meaning set forth on the Cover Sheet.

**“Buyer Bid Curtailment”** means the occurrence of all of the following:

(a) the CAISO provides notice to a Party or the Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility, requiring the Party to produce less Energy from the Facility than is reflected in the VER Forecast for the Facility for a period of time;

(b) for the same time period as referenced in (a), Buyer or the SC for the Facility:

(i) did not submit a Self-Schedule or an Energy Supply Bid for the MW subject to the reduction; or

(ii) submitted an Energy Supply Bid and the CAISO notice referenced in (a) is solely a result of CAISO implementing the Energy Supply Bid; or

(iii) submitted a Self-Schedule for less than the full amount of Energy forecasted to be produced from the Facility; and

(c) no other circumstances exist that constitute a Planned Outage, Forced Facility Outage, Force Majeure Event and/or a Curtailment Period during the same time period as referenced in (a).

**“Buyer Curtailment Order”** means the instruction from Buyer to Seller to reduce generation from the Facility by the amount, and for the period of time set forth in such instruction, for reasons unrelated to a Planned Outage, Forced Facility Outage, Force Majeure Event and/or Curtailment Order, which instruction (i) may be communicated to Seller in writing by electronic notice or other commercially reasonable means and (ii) shall be provided no later than on the calendar day preceding the calendar day of the time of reduction set forth in such instruction.

**“Buyer Curtailment Period”** means the period of time, as measured using current Settlement Intervals, during which Seller reduces generation from the Facility pursuant to (i) Buyer Bid Curtailment or (ii) a Buyer Curtailment Order.



**“Buyer Default”** means a failure by Buyer to perform its obligations hereunder.

**“Buyer’s WREGIS Account”** has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8(a).

**“CAISO”** means the California Independent System Operator Corporation or any successor entity performing similar functions.

**“CAISO Charges Invoice”** has the meaning set forth in Section 4.3(d).

**“CAISO Approved Meter”** means a CAISO approved revenue quality meter or meters, CAISO approved data processing gateway or remote intelligence gateway, telemetering equipment and data acquisition services sufficient for monitoring, recording and reporting, in real time, all Energy produced by the Facility less Electrical Losses and Station Use, in accordance with the CAISO Tariff.

**“CAISO Grid”** has the same meaning as “CAISO Controlled Grid” as defined in the CAISO Tariff.

**“CAISO Operating Order”** means the “operating order” defined in Section 37.2.1.1 of the CAISO Tariff.

**“CAISO Tariff”** means the California Independent System Operator Corporation Agreement and Tariff, Business Practice Manuals (BPMs), and Operating Procedures, including the rules, protocols, procedures and standards attached thereto, as the same may be amended or modified from time-to-time and approved by FERC.

**“California Renewables Portfolio Standard”** or **“RPS”** means the renewable energy program and policies established by California State Senate Bills 1038 (2002), 1078 (2002), 107 (2008), and X-1 2 (2011), codified in, *inter alia*, California Public Utilities Code Sections 399.11 through 399.31 and California Public Resources Code Sections 25740 through 25751, as such provisions are amended or supplemented from time to time.

**“Capacity Attribute”** means any current or future defined characteristic, certificate, tag, credit, or accounting construct associated with the amount of power that the Facility can generate at a particular moment and that can be purchased and sold under CAISO market rules, including Resource Adequacy Benefits. Capacity Attributes shall include all of the foregoing for the Facility with respect to the amount of power that the Facility can generate for both On-Site Customer Use and Metered Excess Energy.

**“Capacity Damages”** has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

**“CEC”** means the California Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission or its successor agency.

**“CEC Final Certification and Verification”** means that the CEC has certified the Facility as an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource for purposes of the California Renewables Portfolio Standard, meeting all applicable requirements for certified facilities set forth in the *RPS*

*Eligibility Guidebook, Eighth Edition* (or its successor), and that all Energy generated by the Facility qualifies as generation from an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource.

**“CEC Precertification”** means that the CEC has issued a precertification for the Facility indicating that the planned operations of the Facility would comply with applicable CEC requirements for CEC Final Certification and Verification.

**“Change of Control”**, in the case of Seller, means any circumstance in which Seller’s ultimate parent ceases to be Seller’s ultimate parent or ceases to own, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediate entities, more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding equity interests in Seller; provided that in calculating ownership percentages for all purposes of the foregoing:

(a) any ownership interest in Seller held by its ultimate parent indirectly through one or more intermediate entities shall not be counted towards the ultimate parent’s ownership interest in Seller unless the ultimate parent directly or indirectly owns more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding equity interests in each such intermediate entity; and

(b) ownership interests in Seller owned directly or indirectly by any Lender (including any tax equity provider) shall be excluded from the total outstanding equity interests in Seller.

**“Commercial Operation”** has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

**“Commercial Operation Date”** has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

**“Commercial Operation Delay Damages”** means an amount equal to (a) the Development Security amount required hereunder, divided by (b) sixty (60).

**“Compliance Actions”** has the meaning set forth in Section 3.13.

**“Compliance Expenditure Cap”** has the meaning set forth in Section 3.13.

**“Confidential Information”** has the meaning set forth in Section 19.1.

**“Contract Price”** has the meaning set forth in the Cover Sheet, as may be adjusted by Section 3.3.

**“Contract Term”** has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1.

**“Contract Year”** means a period of twelve (12) consecutive months. The first Contract Year shall commence on the Commercial Operation Date, and each subsequent Contract Year shall commence on the anniversary of the Commercial Operation Date.

**“Control”** (including, with correlative meanings, the terms “Controlled by” and “under common Control with”), as used with respect to any Person, shall mean (a) the direct or indirect right to cast fifty percent (50%) or more of the votes exercisable at an annual general meeting (or its equivalent) of such Person or, if there are no such rights, ownership of more than fifty percent

(50%) of the equity or other ownership interest in such Person, or (b) the right to direct the policies or operations of such Person.

**“Costs”** means, with respect to the Non-Defaulting Party, brokerage fees, commissions and other similar third party transaction costs and expenses reasonably incurred by such Party either in terminating any arrangement pursuant to which it has hedged its obligations or entering into new arrangements which replace the Agreement; and all reasonable attorneys’ fees and expenses incurred by the Non-Defaulting Party in connection with terminating the Agreement.

**“Cover Sheet”** means the cover sheet to this Agreement.

**“CPUC”** means the California Public Utilities Commission, or successor entity.

**“Credit Rating”** means, with respect to any entity, the rating then assigned to such entity’s unsecured, senior long-term debt obligations (not supported by third party credit enhancements), or if such entity does not have a rating for its senior unsecured long-term debt, then the rating then assigned to such entity as an issuer rating, in either case by S&P or Moody’s. If ratings by S&P and Moody’s are not equivalent, the lower rating shall apply.

**“Curtailment Cap”** means Guaranteed Capacity times 50 hours MWh per Contract Year.

**“Curtailment Order”** means any of the following:

- a) CAISO orders, directs, alerts, or provides notice to a Party, including a CAISO Operating Order, to curtail Energy deliveries for any reason other than a Buyer Bid Curtailment;
- b) a curtailment ordered by the Participating Transmission Owner or distribution operator (if the Facility is interconnected to distribution or sub-transmission system) for reasons including, but not limited to, (i) any situation that affects normal function of the electric system including, but not limited to, any abnormal condition that requires action to prevent circumstances such as equipment damage, loss of load, or abnormal voltage conditions, or (ii) any warning, forecast or anticipation of conditions or situations that jeopardize the Participating Transmission Owner’s or distribution operator’s electric system integrity or the integrity of other systems to which the Participating Transmission Owner is connected;
- c) a curtailment ordered by the Participating Transmission Owner due to scheduled or unscheduled maintenance on the Participating Transmission Owner’s transmission facilities that prevents (i) Buyer from receiving or (ii) Seller from delivering Energy to the Delivery Point; or
- d) a curtailment in accordance with Seller’s obligations under its Interconnection Agreement with the Participating Transmission Owner or distribution operator.

For the avoidance of doubt, if Buyer or Buyer’s SC submitted a Self-Schedule and/or an Energy Supply Bid in its final CAISO market participation in respect of a given time period that clears, in full, the applicable CAISO market for the full amount of Energy forecasted to be produced from the Facility for such time period, any notice from the CAISO having the effect of

requiring a reduction during the same time period is a Curtailment Order, not a Buyer Bid Curtailment.

**“Curtailed Period”** means the period of time, as measured using current Settlement Intervals, during which Seller reduces generation from the Facility pursuant to a Curtailment Order.

**“Damage Payment”** means the dollar amount that is equal to the Development Security amount required hereunder.

**“Day-Ahead Forecast”** has the meaning set forth in Section 4.4(c).

**“Day-Ahead LMP”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Day-Ahead Market”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Day-Ahead Schedule”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Deemed Delivered Energy”** means the amount of Metered Excess Energy expressed in MWh that the Facility would have produced and delivered to the Delivery Point, but that is not produced by the Facility and delivered to the Delivery Point during a Buyer Curtailment Period, which amount shall be equal to (a) the VER Forecast expressed in MWh, applicable to the Buyer Curtailment Period, or (b) if there is no VER Forecast available or Seller demonstrates to Buyer’s reasonable satisfaction that the VER Forecast does not represent an accurate forecast of generation from the Facility, the result of the equation reasonably calculated and provided by Seller to reflect the potential generation of the Facility as a function of Available Capacity and wind speed, and using relevant Facility availability, weather, historical and other pertinent data for the period of time during the Buyer Curtailment Period, in either case less the amount of Metered Excess Energy delivered to the Delivery Point during the Buyer Curtailment Period; *provided that*, if the applicable difference is negative, the Deemed Delivered Energy shall be zero (0).

**“Defaulting Party”** has the meaning set forth in Section 11.1(a).

**“Deficient Month”** has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8(e).

**“Delivery Point”** means the PNode GARNET\_7\_N012 designated by the CAISO for the Facility.

**“Delivery Term”** shall mean the period of Contract Years specified on the Cover Sheet, beginning on the Commercial Operation Date, unless terminated earlier in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

**“Development Cure Period”** has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

**“Development Security”** means (i) cash or (ii) a Letter of Credit in the amount specified on the Cover Sheet, deposited with Buyer in conformance with Section 8.7.

**“Early Termination Date”** has the meaning set forth in Section 11.2.

**“Economic Bid”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Effective Date”** has the meaning set forth on the Preamble.

**“Effective FCDS Date”** means the date identified in Seller’s Notice to Buyer (along with corroborating documentation from CAISO) as the date that the Facility has attained Full Capacity Deliverability Status.

**“Electrical Losses”** means all transmission or transformation losses between the Facility and the Delivery Point.

**“Eligible Intermittent Resources Protocol”** or **“EIRP”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Eligible Renewable Energy Resource”** has the meaning set forth in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.12(e) and California Public Resources Code Section 25741(a), as either code provision is amended or supplemented from time to time.

**“Energy”** means metered electrical energy, measured in MWh, which is produced by the Facility.

**“Energy Supply Bid”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Event of Default”** has the meaning set forth in Section 11.1.

**“Excess MWh”** has the meaning set forth in Section 3.3(c).

**“Expected Energy”** has the meaning set forth in Section 4.7.

**“Expected FCDS Date”** means the date set forth in the deliverability section of the Cover Sheet which is the date the Facility is expected to achieve Full Capacity Deliverability Status.

**“Facility”** means the facility described more fully in Exhibit A attached hereto.

**“FERC”** means the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission or any successor government agency.

**“FMM Schedule”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Force Majeure Event”** has the meaning set forth in Section 10.1.

**“Forced Facility Outage”** means an unexpected failure of one or more components of the Facility or any outage on the Transmission System that prevents Seller from making power available at the Delivery Point and that is not the result of a Force Majeure Event.

**“Forward Certificate Transfers”** has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8(a).

**“Full Capacity Deliverability Status”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Future Environmental Attributes”** shall mean any and all emissions, air quality or other environmental attributes (other than Green Attributes or Renewable Energy Incentives) under the RPS regulations and/or under any and all other international, federal, regional, state or other law, rule, regulation, bylaw, treaty or other intergovernmental compact, decision, administrative decision, program (including any voluntary compliance or membership program), competitive market or business method (including all credits, certificates, benefits, and emission measurements, reductions, offsets and allowances related thereto) that are attributable, now, or in the future, to the generation of Metered Excess Energy by the Facility. Future Environmental Attributes do not include (i) any energy, capacity, reliability or other power attributes from the Facility, (ii) production tax credits associated with the construction or operation of the Facility and other financial incentives in the form of credits, reductions, or allowances associated with the Facility that are applicable to a state or federal income taxation obligation, (iii) fuel-related subsidies or “tipping fees” that may be paid to Seller to accept certain fuels, or local subsidies received by the generator for the destruction of particular preexisting pollutants or the promotion of local environmental benefits, or (iv) emission reduction credits encumbered or used by the Facility for compliance with local, state, or federal operating and/or air quality permits.

**“Gains”** means, with respect to any Party, an amount equal to the present value of the economic benefit to it, if any (exclusive of Costs), resulting from the termination of this Agreement for the remaining Contract Term, determined in a commercially reasonable manner. Factors used in determining the economic benefit to a Party may include, without limitation, reference to information supplied by one or more third parties, which shall exclude Affiliates of the Non-Defaulting Party, including without limitation, quotations (either firm or indicative) of relevant rates, prices, yields, yield curves, volatilities, spreads or other relevant market data in the relevant markets, comparable transactions, forward price curves based on economic analysis of the relevant markets, settlement prices for comparable transactions at liquid trading hubs (e.g., NP-15), all of which should be calculated for the remaining Contract Term, and includes the value of Green Attributes and Capacity Attributes.

**“Governmental Authority”** means any federal, state, provincial, local or municipal government, any political subdivision thereof or any other governmental, congressional or parliamentary, regulatory, or judicial instrumentality, authority, body, agency, department, bureau, or entity with authority to bind a Party at law, including CAISO; *provided, however*, that “Governmental Authority” shall not in any event include any Party.

**“Green Attributes”** means any and all credits, benefits, emissions reductions, offsets, and allowances, howsoever entitled, attributable to the Metered Excess Energy from the Facility, and its displacement of conventional energy generation. Green Attributes include but are not limited to Renewable Energy Credits, as well as: (1) any avoided emissions of pollutants to the air, soil or water such as sulfur oxides (SOx), nitrogen oxides (NOx), carbon monoxide (CO) and other pollutants; (2) any avoided emissions of carbon dioxide (CO2), methane (CH4), nitrous oxide, hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, sulfur hexafluoride and other greenhouse gases (GHGs) that have been determined by the United Nations Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, or otherwise by Law, to contribute to the actual or potential threat of altering the Earth’s climate by trapping heat in the atmosphere; (3) the reporting rights to these avoided emissions,

such as Green Tag Reporting Rights. Green Tags are accumulated on a MWh basis and one Green Tag represents the Green Attributes associated with one (1) MWh of Energy. Green Attributes do not include (i) any energy, capacity, reliability or other power attributes from the Facility, (ii) production tax credits associated with the construction or operation of the Facility and other financial incentives in the form of credits, reductions, or allowances associated with the Facility that are applicable to a state or federal income taxation obligation, (iii) fuel-related subsidies or “tipping fees” that may be paid to Seller to accept certain fuels, or local subsidies received by the generator for the destruction of particular preexisting pollutants or the promotion of local environmental benefits, or (iv) emission reduction credits encumbered or used by the Facility for compliance with local, state, or federal operating and/or air quality permits. If the Facility is a biomass or landfill gas facility and Seller receives any tradable Green Attributes based on the greenhouse gas reduction benefits or other emission offsets attributed to its fuel usage, it shall provide Buyer with sufficient Green Attributes to ensure that there are zero net emissions associated with the production of electricity from the Facility.

**“Green Tag Reporting Rights”** means the right of a purchaser of renewable energy to report ownership of accumulated “green tags” in compliance with and to the extent permitted by applicable Law and include, without limitation, rights under Section 1605(b) of the Energy Policy Act of 1992, and any present or future federal, state or local certification program or emissions trading program, including pursuant to the WREGIS Operating Rules.

**“Guaranteed Capacity”** means 11.7 MW AC capacity measured at the Delivery Point.

**“Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date”** has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

**“Guaranteed Energy Production”** has the meaning set forth in Section 4.7.

**“Guarantor”** means, with respect to Seller, any Person in Buyer’s sole and reasonable discretion.

**“Guaranty”** means a guaranty from a Guarantor provided for the benefit of Buyer, substantially in the form attached as Exhibit E.

**“Imbalance Energy”** means the amount of Energy, in any given Settlement Period or Settlement Interval, by which the amount of Metered Excess Energy deviates from the amount of Scheduled Energy.

**“Indemnified Party”** has the meaning set forth in Section 17.1.

**“Indemnifying Party”** has the meaning set forth in Section 17.1.

**“Initial Synchronization”** means the initial delivery of Energy from the Facility to the interconnection point specified in the Interconnection Agreement.

**“Installed Capacity”** means the actual generating capacity of the Facility, measured at the Facility PNode and adjusted for ambient conditions on the date of the performance test, not to exceed the Guaranteed Capacity (except as expressly allowed in Section 6.3), as evidenced by a certificate substantially in the form attached as Exhibit I-2 hereto provided by Seller to Buyer.

**“Interim Deliverability Status”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Inter-SC Trade”** or **“IST”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Interconnection Agreement”** means the interconnection agreement entered into by Seller pursuant to which the Facility will be interconnected with the Transmission System, and pursuant to which Seller’s Interconnection Facilities and any other Interconnection Facilities will be constructed, operated and maintained during the Contract Term.

**“Interconnection Facilities”** means the interconnection facilities, control and protective devices and metering facilities required to connect the Facility with the Transmission System in accordance with the Interconnection Agreement.

**“Interest Rate”** has the meaning set forth in Section 8.2.

**“Joint Powers Act”** means the Joint Exercise of Powers Act of the State of California (Government Code Section 6500 et seq.).

**“Joint Powers Agreement”** means that certain Joint Powers Agreement dated February 29, 2016 under which Buyer is organized as a Joint Powers Authority in accordance with the Joint Powers Act.

**“Law”** means any applicable law, statute, rule, regulation, decision, writ, order, decree or judgment, permit or any interpretation thereof, promulgated or issued by a Governmental Authority.

**“Lender”** means, collectively, any Person (i) providing senior or subordinated construction, interim or long-term debt, equity or tax equity financing or refinancing for or in connection with the development, construction, purchase, installation or operation of the Facility, whether that financing or refinancing takes the form of private debt, equity, public debt or any other form (including financing or refinancing provided to a member or other direct or indirect owner of Seller), including any equity or tax equity investor directly or indirectly providing financing or refinancing for the Facility or purchasing equity ownership interests of Seller and/or its Affiliates, and any trustee or agent acting on their behalf, (ii) providing interest rate or commodity protection under an agreement hedging or otherwise mitigating the cost of any of the foregoing obligations and/or (iii) participating in a lease financing (including a sale leaseback or leveraged leasing structure) with respect to the Facility.

**“Letter(s) of Credit”** means one or more irrevocable, standby letters of credit issued by a U.S. commercial bank or a foreign bank with a U.S. branch with such bank having a Credit Rating of at least A- with an outlook designation of “stable” from S&P or A3 with an outlook designation of “stable” from Moody’s, in a form substantially similar to the letter of credit set forth in Exhibit K.

**“Local Capacity Area Resources”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Locational Marginal Price”** or **“LMP”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.



**“Losses”** means, with respect to any Party, an amount equal to the present value of the economic loss to it, if any (exclusive of Costs), resulting from termination of this Agreement for the remaining Contract Term, determined in a commercially reasonable manner. Factors used in determining economic loss to a Party may include, without limitation, reference to information supplied by one or more third parties, which shall exclude Affiliates of the Non-Defaulting Party, including without limitation, quotations (either firm or indicative) of relevant rates, prices, yields, yield curves, volatilities, spreads or other relevant market data in the relevant markets, comparable transactions, forward price curves based on economic analysis of the relevant markets, settlement prices for comparable transactions at liquid trading hubs (e.g., NYMEX), all of which should be calculated for the remaining Contract Term and must include the value of Green Attributes, Capacity Attributes, and Renewable Energy Incentives.

**“Lost Output”** has the meaning set forth in Exhibit F.

**“Metered Excess Energy”** means the electric energy generated by the Facility, expressed in MWh, as recorded by the CAISO Approved Meter(s) and net of On-Site Customer Use, all Electrical Losses and Station Use.

**“Milestones”** means the development activities for significant permitting, interconnection, financing and construction milestones set forth in the Cover Sheet.

**“Moody’s”** means Moody’s Investors Service, Inc., or its successor.

**“MW”** means megawatts measured in alternating current.

**“MWh”** means megawatt-hour measured in AC.

**“Negative LMP”** means, in any Settlement Period or Settlement Interval, whether in the Day-Ahead Market or Real-Time Market, the LMP is less than zero dollars (\$0).

**“Negative LMP Costs”** has the meaning set forth in Section 3.3(c).

**“Net Qualifying Capacity”** or **“NQC”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Network Upgrades”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Non-Defaulting Party”** has the meaning set forth in Section 11.2.

**“Notice”** shall, unless otherwise specified in the Agreement, mean written communications by a Party to be delivered by hand delivery, United States mail, overnight courier service, facsimile or electronic messaging (e-mail).

**“On-Site Customer Use”** means the use of Energy at facilities operated by one or more third parties on the Site or adjacent property owned by Seller or its Affiliates.

**“Participating Intermittent Resource Program”** or **“PIRP”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff or a successor CAISO program for intermittent resources.

**“Participating Transmission Owner”** or **“PTO”** means an entity that owns, operates and maintains transmission or distribution lines and associated facilities and/or has entitlements to use certain transmission or distribution lines and associated facilities where the Facility is interconnected. For purposes of this Agreement, the Participating Transmission Owner is Southern California Edison Company.

**“Party”** has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

**“Performance Measurement Period”** has the meaning set forth in Section 4.7.

**“Performance Security”** means (i) cash, (ii) a Letter of Credit, or (iii) a Guaranty, in the amount specified on the Cover Sheet, deposited with Buyer in conformance with Section 8.8.

**“Person”** means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.

**“PNode”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Portfolio Content Category”** means PCC1, PCC2 or PCC3, as applicable.

**“Portfolio Content Category 1”** or **“PCC1”** means any Renewable Energy Credit associated with the generation of electricity from an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource consisting of the portfolio content set forth in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.16(b)(1), as may be amended from time to time or as further defined or supplemented by Law.

**“Portfolio Content Category 2”** or **“PCC2”** means any Renewable Energy Credit associated with the generation of electricity from an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource consisting of the portfolio content set forth in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.16(b)(2), as may be amended from time to time or as further defined or supplemented by Law.

**“Portfolio Content Category 3”** or **“PCC3”** means any Renewable Energy Credit associated with the generation of electricity from an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource consisting of the portfolio content set forth in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.16(b)(3), as may be amended from time to time or as further defined or supplemented by Law.

**“Product”** means (i) Metered Excess Energy, (ii) Green Attributes, (iii) Capacity Attributes, and (iv) any Future Environmental Attributes as applicable in accordance with Section 3.6.

**“Progress Report”** means a progress report including the items set forth in Exhibit G.

**“Prudent Operating Practice”** means the practices, methods and standards of professional care, skill and diligence engaged in or approved by a significant portion of the electric power industry in the Western United States for facilities of similar size, type, and design, that, in the exercise of reasonable judgment, in light of the facts known at the time,

would have been expected to accomplish results consistent with Law, reliability, safety, environmental protection, applicable codes, and standards of economy and expedition. Prudent Operating Practices are not necessarily defined as the optimal standard practice method or act to the exclusion of others, but rather refer to a range of actions reasonable under the circumstances.

**“Qualifying Capacity”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“RA Deficiency Amount”** means the liquidated damages payment that Seller shall pay to Buyer for an applicable RA Shortfall Month as calculated in accordance with Section 3.9(b).

**“RA Guarantee Date”** means the Commercial Operation Date.

**“RA Shortfall Month”** means the applicable calendar month within the RA Shortfall Period for purposes of calculating an RA Deficiency Amount under Section 3.9(b).

**“RA Shortfall Period”** means the period of consecutive calendar months that starts with the calendar month in which the RA Guarantee Date occurs and concludes on the earlier of (i) the second calendar month following the calendar month in which the Effective FCDS Date occurs and (ii) the end of the Delivery Term.

**“Real-Time Market”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Remedial Action Plan”** has the meaning in Section 2.4.

**“Renewable Energy Credit”** has the meaning set forth in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.12(h), as may be amended from time to time or as further defined or supplemented by Law.

**“Renewable Energy Incentives”** means: (a) all federal, state, or local Tax credits or other Tax benefits associated with the construction, ownership, or production of electricity from the Facility (including credits under Sections 38, 45, 46 and 48 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended); (b) any federal, state, or local grants, subsidies or other like benefits relating in any way to the Facility, including a cash grant available under Section 1603 of Division B of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, provided in lieu of federal Tax credits or any similar or substitute payment available under subsequently enacted federal legislation; and (c) any other form of incentive relating in any way to the Facility that are not a Green Attribute or a Future Environmental Attribute.

**“Replacement Energy”** has the meaning given in Exhibit F.

**“Replacement Green Attributes”** has the meaning given in Exhibit F.

**“Replacement Product”** has the meaning given in Exhibit F.

**“Replacement RA”** means Resource Adequacy Benefits, if any, equivalent to those that would have been provided by the Facility with respect to the applicable month in which a RA Deficiency Amount is due to Buyer, and located within the Northern Area TAC Area (as

described in the CAISO Tariff) and, to the extent that the Facility would have qualified as a Local Capacity Area Resource for such month, described as a Local Capacity Area Resource.

**“Resource Adequacy Benefits”** means the rights and privileges attached to the Facility that satisfy any entity’s resource adequacy obligations, as those obligations are set forth in CPUC Decisions 04-01-050, 04-10-035, 05-10-042, 06-06-064, 06-07-031 and any subsequent CPUC ruling or decision or by any other entity including CAISO, and shall include any local, zonal or otherwise locational attributes associated with the Facility.

**“S&P”** means the Standard & Poor’s Financial Services, LLC (a subsidiary of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.) or its successor.

**“SCE PPA”** means the Power Purchase and Sale Agreement dated June 25, 2015 between Seller and Southern California Edison Company.

**“Schedule”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Scheduled Energy”** means the Day-Ahead Schedule, FMM Schedule, and/or any other financially binding Schedule, market instruction or dispatch for the Facility for a given period of time.

**“Scheduling Coordinator”** or **“SC”** means an entity certified by the CAISO as qualifying as a Scheduling Coordinator pursuant to the CAISO Tariff for the purposes of undertaking the functions specified in “Responsibilities of a Scheduling Coordinator,” of the CAISO Tariff, as amended from time to time.

**“Security Interest”** has the meaning set forth in Section 8.4.

**“Self-Schedule”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Seller”** has the meaning set forth on the Cover Sheet.

**“Seller’s WREGIS Account”** has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8(a).

**“Settlement Amount”** means the Non-Defaulting Party’s Costs and Losses, on the one hand, netted against its Gains, on the other. If the Non-Defaulting Party’s Costs and Losses exceed its Gains, then the Settlement Amount shall be an amount owing to the Non-Defaulting Party. If the Non-Defaulting Party’s Gains exceed its Costs and Losses, then the Settlement Amount shall be zero dollars (\$0).

**“Settlement Interval”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Settlement Period”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff, which as of the Effective Date is the period beginning at the start of the hour and ending at the end of the hour.

**“Site”** means the real property on which the Facility is located, as further described in Exhibit A.

**“Site Control”** means that Seller: (a) owns or has the option to purchase the Site; (b) is the lessee or has the option to lease the Site; or (c) is the holder of an easement or an option for an easement, right-of-way grant, or similar instrument with respect to the Site.

**“Station Use”** means:

- (a) The electric energy produced by the Facility that is used within the Facility to power the lights, motors, control systems and other electrical loads that are necessary for operation of the Facility; and
- (b) The electric energy produced by the Facility that is consumed within the Facility’s electric energy distribution system as losses.

**“System Emergency”** means any condition that: (a) requires, as determined and declared by CAISO or the PTO, automatic or immediate action to (i) prevent or limit harm to or loss of life or property, (ii) prevent loss of transmission facilities or generation supply in the immediate vicinity of the Facility, or (iii) to preserve Transmission System reliability, and (b) directly affects the ability of any Party to perform under any term or condition in this Agreement, in whole or in part.

**“Tax”** or **“Taxes”** means all U.S. federal, state and local and any foreign taxes, levies, assessments, surcharges, duties and other fees and charges of any nature imposed by a Governmental Authority, whether currently in effect or adopted during the Contract Term, including ad valorem, excise, franchise, gross receipts, import/export, license, property, sales and use, stamp, transfer, payroll, unemployment, income, and any and all items of withholding, deficiency, penalty, additions, interest or assessment related thereto.

**“Terminated Transaction”** has the meaning set forth in Section 11.2.

**“Termination Payment”** has the meaning set forth in Section 11.3.

**“Test Energy”** means the Energy delivered (a) commencing on July 1, 2017, and (b) ending upon the occurrence of the Commercial Operation Date.

**“Transmission System”** means the transmission facilities operated by the CAISO, now or hereafter in existence, which provide energy transmission service downstream from the Delivery Point.

**“Variable Energy Resource”** or **“VER”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Variable Energy Resource Forecast”** or **“VER Forecast”** means, for a given period, the final forecast of the Energy to be produced by the Facility prepared by the CAISO in accordance with the Eligible Intermittent Resources Protocol.

**“WECC”** means the Western Electricity Coordinating Council or its successor.

**“WREGIS”** means the Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System or any successor renewable energy tracking program.

**“WREGIS Certificate Deficit”** has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8(e).

**“WREGIS Certificates”** has the same meaning as “Certificate” as defined by WREGIS in the WREGIS Operating Rules and are designated as eligible for complying with the California Renewables Portfolio Standard.

**“WREGIS Operating Rules”** means those operating rules and requirements adopted by WREGIS as of December 2010, as subsequently amended, supplemented or replaced (in whole or in part) from time to time.

1.2 **Rules of Interpretation.** In this Agreement, except as expressly stated otherwise or unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) headings and the rendering of text in bold and italics are for convenience and reference purposes only and do not affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement;

(b) words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa and the masculine, feminine and neuter genders include all genders;

(c) the words “hereof”, “herein”, and “hereunder” and words of similar import shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement;

(d) a reference to an Article, Section, paragraph, clause, Party, or Exhibit is a reference to that Section, paragraph, clause of, or that Party or Exhibit to, this Agreement unless otherwise specified;

(e) a reference to a document or agreement, including this Agreement shall mean such document, agreement or this Agreement including any amendment or supplement to, or replacement, novation or modification of this Agreement, but disregarding any amendment, supplement, replacement, novation or modification made in breach of such document, agreement or this Agreement;

(f) a reference to a Person includes that Person’s successors and permitted assigns;

(g) the term “including” means “including without limitation” and any list of examples following such term shall in no way restrict or limit the generality of the word or provision in respect of which such examples are provided;

(h) references to any statute, code or statutory provision are to be construed as a reference to the same as it may have been, or may from time to time be, amended, modified or reenacted, and include references to all bylaws, instruments, orders and regulations for the time being made thereunder or deriving validity therefrom unless the context otherwise requires;

(i) in the event of a conflict, a mathematical formula or other precise description of a concept or a term shall prevail over words providing a more general description of a concept or a term;

(j) references to any amount of money shall mean a reference to the amount in United States Dollars;

(k) the expression “and/or” when used as a conjunction shall connote “any or all of”;

(l) words, phrases or expressions not otherwise defined herein that (i) have a generally accepted meaning in Prudent Operating Practice shall have such meaning in this Agreement or (ii) do not have well known and generally accepted meaning in Prudent Operating Practice but that have well known and generally accepted technical or trade meanings, shall have such recognized meanings; and

(m) each Party acknowledges that it was represented by counsel in connection with this Agreement and that it or its counsel reviewed this Agreement and that any rule of construction to the effect that ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting party shall not be employed in the interpretation of this Agreement.

## ARTICLE 2 TERM; CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

### 2.1 **Contract Term.**

(a) The term of this Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and shall remain in full force and effect until the conclusion of the Delivery Term, subject to any early termination provisions set forth herein (“**Contract Term**”).

(b) Applicable provisions of this Agreement shall continue in effect after termination, including early termination, to the extent necessary to enforce or complete the duties, obligations or responsibilities of the Parties arising prior to termination. The confidentiality obligations of the Parties under Article 19 shall remain in full force and effect for two (2) years following the termination of this Agreement, and all indemnity and audit rights shall remain in full force and effect for one (1) year following the termination of this Agreement.

2.2 **Conditions Precedent.** The Delivery Term shall not commence until Seller completes each of the following conditions:

(a) Seller shall have delivered to Buyer a certificate from a licensed professional engineer substantially in the form of Exhibit I-2;

(b) A Participating Generator Agreement and a Meter Service Agreement between Seller and CAISO shall have been executed and delivered and be in full force and effect, and a copy of each such agreement delivered to Buyer;

(c) An Interconnection Agreement between Seller and the PTO, and a distribution services agreement between Seller and the PTO, if applicable, shall have been executed and delivered and be in full force and effect and a copy of the Interconnection Agreement delivered to Buyer;

- (d) The SCE PPA is no longer in effect;
- (e) Seller has received CEC Final Certification and Verification;
- (f) Seller (with the reasonable participation of Buyer) shall have completed all applicable WREGIS registration requirements, including the completion and submittal of all applicable registration forms and supporting documentation, which may include applicable interconnection agreements, informational surveys related to the Facility, QRE service agreements, and other appropriate documentation required to effect Facility registration with WREGIS and to enable Renewable Energy Credit transfers related to the Facility within the WREGIS system;
- (g) Seller has delivered the Performance Security to Buyer;
- (h) Seller has paid Buyer for all Commercial Operation Delay Damages owing under this Agreement, if any; and
- (i) The Scheduling Coordinator designated on the Cover Sheet has been approved or otherwise confirmed by the CAISO as the Scheduling Coordinator of the Facility.

2.3 **Progress Reports.** The Parties agree time is of the essence in regards to the Agreement. For new facilities or existing facilities that are to be re-powered before Commercial Operation, within fifteen (15) days after the close of (i) each calendar quarter from the first calendar quarter following the Effective Date until the Construction Start Date, and (ii) each calendar month from the first calendar month following the Construction Start Date until the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall provide to Buyer a Progress Report and agree to regularly scheduled meetings between representatives of Buyer and Seller to review such monthly reports and discuss Seller's construction progress. The form of the Progress Report is set forth in Exhibit G. Seller shall also provide Buyer with any reasonable requested documentation directly related to the achievement of Milestones within ten (10) Business Days of receipt of such request by Seller.

2.4 **Remedial Action Plan.** If Seller misses three (3) or more Milestones, or misses any one (1) by more than ninety (90) days, Seller shall submit to Buyer, within ten (10) Business Days of such missed Milestone completion date (or the ninetieth (90<sup>th</sup>) day after the missed Milestone completion date, as applicable), a remedial action plan ("**Remedial Action Plan**"), which will describe in detail any delays (actual or anticipated) beyond the scheduled Milestone dates, including the cause of the delay (e.g., governmental approvals, financing, property acquisition, design activities, equipment procurement, project construction, interconnection, or any other factor), and Seller's detailed description of its proposed course of action to achieve the missed Milestones and all subsequent Milestones by the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date; provided, that delivery of any Remedial Action Plan shall not relieve Seller of its obligation to provide Remedial Action Plans with respect to any subsequent Milestones and to achieve the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. If the missed Milestone(s) is not the Guaranteed Construction Start Date or the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, and so long as Seller complies with its obligations under this Section 2.4, then Seller shall not be considered in default of its obligations under this



Agreement as a result of missing such Milestone(s).

### ARTICLE 3 PURCHASE AND SALE

3.1 **Sale of Product.** Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, during the Delivery Term, Seller shall sell and deliver to Buyer, and Buyer shall purchase and receive from Seller at the Contract Price, all of the Product produced by the Facility. At its sole discretion, Buyer may during the Delivery Term re-sell or use for another purpose all or a portion of the Product, provided that such resale or use for another purpose will not relieve Buyer of any of its obligations under this Agreement. Except for Deemed Delivered Energy, Buyer has no obligation to pay Seller for any Product that is not delivered to the Delivery Point as a result of any circumstance, including, an outage of the Facility, a Force Majeure Event, or a Curtailment Order. In no event shall Seller have the right to procure any element of the Product from sources other than the Facility for sale or delivery to Buyer under this Agreement, except with respect to Replacement RA and Replacement Product.

3.2 **Sale of Green Attributes.** During the Delivery Term, Seller shall sell and deliver to Buyer, and Buyer shall purchase and receive from Seller, all of the Green Attributes produced by the Facility.

3.3 **Compensation.** Buyer shall compensate Seller for the Product in accordance with this Section 3.3.

(a) Buyer shall pay Seller the Contract Price for each MWh of Product, as measured by the amount of Metered Excess Energy plus Deemed Delivered Energy, if any, up to [REDACTED] of the Expected Energy for such Contract Year.

(b) If, at any point in the first Contract Year, the amount of Metered Excess Energy plus the amount of Deemed Delivered Energy exceeds [REDACTED] of the Expected Energy for such Contract Year, for each additional MWh of Product, as measured by the amount of Metered Excess Energy plus Deemed Delivered Energy, if any, delivered to Buyer in such Contract Year, the price to be paid shall be the lesser of (i) seventy-five percent (75%) of the Contract Price or (ii) the Day-Ahead price for the applicable Settlement Interval. [REDACTED]

(c) If during any Settlement Interval, Seller delivers Product in amounts, as measured by the amount of Metered Excess Energy, in excess of the product of [REDACTED] of the Guaranteed Capacity and the duration of the Settlement Interval, expressed in hours ("**Excess MWh**"), then the price applicable to all such Excess MWh in such Settlement Interval shall be zero dollars (\$0), and if there is a Negative LMP during such Settlement Interval, Seller shall pay to Buyer an amount equal to the absolute value of the Negative LMP times the number of such Excess MWh ("**Negative LMP Costs**").

### 3.4 **Imbalance Energy.**

(a) Buyer and Seller recognize that from time to time the amount of Metered Excess Energy will deviate from the amount of Scheduled Energy. Buyer and Seller shall cooperate to minimize charges and imbalances associated with Imbalance Energy to the extent possible. Subject to Section 3.4(b), to the extent there are such deviations, any CAISO costs or revenues assessed as a result of such Imbalance Energy shall be solely for the account of Buyer.

(b) Following the Effective Date the Parties shall cooperate to prepare and mutually agree upon a written protocol (the “**Imbalance Energy Cost Protocol**”) to set forth appropriate administrative details to carry out the Parties’ agreement as follows: (i) the Parties shall coordinate to maintain detailed records of all CAISO revenues and charges associated with Imbalance Energy; (ii) for each Contract Year, Seller will be responsible for and shall pay directly (or promptly reimburse Buyer) for the aggregate Imbalance Energy charges, net of the aggregate Imbalance Energy revenues, allocable to such Contract Year. If Seller is in compliance with EIRP and all provisions of this Agreement, including Section 4.4(d), then Seller’s responsibility for Imbalance Energy charges will be limited as follows: (A) net Imbalance Energy charges paid directly or reimbursed by Seller will be limited to a maximum of [REDACTED] per Contract Year (the “**Imbalance Energy Cost Cap**”); (B) Buyer shall be responsible for and shall pay directly (or reimburse Seller) for all Imbalance Energy charges allocable to such year in excess of the Imbalance Energy Cost Cap; and (C) if the net Imbalance Energy charges paid directly or reimbursed by Seller for a given Contract Year are less than the Imbalance Energy Cost Cap, and Buyer has also paid costs associated with Imbalance Energy equal to or greater than the Imbalance Energy Cost Cap, then within ninety (90) days after the end of such Contract Year, Seller shall pay Buyer an amount equal to the Imbalance Energy Cost Cap, less the net Imbalance Energy charges actually paid directly or reimbursed by Seller for such Contract Year.

3.5 **Ownership of Renewable Energy Incentives.** Seller shall have all right, title and interest in and to all Renewable Energy Incentives. Buyer acknowledges that any Renewable Energy Incentives belong to Seller. If any Renewable Energy Incentives, or values representing the same, are initially credited or paid to Buyer, Buyer shall cause such Renewable Energy Incentives or values relating to same to be assigned or transferred to Seller without delay. Buyer shall reasonably cooperate with Seller, at Seller’s sole expense, in Seller’s efforts to meet the requirements for any certification, registration, or reporting program relating to Renewable Energy Incentives.

### 3.6 **Future Environmental Attributes.**

(a) The Parties acknowledge and agree that as of the Effective Date, Future Environmental Attributes may be created by a Governmental Authority through Laws enacted after the Effective Date. Buyer shall have the right to obtain such Future Environmental Attributes at no additional cost. Subject to Section 3.13, Seller shall take all reasonable actions necessary to realize the full value of such Future Environmental Attributes for the benefit of Buyer, and shall cooperate with Buyer in Buyer’s efforts to do the same.

(b) If Buyer elects to receive Future Environmental Attributes pursuant to Section 3.6(a), the Parties agree to negotiate in good faith with respect to the development of further agreements and documentation necessary to effectuate the transfer of such Future Environmental Attributes, including agreement with respect to (i) appropriate transfer, delivery and risk of loss mechanisms, and (ii) appropriate allocation of any additional costs, as set forth above; *provided*, that the Parties acknowledge and agree that such terms are not intended to alter the other material terms of this Agreement.

3.7 **Test Energy.** If and to the extent the Facility generates Test Energy, Seller shall sell and Buyer shall purchase from Seller all Test Energy on an as-available basis. As compensation for such Test Energy, Buyer shall (a) pass through to Seller any CAISO revenues, net of any CAISO fees and costs, including Imbalance Energy costs, for such Test Energy, and (b) pay Seller for each MWh of Test Energy an amount equal to the positive difference between the Contract Price, and the Day-Ahead LMP at the Delivery Point (but only if the Day Ahead LMP is positive), less an RA Credit. The “RA Credit” shall be equal to the product of six dollars per MWh (\$6.00/MWh), multiplied by the ratio of (x) to (y), where (x) is the monthly NQC that the Facility would have received if it had achieved Full Capacity Deliverability Status prior to such month, less the Facility’s actual monthly NQC for the applicable month, and (y) is the monthly NQC that the Facility would have received if it had achieved Full Capacity Deliverability Status prior to such month; provided, however, that for purposes of calculating the RA Credit, the Facility’s actual NQC will be deemed to be increased by the amount of Replacement RA provided by Seller with respect to such month.

3.8 **Capacity Attributes.**

(a) Throughout the Delivery Term, subject to Section 3.13, Seller grants, pledges, assigns and otherwise commits to Buyer all of the Capacity Attributes from the Facility.

(b) Throughout the Delivery Term, subject to Section 3.13, Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain eligibility for Full Capacity Deliverability Status or Interim Deliverability Status for the Facility from the CAISO and shall perform all actions necessary to ensure that the Facility qualifies to provide Resource Adequacy Benefits to Seller. Throughout the Delivery Term, subject to Section 3.13, Seller hereby covenants and agrees to transfer all Resource Adequacy Benefits to Buyer.

(c) For the duration of the Delivery Term, subject to Section 3.13, Seller shall take all commercially reasonable actions, including complying with all applicable registration and reporting requirements, and execute any and all documents or instruments necessary to enable Buyer to use all of the Capacity Attributes committed by Seller to Buyer pursuant to this Agreement.

3.9 **Resource Adequacy Failure.**

(a) **RA Deficiency Determination.** Notwithstanding Seller’s obligations set forth in Section 4.3 or anything to the contrary herein, the Parties acknowledge and agree that if Seller has indicated that the Facility will have FCDS on the Cover Sheet, but has failed to obtain such status for the Facility by the RA Guarantee Date, or if Seller otherwise fails to provide

Resource Adequacy Benefits as required hereunder, then Seller shall pay to Buyer the RA Deficiency Amount for each RA Shortfall Month as liquidated damages due to Buyer for the Capacity Attributes that Seller failed to convey to Buyer.

(b) **RA Deficiency Amount Calculation.** For each RA Shortfall Month, Seller shall pay to Buyer an amount (the “**RA Deficiency Amount**”) equal to the product of the difference, expressed in kW, of (i) the Qualifying Capacity of the Facility for such month, minus (ii) the Net Qualifying Capacity of the Facility for such month, multiplied by \$3.00/kW-mo.; *provided* that Seller may, as an alternative to paying RA Deficiency Amounts, provide Replacement RA in the amount of (X) the Qualifying Capacity of the Facility with respect to such month, minus (Y) the Net Qualifying Capacity of the Facility with respect to such month, provided that any Replacement RA capacity is communicated to Buyer at least sixty (60) calendar days before the CPUC operating month for the purpose of monthly RA reporting.

3.10 **CEC Certification and Verification.** Subject to Section 3.13, Seller shall take all necessary steps including, but not limited to, making or supporting timely filings with the CEC to obtain and maintain CEC Final Certification and Verification for the Facility.

3.11 **Eligibility.** Seller, and, if applicable, its successors, represents and warrants that throughout the Delivery Term of this Agreement that: (i) the Facility qualifies and is certified by the CEC as an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource as such term is defined in Public Utilities Code Section 399.12 or Section 399.16; and (ii) the Facility’s output delivered to Buyer qualifies under the requirements of the California Renewables Portfolio Standard. To the extent a change in Law occurs after execution of this Agreement that causes this representation and warranty to be materially false or misleading, it shall not be an Event of Default if Seller has used commercially reasonable efforts to comply with such change in Law. The term “commercially reasonable efforts” as used in this Section 3.11 means efforts consistent with and subject to Section 3.13.

3.12 **California Renewables Portfolio Standard.** Subject to Section 3.13, Seller shall also take all other actions necessary to ensure that the Energy produced from the Facility is tracked for purposes of satisfying the California Renewables Portfolio Standard requirements, as may be amended or supplemented by California statute or by the CPUC or CEC from time to time.

3.13 **Compliance Expenditure Cap.** If Seller establishes to Buyer’s reasonable satisfaction that a change in Laws occurring after the Effective Date has increased Seller’s cost above the cost that could reasonably have been contemplated as of the Effective Date to take all actions to comply with Seller’s obligations under the Agreement with respect to obtaining, maintaining, conveying or effectuating Buyer’s use of (as applicable), the items listed in Sections 3.13(a), (b), (c), and (d), then the Parties agree that the maximum amount of costs and expenses Seller shall be required to bear during the Delivery Term shall be capped at [REDACTED] per MW of Guaranteed Capacity (“**Compliance Expenditure Cap**”):

- (a) CEC Final Certification and Verification;
- (b) Green Attributes;

- (c) Future Environmental Attributes; and,
- (d) Capacity Attributes.

Any actions required for Seller to comply with its obligations set forth in the first paragraph above, the cost of which will be included in the Compliance Expenditure Cap, shall be referred to collectively as the “**Compliance Actions**.”

If Seller reasonably anticipates the need to incur out-of-pocket expenses in excess of the Compliance Expenditure Cap in order to take any Compliance Action Seller shall provide Notice to Buyer of such anticipated out-of-pocket expenses.

Buyer will have sixty (60) days to evaluate such Notice (during which time period Seller is not obligated to take any Compliance Actions described in the Notice) and shall, within such time, either (1) agree to reimburse Seller for all of the costs that exceed the Compliance Expenditure Cap (such Buyer-agreed upon costs, the “**Accepted Compliance Costs**”), or (2) waive Seller’s obligation to take such Compliance Actions, or any part thereof for which Buyer has not agreed to reimburse Seller. If Buyer does not respond to a Notice given by Seller under this Section 3.13 within sixty (60) days after Buyer’s receipt of same, Buyer shall be deemed to have waived its rights to require Seller to take the Compliance Actions that are the subject of the Notice, and Seller shall have no further obligation to take, and no liability for any failure to take, these Compliance Actions for the remainder of the Term.

If Buyer agrees to reimburse Seller for the Accepted Compliance Costs, then Seller shall take such Compliance Actions covered by the Accepted Compliance Costs as agreed upon by the Parties and Buyer shall reimburse Seller for Seller’s actual costs to effect the Compliance Actions, not to exceed the Accepted Compliance Costs, within sixty (60) days from the time that Buyer receives an invoice and reasonable documentation of such costs from Seller.

## ARTICLE 4 OBLIGATIONS AND DELIVERIES

### 4.1 **Delivery.**

(a) **Energy.** Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Seller shall make available and Buyer shall accept all Metered Excess Energy on an as-generated, instantaneous basis. Each Party shall perform all generation, scheduling, and transmission services in compliance with (i) the CAISO Tariff, (ii) WECC scheduling practices, and (iii) Prudent Operating Practice.

(b) **Green Attributes.** Seller hereby provides and conveys all Green Attributes associated with the Metered Excess Energy as part of the Product being delivered. Seller represents and warrants that Seller holds the rights to all such Green Attributes, and Seller agrees to convey and hereby conveys all such Green Attributes to Buyer as included in the delivery of the Product.

#### 4.2 **Title and Risk of Loss.**

(a) **Energy.** Title to and risk of loss related to the Metered Excess Energy shall pass and transfer from Seller to Buyer at the Delivery Point.

(b) **Green Attributes.** Title to and risk of loss related to the Green Attributes shall pass and transfer from Seller to Buyer upon the transfer of such Green Attributes in accordance with WREGIS.

#### 4.3 **Scheduling Coordinator Responsibilities.**

(a) **Buyer as Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility.** Upon July 1, 2017 and throughout the Delivery Term, Buyer shall be the Scheduling Coordinator or designate a qualified third party to provide Scheduling Coordinator services with the CAISO for the Facility for both the delivery and the receipt of the Product at the Delivery Point. At least thirty (30) days prior to July 1, 2017, (i) Seller shall take all actions and execute and deliver to Buyer and the CAISO all documents necessary to authorize or designate Buyer as Seller's Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility, and (ii) Buyer shall, and shall cause its designee to, take all actions and execute and deliver to Seller and the CAISO all documents necessary to authorize or designate Buyer or its designee as the Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility effective as of July 1, 2017. On and after July 1, 2017, Seller shall not authorize or designate any other party to act as Seller's Scheduling Coordinator, nor shall Seller perform for its own benefit the duties of Scheduling Coordinator, and Seller shall not revoke Buyer's authorization to act as Seller's Scheduling Coordinator unless agreed to by Buyer. Buyer (as Seller's SC) shall submit Schedules to the CAISO in accordance with this Agreement and the applicable CAISO Tariff, protocols and Scheduling practices for Product on a day-ahead, hour-ahead, fifteen-minute market or real time basis, as determined by Buyer.

(b) **Notices.** Buyer (as Seller's SC) shall provide Seller with access to a web based system through which Seller shall submit to Buyer and the CAISO all notices and updates required under the CAISO Tariff regarding the Facility's status, including, but not limited to, all outage requests, Forced Facility Outages, Forced Facility Outage reports, clearance requests, or must offer waiver forms. Seller will cooperate with Buyer to provide such notices and updates. If the web based system is not available, Seller shall promptly submit such information to Buyer and the CAISO (in order of preference) telephonically, by electronic mail, or facsimile transmission to the personnel designated to receive such information.

(c) **CAISO Costs and Revenues.** Except as otherwise set forth below and in Section 3.4(b), Buyer (as Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility) shall be responsible for CAISO costs (including penalties, Imbalance Energy costs or revenues, and other charges) and shall be entitled to all CAISO revenues (including credits, Imbalance Energy revenues or costs, and other payments), including revenues associated with CAISO dispatches, bid cost recovery, Inter-SC Trade credits, or other credits in respect of the Product Scheduled or delivered from the Facility. Seller shall be responsible for all CAISO penalties resulting from any failure by Seller to abide by the CAISO Tariff or this Agreement (except to the extent such non-compliance is caused by Buyer's failure to perform its duties as Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility). The Parties agree that any Availability Incentive Payments are for the benefit of the Seller and for

Seller's account and that any Non-Availability Charges are the responsibility of the Seller and for Seller's account. In addition, if during the Delivery Term, the CAISO implements or has implemented any sanction or penalty related to scheduling, outage reporting, or generator operation, and any such sanctions or penalties are imposed upon the Facility or to Buyer as Scheduling Coordinator due to the actions or inactions of Seller, the cost of the sanctions or penalties shall be the Seller's responsibility.

(d) CAISO Settlements. Buyer (as Seller's SC) shall be responsible for all settlement functions with the CAISO related to the Facility. Buyer shall render a separate invoice to Seller for any CAISO charges or penalties ("**CAISO Charges Invoice**") for which Seller is responsible under this Agreement, including Section 3.4(b). CAISO Charges Invoices shall be rendered after settlement information becomes available from the CAISO that identifies any CAISO charges. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Seller acknowledges that the CAISO will issue additional invoices reflecting CAISO adjustments to such CAISO charges. Buyer will review, validate, and if requested by Seller under Section 4.3(e) below, dispute any charges that are the responsibility of Seller in a timely manner and consistent with Buyer's existing settlement processes for charges that are Buyer's responsibilities. Subject to Seller's right to dispute and to have Buyer pursue the dispute of any such invoices, Seller shall pay the amount of CAISO Charges Invoices within ten (10) Business Days of Seller's receipt of the CAISO Charges Invoice. If Seller fails to pay such CAISO Charges Invoice within that period, Buyer may net or offset any amounts owing to it for these CAISO Charges Invoices against any future amounts it may owe to Seller under this Agreement. The obligations under this section with respect to payment of CAISO Charges Invoices shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

(e) Dispute Costs. Buyer (as Seller's SC) may be required by Seller to dispute CAISO settlements in respect of the Facility. Seller agrees to pay Buyer's costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) associated with its involvement with such CAISO disputes to the extent they relate to CAISO charges payable by Seller with respect to the Facility that Seller has directed Buyer to dispute.

(f) Terminating Buyer's Designation as Scheduling Coordinator. At least thirty (30) days prior to expiration of this Agreement or as soon as reasonably practicable upon an earlier termination of this Agreement, the Parties will take all actions necessary to terminate the designation of Buyer as Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility as of 11:59 p.m. on such expiration date.

(g) Master Data File and Resource Data Template. Seller shall provide the data to the CAISO (and to Buyer) that is required for the CAISO's Master Data File and Resource Data Template (or successor data systems) for this Facility consistent with this Agreement. Neither Party shall change such data without the other Party's prior written consent, not to be unreasonably withheld.

(h) NERC Reliability Standards. Buyer (as Scheduling Coordinator) shall cooperate reasonably with Seller to the extent necessary to enable Seller to comply, and for Seller to demonstrate Seller's compliance with, NERC reliability standards. This cooperation shall include the provision of information in Buyer's possession that Buyer (as Scheduling

Coordinator) has provided to the CAISO related to the Facility or actions taken by Buyer (as Scheduling Coordinator) related to Seller's compliance with NERC reliability standards.

4.4 **Forecasting.** Seller shall provide the forecasts described below. Seller's Available Capacity forecasts shall include availability and updated status of key equipment for the Facility. Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to forecast the Available Capacity and expected Metered Excess Energy of the Facility accurately and to transmit such information in a format reasonably acceptable to Buyer (or Buyer's designee).

(a) **Annual Forecast of Expected Metered Excess Energy.** No less than ninety (90) days before (i) the first day of the first Contract Year of the Delivery Term and (ii) the beginning of each calendar year for every subsequent Contract Year during the Delivery Term, Seller shall provide a non-binding forecast of each month's average-day expected Metered Excess Energy, by hour, for the following calendar year in a form reasonably acceptable to Buyer.

(b) **Monthly Forecast of Available Capacity.** No less than thirty (30) days before the beginning of Commercial Operation, and thereafter ten (10) Business Days before the beginning of each month during the Delivery Term, Seller shall provide to Buyer and Buyer's designee (if applicable) a non-binding forecast of the hourly Available Capacity for each day of the following month in a form reasonably acceptable to Buyer.

(c) **Real-Time Available Capacity.** During the Delivery Term, Seller shall notify Buyer through an update to the CAISO Outage Management System (OMS) of any changes in Available Capacity of one (1) MW or more that occur more than one (1) hour prior to the Real-Time Market deadline, whether due to Forced Facility Outage, Force Majeure or other cause, as soon as reasonably possible, but no later than one (1) hour prior to the deadline for submitting Schedules to the CAISO in accordance with the rules for participation in the Real-Time Market. If the Available Capacity changes by at least one (1) MW as of a time that is less than one (1) hour prior to the Real-Time Market deadline, but before such deadline, then Seller must likewise notify Buyer as soon as reasonably possible through an update to the CAISO Outage Management System (OMS). Such Notices shall contain information regarding the beginning date and time of the event resulting in the change in Available Capacity, the expected end date and time of such event, the expected Available Capacity in MW, and any other information required by the CAISO or reasonably requested by Buyer. With respect to any Forced Facility Outage, Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to notify Buyer through an update to the CAISO Outage Management System (OMS) of such outage within ten (10) minutes of the commencement of the Forced Facility Outage. Seller shall inform Buyer (if requested) of any developments that will affect either the duration of such outage or the availability of the Project during or after the end of such outage. These notices (if requested) and changes to Available Capacity shall be communicated through an update to the CAISO Outage Management System (OMS). In the event the CAISO Outage Management System (OMS) has lost communications, Seller shall send such communications by telephone to Buyer and shall be sent to Buyer's web based system.



#### 4.5 **Dispatch Down/Curtailment.**

(a) **General.** Seller agrees to reduce the Facility's generation by the amount and for the period set forth in any Curtailment Order, Buyer Curtailment Order, or notice received from CAISO in respect of a Buyer Bid Curtailment. Buyer has no obligation to purchase or pay for any Product delivered in violation of any Curtailment Order, Buyer Curtailment Order, or notice received from CAISO in respect of a Buyer Bid Curtailment, or for any Product that could not be delivered due to Force Majeure

(b) **Buyer Curtailment Order.** Buyer shall have the right to order Seller to curtail deliveries of Energy from the Facility to the Delivery Point for reasons unrelated to Force Majeure Events or Curtailment Orders pursuant to a Buyer Curtailment Order, provided that Buyer shall pay Seller for all Deemed Delivered Energy associated with a Buyer Curtailment Period in excess of the Curtailment Cap at the applicable Contract Price.

(c) **Failure to Comply.** If Seller fails to comply with a Buyer Curtailment Order, Buyer Bid Curtailment or Curtailment Order, then, for each MWh of Metered Excess Energy that the Facility generated in contradiction to the Buyer Curtailment Order, Buyer Bid Curtailment or Curtailment Order, Seller shall pay Buyer for each such MWh at an amount equal to the sum of (A) + (B) + (C), where: (A) is the amount, if any, paid to Seller by Buyer for delivery of such MWh and, (B) is the Negative LMP Cost, if any, attributable to such MWh, and (C) is any penalties or other charges resulting from Seller's failure to comply with the Buyer Curtailment Order, Buyer Bid Curtailment or Curtailment Order.

4.6 **Reduction in Delivery Obligation.** For the avoidance of doubt, and in no way limiting Section 3.1 or Exhibit F:

(a) **Facility Maintenance.** Seller shall be permitted to reduce deliveries of Product during any period of scheduled maintenance on the Facility previously agreed to between Buyer and Seller.

(b) **Forced Facility Outage.** Seller shall be permitted to reduce deliveries of Product during any Forced Facility Outage. Seller shall provide Buyer with Notice and expected duration (if known) of any Forced Facility Outage.

(c) **System Emergencies and other Interconnection Events.** Seller shall be permitted to reduce deliveries of Product during any period of System Emergency, Buyer Curtailment Period, or upon Notice of a Curtailment Order, or pursuant to the terms of the Interconnection Agreement or applicable tariff.

(d) **Force Majeure Event.** Seller shall be permitted to reduce deliveries of Product during any Force Majeure Event.

(e) **Health and Safety.** Seller shall be permitted to reduce deliveries of Product as necessary to maintain health and safety pursuant to Section 6.2.

4.7 **Expected Energy and Guaranteed Energy Production.** The quantity of Product, as measured by Metered Excess Energy, that Seller expects to be able to deliver to

Buyer during each Contract Year is set forth on the Cover Sheet (“**Expected Energy**”). Seller shall be required to deliver to Buyer an amount of Energy, not including any Excess MWh, equal to no less than the Guaranteed Energy Production (as defined below) in any period of two (2) consecutive Contract Years during the Delivery Term (“**Performance Measurement Period**”). “**Guaranteed Energy Production**” means an amount of Product, as measured in MWh, equal to [REDACTED] of the average Expected Energy for the two (2) Contract Years constituting such Performance Measurement Period. Seller shall be excused from achieving the Guaranteed Energy Production during any Performance Measurement Period only to the extent that Seller was unable to deliver energy as a result of any Force Majeure Events, Buyer Default, Curtailment Periods and Buyer Curtailment Periods; to effectuate the foregoing excuse, Seller shall be deemed to have generated (1) the Deemed Delivered Energy in respect of Buyer Curtailment Periods, and (2) an amount of Energy determined in accordance with Exhibit F in respect of Lost Output. In addition, for purposes of determining whether Seller has achieved the Guaranteed Energy Production, Seller shall be deemed to have delivered to Buyer, in the first Contract Year of each Performance Measurement Period following a Performance Measurement Period as to which Seller has paid damages calculated in accordance with Exhibit F, the Product in the amount equal to the greater of the amount of Metered Excess Energy actually delivered in such Contract Year, less Excess MWh, or [REDACTED] of the Expected Energy for such Contract Year. If Seller fails to achieve the Guaranteed Energy Production amount in any Performance Measurement Period, Seller shall pay Buyer damages calculated in accordance with Exhibit F; *provided* that Seller may, as an alternative, provide Replacement Product (as defined in Exhibit F) that is (i) delivered to Buyer at NP 15 EZ Gen Hub, (ii) scheduled via day-ahead Inter-SC Trades within ninety (90) days after the conclusion of the applicable Performance Measurement Period and within the same calendar year in the event Seller fails to deliver the Guaranteed Energy Production during any Performance Measurement Period, (iii) delivered upon a schedule reasonably acceptable to Buyer, and (iv) delivered to Buyer without imposing additional costs upon Buyer; provided further that Buyer will pay Seller for all such Replacement Product provided pursuant to this Section 4.7 at the Contract Price.

4.8 **WREGIS.** Seller shall, at its sole expense, but subject to Section 3.13, take all actions and execute all documents or instruments necessary to ensure that all WREGIS Certificates associated with all Renewable Energy Credits corresponding to all Metered Excess Energy are issued and tracked for purposes of satisfying the requirements of the California Renewables Portfolio Standard for Buyer’s sole benefit. Seller shall comply with all Laws, including the WREGIS Operating Rules, regarding the certification and issuance of such WREGIS Certificates to Buyer, and Buyer shall be given sole title to all such WREGIS Certificates. In addition:

(a) Prior to the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall register the Facility with WREGIS and establish an account with WREGIS (“**Seller’s WREGIS Account**”), which Seller shall maintain until the end of the Delivery Term. Seller shall transfer the WREGIS Certificates using “**Forward Certificate Transfers**” (as described in the WREGIS Operating Rules) from Seller’s WREGIS Account to the WREGIS account(s) of Buyer or the account(s) of a designee that Buyer identifies by Notice to Seller (“**Buyer’s WREGIS Account**”). Seller shall be responsible for all expenses associated with registering the Facility with WREGIS, establishing and maintaining Seller’s WREGIS Account, paying WREGIS Certificate issuance

and transfer fees, and transferring WREGIS Certificates from Seller's WREGIS Account to Buyer's WREGIS Account.

(b) Seller shall cause Forward Certificate Transfers to occur on a monthly basis in accordance with the certification procedure established by the WREGIS Operating Rules. Since WREGIS Certificates will only be created for whole MWh amounts of Energy generated, any fractional MWh amounts (i.e., kWh) will be carried forward until sufficient generation is accumulated for the creation of a WREGIS Certificate.

(c) Seller shall, at its sole expense, ensure that the WREGIS Certificates for a given calendar month correspond with the Metered Excess Energy for such calendar month as evidenced by the Facility's metered data.

(d) Due to the ninety (90) day delay in the creation of WREGIS Certificates relative to the timing of invoice payment under Section 8.2, Buyer shall make an invoice payment for a given month in accordance with Section 8.2 before the WREGIS Certificates for such month are formally transferred to Buyer in accordance with the WREGIS Operating Rules and this Section 4.8. Notwithstanding this delay, Buyer shall have all right and title to all such WREGIS Certificates upon payment to Seller in accordance with Section 8.2.

(e) A "**WREGIS Certificate Deficit**" means any deficit or shortfall in WREGIS Certificates delivered to Buyer for a calendar month as compared to the Metered Excess Energy for the same calendar month ("**Deficient Month**"). If any WREGIS Certificate Deficit is caused, or the result of any action or inaction, by Seller or its agent, then the amount of Metered Excess Energy in the Deficient Month shall be reduced by the amount of the WREGIS Certificate Deficit for purposes of calculating Buyer's payment to Seller under Article 8 and the Guaranteed Energy Production for the applicable Performance Measurement Period; provided, however, that such adjustment shall not apply to the extent that Seller provides Replacement Product (as defined in Exhibit F) that is (i) delivered to Buyer at NP 15 EZ Gen Hub, (ii) scheduled via day-ahead Inter-SC Trades within ninety (90) days after the conclusion of the applicable Deficient Month, (iii) delivered upon a schedule reasonably acceptable to Buyer, and (iv) delivered to Buyer without imposing additional costs upon Buyer. Without limiting Seller's obligations under this Section 4.8, if a WREGIS Certificate Deficit is caused solely by an error or omission of WREGIS, the Parties shall cooperate in good faith to cause WREGIS to correct its error or omission. Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to rectify any WREGIS Certificate Deficit as expeditiously as possible.

(f) If WREGIS changes the WREGIS Operating Rules after the Effective Date or applies the WREGIS Operating Rules in a manner inconsistent with this Section 4.8 after the Effective Date, the Parties promptly shall modify this Section 4.8 as reasonably required to cause and enable Seller to transfer to Buyer's WREGIS Account a quantity of WREGIS Certificates for each given calendar month that corresponds to the Metered Excess Energy in the same calendar month.

(g) Seller warrants that all necessary steps to allow the Renewable Energy Credits transferred to Buyer to be tracked in WREGIS will be taken prior to the first delivery under this Agreement.

4.9 **Financial Statements.** In the event a Guaranty is provided as Performance Security in lieu of cash or a Letter of Credit, Seller shall provide to Buyer, or cause the Guarantor to provide to Buyer, unaudited quarterly and annual audited financial statements of the Guarantor (including a balance sheet and statements of income and cash flows), all prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States, consistently applied.

## ARTICLE 5 TAXES

5.1 **Allocation of Taxes and Charges.** Seller shall pay or cause to be paid all Taxes on or with respect to the Facility or on or with respect to the sale and making available Energy to Buyer, that are imposed on Energy prior to the Delivery Point. Buyer shall pay or cause to be paid all Taxes on or with respect to the delivery to and purchase by Buyer of Energy that are imposed on Energy at and from the Delivery Point (other than withholding or other Taxes imposed on Seller's income, revenue, receipts or employees). If a Party is required to remit or pay Taxes that are the other Party's responsibility hereunder, such Party shall promptly pay the Taxes due and then seek and receive reimbursement from the other for such Taxes. In the event any sale of Energy hereunder is exempt from or not subject to any particular Tax, Buyer shall provide Seller with all necessary documentation within thirty (30) days after the Effective Date to evidence such exemption or exclusion. If Buyer does not provide such documentation, then Buyer shall indemnify, defend, and hold Seller harmless from any liability with respect to Taxes from which Buyer claims it is exempt.

5.2 **Cooperation.** Each Party shall use reasonable efforts to implement the provisions of and administer this Agreement in accordance with the intent of the Parties to minimize all Taxes, so long as no Party is materially adversely affected by such efforts. The Parties shall cooperate to minimize Tax exposure; *provided, however*, that neither Party shall be obligated to incur any financial or operational burden to reduce Taxes for which the other Party is responsible hereunder without receiving due compensation therefor from the other Party. All Energy delivered by Seller to Buyer hereunder shall be a sale made at wholesale, with Buyer reselling such Energy.

## ARTICLE 6 MAINTENANCE OF THE FACILITY

6.1 **Maintenance of the Facility.** Seller shall comply with Law and Prudent Operating Practice relating to the operation and maintenance of the Facility and the generation and sale of Product.

6.2 **Maintenance of Health and Safety.** Seller shall take reasonable safety precautions with respect to the operation, maintenance, repair and replacement of the Facility. If Seller becomes aware of any circumstances relating to the Facility that create an imminent risk of damage or injury to any Person or any Person's property, Seller shall take prompt, reasonable action to prevent such damage or injury and shall give Buyer's emergency contact identified on Exhibit D Notice of such condition. Such action may include disconnecting and removing all or a portion of the Facility, or suspending the supply of Energy to Buyer.

6.3 **Additional Capacity; Storage Integration.** At any time during the Delivery Term, Seller may increase the Installed Capacity through the addition of up to 2.95 MW of solar and/or wind generation capacity that has received CEC Final Certification and Verification (“**Additional Capacity**”). Additional Capacity must comply with the Interconnection Agreement, this Agreement, and any applicable Law. Additional Capacity, if installed, shall not increase the Guaranteed Capacity (other than for purposes of calculating Excess MWh) but shall increase the Expected Energy. Seller shall also be permitted to integrate energy storage equipment into the Facility; provided that any such integration shall not increase the Guaranteed Capacity or the Expected Energy. Seller shall provide Buyer with at least 120 days’ advance written notice of its intent to increase the Installed Capacity under this Section 6.3, and shall specify in detail the planned increase in Installed Capacity (which shall not exceed 2.95 MW), the technology, the effective date, and the associated increase in Expected Energy.

## ARTICLE 7 METERING

7.1 **Metering.** Seller shall measure Metered Excess Energy using a CAISO Approved Meter, using a CAISO-approved methodology. Such meter shall be maintained at Seller’s cost. The meter shall be kept under seal, such seals to be broken only when the meters are to be tested, adjusted, modified or relocated. In the event that Seller breaks a seal, Seller shall notify Buyer as soon as practicable. In addition, Seller hereby agrees to provide all meter data to Buyer in a form reasonably acceptable to Buyer, and consents to Buyer obtaining from CAISO the CAISO meter data applicable to the Facility and all inspection, testing and calibration data and reports. Seller and Buyer shall cooperate to allow both Parties to retrieve the meter reads from the CAISO Operational Meter Analysis and Reporting (OMAR) web and/or directly from the CAISO meter(s) at the Facility.

7.2 **Meter Verification.** Annually, if Seller has reason to believe there may be a meter malfunction, or upon Buyer’s reasonable request, Seller shall test the meter. The tests shall be conducted by independent third parties qualified to conduct such tests. Buyer shall be notified seven (7) days in advance of such tests and have a right to be present during such tests. If a meter is inaccurate it shall be promptly repaired or replaced. If a meter is inaccurate by more than one percent (1%) and it is not known when the meter inaccuracy commenced (if such evidence exists such date will be used to adjust prior invoices), then the invoices covering the period of time since the last meter test shall be adjusted for the amount of the inaccuracy on the assumption that the inaccuracy persisted during one-half of such period.

## ARTICLE 8 INVOICING AND PAYMENT; CREDIT

8.1 **Invoicing.** Seller shall make good faith efforts to deliver an invoice to Buyer for Product no sooner than fifteen (15) Business Days after the end of the prior monthly billing period. Each invoice shall provide Buyer (a) records of metered data, including CAISO metering and transaction data sufficient to document and verify the generation of Product by the Facility for any Settlement Period during the preceding month, including the amount of Product in MWh produced by the facility as read by the CAISO Approved Meter, the amount of Replacement RA and Replacement Product delivered to Buyer, the calculation of Deemed Delivered Energy and

Adjusted Energy Production, and the Contract Price applicable to such Product; and (b) access to any records, including invoices or settlement data from the CAISO, necessary to verify the accuracy of any amount. Invoices shall be in a format specified by Buyer, covering the services provided in the preceding month determined in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement.

8.2 **Payment.** Buyer shall make payment to Seller for Product by wire transfer or ACH payment to the bank account provided on each monthly invoice. Buyer shall pay undisputed invoice amounts within five (5) days after receipt of the invoice. If such due date falls on a weekend or legal holiday, such due date shall be the next Business Day. Payments made after the due date will be considered late and will bear interest on the unpaid balance. If the amount due is not paid on or before the due date or if any other payment that is due and owing from one party to another is not paid on or before its applicable due date, a late payment charge shall be applied to the unpaid balance and shall be added to the next billing statement. Such late payment charge shall be calculated based on an annual interest rate equal to the prime rate published on the date of the invoice in The Wall Street Journal (or, if The Wall Street Journal is not published on that day, the next succeeding date of publication), plus two percent (2%) (the “**Interest Rate**”). If the due date occurs on a day that is not a Business Day, the late payment charge shall begin to accrue on the next succeeding Business Day.

8.3 **Books and Records.** To facilitate payment and verification, each Party shall maintain all books and records necessary for billing and payments, including copies of all invoices under this Agreement, for a period of at least two (2) years or as otherwise required by Law. Either Party, upon fifteen (15) days written Notice to the other Party, shall be granted reasonable access to the accounting books and records within the possession or control of the other Party pertaining to all invoices generated pursuant to this Agreement.

8.4 **Payment Adjustments; Billing Errors.** Payment adjustments shall be made if Buyer or Seller discovers there have been good faith inaccuracies in invoicing that are not otherwise disputed under Section 8.5, an adjustment to an amount previously invoiced or paid is required due to a correction of data by the CAISO, or there is determined to have been a meter inaccuracy sufficient to require a payment adjustment. If the required adjustment is in favor of Buyer, Buyer’s next monthly payment shall be credited in an amount equal to the adjustment. If the required adjustment is in favor of Seller, Seller shall add the adjustment amount to Buyer’s next monthly invoice. Adjustments in favor of either Buyer or Seller shall bear interest, until settled in full, in accordance with Section 8.2, accruing from the date on which the adjusted amount should have been due. Except for adjustments required due to a correction of data by the CAISO, any adjustment described in this Section 8.4 is waived if Notice of the adjustment is not provided within twelve (12) months after the invoice is rendered or subsequently adjusted.

8.5 **Billing Disputes.** A Party may, in good faith, dispute the correctness of any invoice or any adjustment to an invoice rendered under this Agreement, or adjust any invoice for any arithmetic or computational error, within twelve (12) months of the date the invoice, or adjustment to an invoice, was rendered. In the event an invoice or portion thereof, or any other claim or adjustment arising hereunder, is disputed, payment of the undisputed portion of the invoice shall be required to be made when due. Any invoice dispute or invoice adjustment shall be in writing and shall state the basis for the dispute or adjustment. Payment of the disputed

amount shall not be required until the dispute is resolved. Upon resolution of the dispute, any required payment shall be made within five (5) Business Days of such resolution along with interest accrued at the Interest Rate from and including the original due date to but excluding the date paid. Inadvertent overpayments shall be returned upon request or deducted by the Party receiving such overpayment from subsequent payments, with interest accrued at the Interest Rate from and including the date of such overpayment to but excluding the date repaid or deducted by the Party receiving such overpayment. Any dispute with respect to an invoice is waived if the other Party is not notified in accordance with this Section 8.5 within twelve (12) months after the invoice is rendered or subsequently adjusted, except to the extent any misinformation was from a party other than the Party seeking the adjustment and such party corrects its information after the twelve-month period. If an invoice is not rendered within twelve (12) months after the close of the month during which performance occurred, the right to payment for such performance is waived.

8.6 **Netting of Payments.** The Parties hereby agree that they shall discharge mutual debts and payment obligations due and owing to each other on the same date through netting, in which case all amounts owed by each Party to the other Party for the purchase and sale of Product during the monthly billing period under this Agreement, including any related damages calculated pursuant to Exhibits B and F, interest, and payments or credits, shall be netted so that only the excess amount remaining due shall be paid by the Party who owes it.

8.7 **Seller's Development Security.** To secure Seller's obligations under this Agreement, including the obligations of Seller to pay liquidated damages to Buyer as provided in this Agreement, Seller shall deliver Development Security to Buyer in the amount of Seventy Five Thousand dollars (\$75,000) within thirty (30) days after the Effective Date. Buyer will have the right to draw upon the Development Security if Seller fails to pay liquidated damages owed to Buyer pursuant to Exhibit B to this Agreement. Seller shall maintain the Development Security in full force and effect and Seller shall replenish the Development Security in the event Buyer collects or draws down any portion of the Development Security for any reason permitted under this Agreement other than to satisfy a Damage Payment or a Termination Payment. Following the earlier of (i) Seller's delivery of the Performance Security, or (ii) sixty (60) days after termination of this Agreement, Buyer shall promptly return the Development Security (together with any interest accrued thereon, if applicable, if the Development Security is posted in cash) to Seller, less the amounts drawn in accordance with this Agreement. If the Development Security is a Letter of Credit and the issuer of such Letter of Credit (i) fails to maintain the minimum Credit Rating specified in the definition of Letter of Credit, (ii) indicates its intent not to renew such Letter of Credit and such Letter of Credit expires prior to the Commercial Operation Date, or (iii) fails to honor Buyer's properly documented request to draw on such Letter of Credit by such issuer, Seller shall have five (5) Business Days to either post cash or deliver a substitute Letter of Credit that meets the requirements set forth in the definition of Development Security.

8.8 **Seller's Performance Security.** To secure its obligations under this Agreement, Seller shall deliver Performance Security to Buyer on or before the Commercial Operation Date, in the amount of Seventy-Five Thousand (\$75,000). If the Performance Security is provided in the form of a Guaranty, it shall be substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit E. Seller shall maintain the Performance Security in full force and effect and Seller shall replenish the

Performance Security in the event Buyer collects or draws down any portion of the Performance Security for any reason permitted under this Agreement other than to satisfy a Damage Payment or a Termination Payment. Seller shall maintain the Performance Security in full force and effect until the following have occurred: (A) the Delivery Term has expired or terminated early; and (B) all payment obligations of the Seller arising under this Agreement, including compensation for penalties, Termination Payment, indemnification payments or other damages are paid in full (whether directly or indirectly such as through set-off or netting). Following the occurrence of both events, Buyer shall promptly return to Seller the unused portion of the Performance Security (together with any interest accrued thereon, if applicable, if the Performance Security is posted in cash). If the Performance Security is a Letter of Credit and the issuer of such Letter of Credit (i) fails to maintain the minimum Credit Rating set forth in the definition of Letter of Credit, (ii) indicates its intent not to renew such Letter of Credit and such Letter of Credit expires prior to the Commercial Operation Date, or (iii) fails to honor Buyer's properly documented request to draw on such Letter of Credit by such issuer, Seller shall have five (5) Business Days to either post cash or deliver a substitute Letter of Credit that meets the requirements set forth in the definition of Performance Security.

8.9 **First Priority Security Interest in Cash or Cash Equivalent Collateral.** To secure its obligations under this Agreement, and until released as provided herein, Seller hereby grants to Buyer a present and continuing first-priority security interest ("**Security Interest**") in, and lien on (and right to net against), and assignment of the Development Security, Performance Security, any other cash collateral and cash equivalent collateral posted pursuant to Sections 8.7 and 8.8 and any and all interest thereon or proceeds resulting therefrom or from the liquidation thereof, whether now or hereafter held by, on behalf of, or for the benefit of Buyer, and Seller agrees to take all action as Buyer reasonably requires in order to perfect Buyer's Security Interest in, and lien on (and right to net against), such collateral and any and all proceeds resulting therefrom or from the liquidation thereof.

Upon or any time after the occurrence of an Event of Default caused by Seller, an Early Termination Date resulting from an Event of Default caused by Seller, or an occasion provided for in this Agreement where Buyer is authorized to retain all or a portion of the Development Security or Performance Security, Buyer may do any one or more of the following (in each case subject to the final sentence of this Section 8.9):

- (a) Exercise any of its rights and remedies with respect to the Development Security and Performance Security, including any such rights and remedies under Law then in effect;
- (b) Draw on any outstanding Letter of Credit issued for its benefit and retain any cash held by Buyer as Development Security or Performance Security; and
- (c) Liquidate all Development Security or Performance Security (as applicable) then held by or for the benefit of Buyer free from any claim or right of any nature whatsoever of Seller, including any equity or right of purchase or redemption by Seller.

Buyer shall apply the proceeds of the collateral realized upon the exercise of any such rights or remedies to reduce Seller's obligations under this Agreement (Seller remains liable for any



amounts owing to Buyer after such application), subject to Buyer's obligation to return any surplus proceeds remaining after these obligations are satisfied in full.

## ARTICLE 9 NOTICES

9.1 **Addresses for the Delivery of Notices.** Any Notice required, permitted, or contemplated hereunder shall be in writing, shall be addressed to the Party to be notified at the address set forth on the Cover Sheet or at such other address or addresses as a Party may designate for itself from time to time by Notice hereunder.

9.2 **Acceptable Means of Delivering Notice.** Each Notice required, permitted, or contemplated hereunder shall be deemed to have been validly served, given or delivered as follows: (a) if sent by United States mail with proper first class postage prepaid, three (3) Business Days following the date of the postmark on the envelope in which such Notice was deposited in the United States mail; (b) if sent by a regularly scheduled overnight delivery carrier with delivery fees either prepaid or an arrangement with such carrier made for the payment of such fees, the next Business Day after the same is delivered by the sending Party to such carrier; (c) if sent by electronic communication (including electronic mail, facsimile, or other electronic means) and if concurrently with the transmittal of such electronic communication the sending Party provides a copy of such electronic Notice by hand delivery or express courier, at the time indicated by the time stamp upon delivery; or (d) if delivered in person, upon receipt by the receiving Party. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Notices of outages or other scheduling or dispatch information or requests, may be sent by electronic communication and shall be considered delivered upon successful completion of such transmission.

## ARTICLE 10 FORCE MAJEURE

### 10.1 **Definition.**

(a) **"Force Majeure Event"** means any act or event that delays or prevents a Party from timely performing all or a portion of its obligations under this Agreement or from complying with all or a portion of the conditions under this Agreement if such act or event, despite the exercise of reasonable efforts, cannot be avoided by and is beyond the reasonable control (whether direct or indirect) of and without the fault or negligence of the Party relying thereon as justification for such delay, nonperformance, or noncompliance.

(b) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, so long as the following events, despite the exercise of reasonable efforts, cannot be avoided by, and are beyond the reasonable control (whether direct or indirect) of and without the fault or negligence of the Party relying thereon as justification for such delay, nonperformance or noncompliance, a Force Majeure Event may include an act of God or the elements, such as flooding, lightning, hurricanes, tornadoes, or ice storms; explosion; fire; volcanic eruption; flood; epidemic; landslide; mudslide; sabotage; terrorism; earthquake; or other cataclysmic events; an act of public enemy; war; blockade; civil insurrection; riot; civil disturbance; or strikes or other labor difficulties caused or suffered by a Party or any third party except as set forth below.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term “**Force Majeure Event**” does not include (i) economic conditions that render a Party’s performance of this Agreement at the Contract Price unprofitable or otherwise uneconomic (including Buyer’s ability to buy Energy at a lower price, or Seller’s ability to sell Energy at a higher price, than the Contract Price); (ii) Seller’s inability to obtain permits or approvals of any type for the construction, operation, or maintenance of the Facility; (iii) the inability of a Party to make payments when due under this Agreement, unless the cause of such inability is an event that would otherwise constitute a Force Majeure Event as described above that disables physical or electronic facilities necessary to transfer funds to the payee Party; (iv) a Curtailment Period, except to the extent such Curtailment Period is caused by a Force Majeure Event; (v) Seller’s inability to obtain sufficient labor, equipment, materials, or other resources to build or operate the Facility except to the extent such inability is caused by a Force Majeure Event; (vi) a strike, work stoppage or labor dispute limited only to any one or more of Seller, Seller’s Affiliates, Seller’s contractors, their subcontractors thereof or any other third party employed by Seller to work on the Facility; (vii) any equipment failure except if such equipment failure is caused by a Force Majeure Event; or (viii) Seller’s inability to achieve Construction Start of the Facility following the Guaranteed Construction Start Date or achieve Commercial Operation following the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date; it being understood and agreed, for the avoidance of doubt, that the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event may give rise to a Development Cure Period.

10.2 **No Liability If a Force Majeure Event Occurs.** Neither Seller nor Buyer shall be liable to the other Party in the event it is prevented from performing its obligations hereunder in whole or in part due to a Force Majeure Event. Buyer shall not be obligated to pay for any Product that Seller was not able to deliver as a result of Force Majeure. The Party rendered unable to fulfill any obligation by reason of a Force Majeure Event shall take reasonable actions necessary to remove such inability with due speed and diligence. Nothing herein shall be construed as permitting that Party to continue to fail to perform after said cause has been removed. The obligation to use due speed and diligence shall not be interpreted to require resolution of labor disputes by acceding to demands of the opposition when such course is inadvisable in the discretion of the Party having such difficulty. Neither Party shall be considered in breach or default of this Agreement if and to the extent that any failure or delay in the Party’s performance of one or more of its obligations hereunder is caused by a Force Majeure Event. The occurrence and continuation of a Force Majeure Event shall not suspend or excuse the obligation of a Party to make any payments due hereunder.

10.3 **Notice.** In the event of any delay or nonperformance resulting from a Force Majeure Event, the Party suffering the Force Majeure Event shall (a) as soon as practicable, notify the other Party in writing of the nature, cause, estimated date of commencement thereof, and the anticipated extent of any delay or interruption in performance, and (b) notify the other Party in writing of the cessation or termination of such Force Majeure Event, all as known or estimated in good faith by the affected Party; *provided, however*, that a Party’s failure to give timely Notice shall not affect such Party’s ability to assert that a Force Majeure Event has occurred unless the delay in giving Notice materially prejudices the other Party.

10.4 **Termination Following Force Majeure Event.** If a Force Majeure Event has occurred that has caused either Party to be wholly or partially unable to perform its obligations hereunder, and has continued for a consecutive twelve (12) month period, then the non-claiming

Party may terminate this Agreement upon written Notice to the other Party with respect to the Facility experiencing the Force Majeure Event. Upon any such termination, neither Party shall have any liability to the other, save and except for those obligations specified in Section 2.1(b), and Buyer shall promptly return to Seller any Development Security or Performance Security then held by Buyer.

## ARTICLE 11 DEFAULTS; REMEDIES; TERMINATION

11.1 **Events of Default.** An “**Event of Default**” shall mean,

(a) with respect to a Party (the “**Defaulting Party**”) that is subject to the Event of Default the occurrence of any of the following:

(i) the failure by such Party to make, when due, any payment required pursuant to this Agreement and such failure is not remedied within five (5) Business Days after Notice thereof;

(ii) any representation or warranty made by such Party herein is false or misleading in any material respect when made or when deemed made or repeated, and such default is not remedied within thirty (30) days after Notice thereof;

(iii) the failure by such Party to perform any material covenant or obligation set forth in this Agreement (except to the extent constituting a separate Event of Default) and such failure is not remedied within thirty (30) days after Notice thereof;

(iv) such Party becomes Bankrupt;

(v) such Party assigns this Agreement or any of its rights hereunder other than in compliance with Section 14.2 or 14.3, as applicable; or

(vi) such Party consolidates or amalgamates with, or merges with or into, or transfers all or substantially all of its assets to, another entity and, at the time of such consolidation, amalgamation, merger or transfer, the resulting, surviving or transferee entity fails to assume all the obligations of such Party under this Agreement to which it or its predecessor was a party by operation of Law or pursuant to an agreement reasonably satisfactory to the other Party.

(b) with respect to Seller as the Defaulting Party, the occurrence of any of the following:

(i) if at any time, Seller delivers or attempts to deliver to the Delivery Point for sale under this Agreement Energy that was not generated by the Facility, except for Replacement Product;

(ii) the failure by Seller to achieve Commercial Operation within sixty (60) days after the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date;

(iii) [intentionally deleted];

(iv) if, in any consecutive six (6) month period, the Adjusted Energy Production amount is not at least ten percent (10%) of the Expected Energy amount for the current Contract Year, and Seller fails to demonstrate to Buyer's reasonable satisfaction, within ten (10) Business Days after Notice from Buyer, a legitimate reason for the failure to meet the ten percent (10%) minimum;

(v) failure by Seller to satisfy the collateral requirements pursuant to Sections 8.7 or 8.8, including the failure to replenish the Development Security or Performance Security amount in accordance with this Agreement in the event Buyer draws against either for any reason other than to satisfy a Damage Payment or a Termination Payment, if such failure is not remedied within five (5) Business Days after Notice thereof;

(vi) with respect to any Guaranty provided for the benefit of Buyer, the failure by Seller to provide for the benefit of Buyer either (1) cash, (2) a replacement Guaranty from a different Guarantor meeting the criteria set forth in the definition of Guarantor, or (3) a replacement Letter of Credit from an issuer meeting the criteria set forth in the definition of Letter of Credit, in each case, in the amount required hereunder within five (5) Business Days after Seller receives Notice of the occurrence of any of the following events:

(A) if any representation or warranty made by the Guarantor in connection with this Agreement is false or misleading in any material respect when made or when deemed made or repeated, and such default is not remedied within thirty (30) days after Notice thereof;

(B) the failure of the Guarantor to make any payment required or to perform any other material covenant or obligation in any Guaranty;

(C) the Guarantor becomes Bankrupt;

(D) the Guarantor shall fail to meet the criteria for an acceptable Guarantor as set forth in the definition of Guarantor;

(E) the failure of the Guaranty to be in full force and effect (other than in accordance with its terms) prior to the indefeasible satisfaction of all obligations of Seller hereunder; or

(F) the Guarantor shall repudiate, disaffirm, disclaim, or reject, in whole or in part, or challenge the validity of any Guaranty; or

(vii) with respect to any outstanding Letter of Credit provided for the benefit of Buyer that is not then required under this Agreement to be canceled or returned, the failure by Seller to provide for the benefit of Buyer either (1) cash, or (2) a substitute Letter of Credit from a different issuer meeting the criteria set forth in the definition of Letter of Credit, in each case, in the amount required hereunder within five (5) Business Days after Seller receives Notice of the occurrence of any of the following events:

(A) the issuer of the outstanding Letter of Credit shall fail to maintain a Credit Rating of at least “A-” by S&P or “A3” by Moody’s;

(B) the issuer of such Letter of Credit becomes Bankrupt;

(C) the issuer of the outstanding Letter of Credit shall fail to comply with or perform its obligations under such Letter of Credit and such failure shall be continuing after the lapse of any applicable grace period permitted under such Letter of Credit;

(D) the issuer of the outstanding Letter of Credit shall fail to honor a properly documented request to draw on such Letter of Credit;

(E) the issuer of the outstanding Letter of Credit shall disaffirm, disclaim, repudiate or reject, in whole or in part, or challenge the validity of, such Letter of Credit;

(F) such Letter of Credit fails or ceases to be in full force and effect at any time; or

(G) Seller shall fail to renew or cause the renewal of each outstanding Letter of Credit on a timely basis as provided in the relevant Letter of Credit and as provided in accordance with this Agreement, and in no event less than sixty (60) days prior to the expiration of the outstanding Letter of Credit.

11.2 **Remedies; Declaration of Early Termination Date.** If an Event of Default with respect to a Defaulting Party shall have occurred and be continuing, the other Party (“**Non-Defaulting Party**”) shall have the following rights:

(a) to send Notice, designating a day, no earlier than the day such Notice is deemed to be received and no later than twenty (20) days after such Notice is deemed to be received, as an early termination date of this Agreement (“**Early Termination Date**”) that terminates this Agreement (the “**Terminated Transaction**”) and ends the Delivery Term effective as of the Early Termination Date;

(b) to accelerate all amounts owing between the Parties, and to collect as liquidated damages (i) the Damage Payment (in the case of an Event of Default by Seller that occurs prior to the Commercial Operation Date) or (ii) the Termination Payment calculated in accordance with Section 11.3 below (in the case of any other Event of Default by either Party);

(c) to withhold any payments due to the Defaulting Party under this Agreement;

(d) to suspend performance; and/or

(e) to exercise any other right or remedy available at law or in equity, including specific performance or injunctive relief, except to the extent such remedies are expressly limited under this Agreement;

provided, that payment by the Defaulting Party of the Damage Payment or Termination Payment, as applicable, shall constitute liquidated damages and the Non-Defaulting Party's sole and exclusive remedy for any Terminated Transaction and the Event of Default related thereto.

11.3 **Termination Payment.** The Termination Payment ("**Termination Payment**") for a Terminated Transaction shall be the Settlement Amount plus any or all other amounts due to or from the Non-Defaulting Party netted into a single amount. If the Non-Defaulting Party's aggregate Gains exceed its aggregate Losses and Costs, if any, resulting from the termination of this Agreement, the net Settlement Amount shall be zero. The Non-Defaulting Party shall calculate, in a commercially reasonable manner, a Settlement Amount for the Terminated Transaction as of the Early Termination Date. Third parties supplying information for purposes of the calculation of Gains or Losses may include, without limitation, dealers in the relevant markets, end-users of the relevant product, information vendors and other sources of market information. The Settlement Amount shall not include consequential, incidental, punitive, exemplary, indirect or business interruption damages; provided, however, that any lost Capacity Attributes and Green Attributes shall be deemed direct damages covered by this Agreement. Without prejudice to the Non-Defaulting Party's duty to mitigate, the Non-Defaulting Party shall not have to enter into replacement transactions to establish a Settlement Amount. Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (a) the actual damages that the Non-Defaulting Party would incur in connection with a Terminated Transaction would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, (b) the Damage Payment or Termination Payment described in this section is a reasonable and appropriate approximation of such damages, and (c) the Damage Payment or Termination Payment described in this section is the exclusive remedy of the Non-Defaulting Party in connection with a Terminated Transaction but shall not otherwise act to limit any of the Non-Defaulting Party's rights or remedies if the Non-Defaulting Party does not elect a Terminated Transaction as its remedy for an Event of Default by the Defaulting Party.

11.4 **Notice of Payment of Termination Payment.** As soon as practicable after a Terminated Transaction, Notice shall be given by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party of the amount of the Damage Payment or Termination Payment and whether the Termination Payment is due to or from the Non-Defaulting Party. The Notice shall include a written statement explaining in reasonable detail the calculation of such amount and the sources for such calculation. The Termination Payment shall be made to or from the Non-Defaulting Party, as applicable, within ten (10) Business Days after such Notice is effective.

11.5 **Disputes With Respect to Termination Payment.** If the Defaulting Party disputes the Non-Defaulting Party's calculation of the Termination Payment, in whole or in part, the Defaulting Party shall, within five (5) Business Days of receipt of the Non-Defaulting Party's calculation of the Termination Payment, provide to the Non-Defaulting Party a detailed written explanation of the basis for such dispute. Disputes regarding the Termination Payment shall be determined in accordance with Article 16.

11.6 **Rights And Remedies Are Cumulative.** Except where liquidated damages are

provided as the exclusive remedy, the rights and remedies of a Party pursuant to this Article 11 shall be cumulative and in addition to the rights of the Parties otherwise provided in this Agreement.

11.7 **Mitigation.** Any Non-Defaulting Party shall be obligated to mitigate its Costs, Losses and damages resulting from any Event of Default of the other Party under this Agreement.

## ARTICLE 12

### **LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND EXCLUSION OF WARRANTIES**

12.1 **No Consequential Damages.** EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT PART OF AN EXPRESS REMEDY, INDEMNITY PROVISION, OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES HEREIN, NEITHER PARTY SHALL BE LIABLE TO THE OTHER OR ITS INDEMNIFIED PERSONS FOR ANY SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, EXEMPLARY, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR LOSSES OR DAMAGES FOR LOST REVENUE OR LOST PROFITS, WHETHER FORESEEABLE OR NOT, ARISING OUT OF, OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT, BY STATUTE, IN TORT OR CONTRACT.

12.2 **Waiver and Exclusion of Other Damages.** EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN, THERE IS NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND ANY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES ARE DISCLAIMED. THE PARTIES CONFIRM THAT THE EXPRESS REMEDIES AND MEASURES OF DAMAGES PROVIDED IN THIS AGREEMENT SATISFY THE ESSENTIAL PURPOSES HEREOF. ALL LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY CONTAINED IN THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE PERTAINING TO SELLER'S LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND THE PARTIES' WAIVER OF CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SHALL APPLY EVEN IF THE REMEDIES FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY PROVIDED IN THIS AGREEMENT ARE DEEMED TO "FAIL OF THEIR ESSENTIAL PURPOSE" OR ARE OTHERWISE HELD TO BE INVALID OR UNENFORCEABLE.

FOR BREACH OF ANY PROVISION FOR WHICH AN EXPRESS AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES IS PROVIDED, SUCH EXPRESS REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES SHALL BE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY, THE OBLIGOR'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED AS SET FORTH IN SUCH PROVISION, AND ALL OTHER REMEDIES OR DAMAGES AT LAW OR IN EQUITY ARE WAIVED.

IF NO REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES IS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED HEREIN, THE OBLIGOR'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO DIRECT DAMAGES ONLY. THE VALUE OF ANY TAX BENEFITS, DETERMINED ON AN AFTER-TAX BASIS, LOST DUE TO BUYER'S DEFAULT (WHICH SELLER HAS NOT BEEN ABLE TO MITIGATE AFTER USE OF REASONABLE EFFORTS) AND AMOUNTS DUE IN CONNECTION WITH THE RECAPTURE OF ANY RENEWABLE ENERGY INCENTIVES, IF ANY, SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE DIRECT DAMAGES.

TO THE EXTENT ANY DAMAGES REQUIRED TO BE PAID HEREUNDER ARE LIQUIDATED, INCLUDING THE DAMAGE PAYMENT UNDER SECTION 11.2 AND THE TERMINATION PAYMENT UNDER SECTION 11.3, AND AS PROVIDED IN EXHIBIT B AND EXHIBIT F, THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THE DAMAGES ARE DIFFICULT OR IMPOSSIBLE TO DETERMINE, THAT OTHERWISE OBTAINING AN ADEQUATE REMEDY IS INCONVENIENT, AND THAT THE LIQUIDATED DAMAGES CONSTITUTE A REASONABLE APPROXIMATION OF THE ANTICIPATED HARM OR LOSS. IT IS THE INTENT OF THE PARTIES THAT THE LIMITATIONS HEREIN IMPOSED ON REMEDIES AND THE MEASURE OF DAMAGES BE WITHOUT REGARD TO THE CAUSE OR CAUSES RELATED THERETO, INCLUDING THE NEGLIGENCE OF ANY PARTY, WHETHER SUCH NEGLIGENCE BE SOLE, JOINT OR CONCURRENT, OR ACTIVE OR PASSIVE. THE PARTIES HEREBY WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO CONTEST SUCH PAYMENTS AS AN UNREASONABLE PENALTY.

ARTICLE 13  
**REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES; AUTHORITY**

13.1 **Seller's Representations and Warranties.** As of the Effective Date, Seller represents and warrants as follows:

(a) Seller is a corporation, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware, and is qualified to conduct business in each jurisdiction where the failure to so qualify would have a material adverse effect on the business or financial condition of Seller.

(b) Seller has the power and authority to enter into and perform this Agreement and is not prohibited from entering into this Agreement or discharging and performing all covenants and obligations on its part to be performed under and pursuant to this Agreement, except where such failure does not have a material adverse effect on Seller's performance under this Agreement. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Seller has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of Seller and does not and will not require the consent of any trustee or holder of any indebtedness or other obligation of Seller or any other party to any other agreement with Seller.

(c) The execution and delivery of this Agreement, consummation of the transactions contemplated herein, and fulfillment of and compliance by Seller with the provisions of this Agreement will not conflict with or constitute a breach of or a default under any Law presently in effect having applicability to Seller, subject to any permits that have not yet been obtained by Seller, the documents of formation of Seller or any outstanding trust indenture, deed of trust, mortgage, loan agreement or other evidence of indebtedness or any other agreement or instrument to which Seller is a party or by which any of its property is bound.

(d) This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Seller. This Agreement is a legal, valid and binding obligation of Seller enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as limited by Laws of general applicability limiting the enforcement of creditors' rights or by the exercise of judicial discretion in accordance with general principles of equity.



(e) The Facility is located in the State of California.

13.2 **Buyer's Representations and Warranties.** As of the Effective Date, Buyer represents and warrants as follows:

(a) Buyer is a joint powers authority and a validly existing community choice aggregator, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of California and the rules, regulations and orders of the California Public Utilities Commission, and is qualified to conduct business in each jurisdiction of the Joint Powers Agreement members. All persons making up the governing body of Buyer are the elected or appointed incumbents in their positions and hold their positions in good standing in accordance with the Joint Powers Agreement and other Law.

(b) Buyer has the power and authority to enter into and perform this Agreement and is not prohibited from entering into this Agreement or discharging and performing all covenants and obligations on its part to be performed under and pursuant to this Agreement, except where such failure does not have a material adverse effect on Buyer's performance under this Agreement. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Buyer has been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of Buyer and does not and will not require the consent of any trustee or holder of any indebtedness or other obligation of Buyer or any other party to any other agreement with Buyer.

(c) The execution and delivery of this Agreement, consummation of the transactions contemplated herein, and fulfillment of and compliance by Buyer with the provisions of this Agreement will not conflict with or constitute a breach of or a default under any Law presently in effect having applicability to Buyer, including but not limited to community choice aggregation, the Joint Powers Act, competitive bidding, public notice, open meetings, election, referendum, or prior appropriation requirements, the documents of formation of Buyer or any outstanding trust indenture, deed of trust, mortgage, loan agreement or other evidence of indebtedness or any other agreement or instrument to which Buyer is a party or by which any of its property is bound.

(d) This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Buyer. This Agreement is a legal, valid and binding obligation of Buyer enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as limited by Laws of general applicability limiting the enforcement of creditors' rights or by the exercise of judicial discretion in accordance with general principles of equity.

(e) Buyer warrants and covenants that with respect to its contractual obligations under this Agreement, it will not claim immunity on the grounds of sovereignty or similar grounds with respect to itself or its revenues or assets from (1) suit, (2) jurisdiction of court, (3) relief by way of injunction, order for specific performance or recovery of property, (4) attachment of assets, or (5) execution or enforcement of any judgment.

(f) Buyer is a "local public entity" as defined in Section 900.4 of the Government Code of the State of California.

13.3 **General Covenants.** Each Party covenants that commencing on the Effective Date and continuing throughout the Contract Term:

(a) It shall continue to be duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its formation and to be qualified to conduct business in each jurisdiction where the failure to so qualify would have a material adverse effect on its business or financial condition;

(b) It shall maintain (or obtain from time to time as required) all regulatory authorizations necessary for it to legally perform its obligations under this Agreement; and

(c) It shall perform its obligations under this Agreement in compliance with all terms and conditions in its governing documents and any contracts to which it is a party and in material compliance with any Law.

#### ARTICLE 14 ASSIGNMENT

14.1 **General Prohibition on Assignments.** Except as provided below and in Article 15, neither Seller nor Buyer may voluntarily assign its rights nor delegate its duties under this Agreement, or any part of such rights or duties, without the written consent of the other Party. Neither Seller nor Buyer shall unreasonably withhold, condition or delay any requested consent to an assignment that is allowed by the terms of this Agreement. Any such assignment or delegation made without such written consent or in violation of the conditions to assignment set out below shall be null and void.

14.2 **Permitted Assignment; Change of Control of Seller.** Seller may, without the prior written consent of Buyer, transfer or assign this Agreement to: (a) an Affiliate of Seller; or (b) subject to Section 15.1, a Lender as collateral. Any direct or indirect Change of Control of Seller (whether voluntary or by operation of Law) shall be deemed an assignment under this Article 14 and will require the prior written consent of Buyer, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

14.3 **Permitted Assignment; Change of Control of Buyer.** Buyer may assign its interests in this Agreement to an Affiliate of Buyer or to any entity that has acquired all or substantially all of Buyer's assets or business, whether by merger, acquisition or otherwise without Seller's prior written consent, *provided*, that in each of the foregoing situations, the assignee (a) has a Credit Rating of Baa2 or higher by Moody's or BBB or higher by S&P, and (b) is a community choice aggregator or publicly-owned electric utility with retail customers located in the state of California; *provided, further*, that in each such case, no fewer than fifteen (15) Business Days before such assignment Buyer (x) notifies Seller of such assignment and (y) provides to Seller a written agreement signed by the Person to which Buyer wishes to assign its interests stating that such Person agrees to assume all of Buyer's obligations and liabilities under this Agreement and under any consent to assignment and other documents previously entered into by Seller as described in Section 15.2(b). Any assignment by Buyer, its successors or assigns under this Section 14.3 shall be of no force and effect unless and until such Notice and agreement by the assignee have been received and accepted by Seller.

ARTICLE 15  
**LENDER ACCOMMODATIONS**

15.1 **Granting of Lender Interest.** Notwithstanding Section 14.2 or Section 14.3, either Party may, without the consent of the other Party, grant an interest (by way of collateral assignment, or as security, beneficially or otherwise) in its rights and/or obligations under this Agreement to any Lender. Each Party's obligations under this Agreement shall continue in their entirety in full force and effect. Promptly after granting such interest, the granting Party shall notify the other Party in writing of the name, address, and telephone and facsimile numbers of any Lender to which the granting Party's interest under this Agreement has been assigned. Such Notice shall include the names of the Lenders to whom all written and telephonic communications may be addressed. After giving the other Party such initial Notice, the granting Party shall promptly give the other Party Notice of any change in the information provided in the initial Notice or any revised Notice.

15.2 **Rights of Lender.** If a Party grants an interest under this Agreement as permitted by Section 15.1, the following provisions shall apply:

(a) Lender shall have the right, but not the obligation, to perform any act required to be performed by the granting Party under this Agreement to prevent or cure a default by the granting Party in accordance with Section 11.2 and such act performed by Lender shall be as effective to prevent or cure a default as if done by the granting Party.

(b) The other Party shall cooperate with the granting Party or any Lender, to execute or arrange for the delivery of certificates, consents, opinions, estoppels, direct agreements, amendments and other documents reasonably requested by the granting Party or Lender in order to consummate any financing or refinancing and shall enter into reasonable agreements with such Lender that provide that the non-granting Party recognizes the Lender's security interest and such other provisions as may be reasonably requested by the granting Party or any such Lender; *provided*, however, that all costs and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees) incurred by the non-granting Party in connection therewith shall be borne by the granting Party, and that the non-granting Party shall have no obligation to modify this Agreement.

(c) Each Party agrees that no Lender shall be obligated to perform any obligation or be deemed to incur any liability or obligation provided in this Agreement on the part of the granting Party or shall have any obligation or liability to the other Party with respect to this Agreement except to the extent any Lender has expressly assumed the obligations of the granting Party hereunder; *provided* that the non-granting Party shall nevertheless be entitled to exercise all of its rights hereunder in the event that the granting Party or Lender fails to perform the granting Party's obligations under this Agreement.

15.3 **Cure Rights of Lender.** The non-granting Party shall provide Notice of the occurrence of any Event of Default described in Section 11.1 or 11.2 hereof to any Lender, and such Party shall accept a cure performed by any Lender and shall negotiate in good faith with any Lender as to the cure period(s) that will be allowed for any Lender to cure any granting Party Event of Default hereunder. The non-granting Party shall accept a cure performed by any

Lender so long as the cure is accomplished within the applicable cure period so agreed to between the non-granting Party and any Lender. Notwithstanding any such action by any Lender, the granting Party shall not be released and discharged from and shall remain liable for any and all obligations to the non-granting Party arising or accruing hereunder. The cure rights of Lender may be documented in the certificates, consents, opinions, estoppels, direct agreements, amendments and other documents reasonably requested by the granting Party pursuant to Section 15.2(b).

## ARTICLE 16 DISPUTE RESOLUTION

16.1 **Governing Law.** This agreement and the rights and duties of the Parties hereunder shall be governed by and construed, enforced and performed in accordance with the laws of the state of California, without regard to principles of conflicts of Law. To the extent enforceable at such time, each Party waives its respective right to any jury trial with respect to any litigation arising under or in connection with this agreement. The Parties agree that any litigation arising with respect to this Agreement is to be venued in the Superior Court for the county of San Mateo, California.

16.2 **Dispute Resolution.** In the event of any dispute arising under this Agreement, within ten (10) days following the receipt of a written Notice from either Party identifying such dispute, the Parties shall meet, negotiate and attempt, in good faith, to resolve the dispute quickly, informally and inexpensively. If the Parties are unable to resolve a dispute arising hereunder within the earlier of either thirty (30) days of initiating such discussions, or within forty (40) days after Notice of the dispute, either Party may seek any and all remedies available to it at Law or in equity, subject to the limitations set forth in this Agreement.

16.3 **Attorneys' Fees.** In any proceeding brought to enforce this Agreement or because of the breach by any Party of any covenant or condition herein contained, the prevailing Party shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees (including reasonably allocated fees of in-house counsel) in addition to court costs and any and all other costs recoverable in said action.

## ARTICLE 17 INDEMNIFICATION

### 17.1 **Indemnification.**

(a) Each Party (the "**Indemnifying Party**") agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the other Party and its Affiliates, directors, officers, employees and agents (collectively, the "**Indemnified Party**") from and against all claims, demands, losses, liabilities, penalties, and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) for personal injury or death to Persons and damage to the property of any third party to the extent arising out of, resulting from, or caused by the negligent or willful misconduct of the Indemnifying Party, its Affiliates, its directors, officers, employees, or agents.

(b) Nothing in this Section 17.1 shall enlarge or relieve Seller or Buyer of any liability to the other for any breach of this Agreement. Neither Party shall be indemnified for its damages resulting from its sole negligence, intentional acts or willful misconduct. These

indemnity provisions shall not be construed to relieve any insurer of its obligation to pay claims consistent with the provisions of a valid insurance policy.

17.2 **Claims.** Promptly after receipt by a Party of any claim or Notice of the commencement of any action, administrative, or legal proceeding, or investigation as to which the indemnity provided for in this Article 17 may apply, the Indemnified Party shall notify the Indemnifying Party in writing of such fact. The Indemnifying Party shall assume the defense thereof with counsel designated by such Party and satisfactory to the Indemnified Party, *provided, however*, that if the defendants in any such action include both the Indemnified Party and the Indemnifying Party and the Indemnified Party shall have reasonably concluded that there may be legal defenses available to it which are different from or additional to, or inconsistent with, those available to the Indemnifying Party, the Indemnified Party shall have the right to select and be represented by separate counsel, at the Indemnifying Party's expense, unless a liability insurer is willing to pay such costs. If the Indemnifying Party fails to assume the defense of a claim meriting indemnification, the Indemnified Party may at the expense of the Indemnifying Party contest, settle, or pay such claim, *provided* that settlement or full payment of any such claim may be made only following consent of the Indemnifying Party or, absent such consent, written opinion of the Indemnified Party's counsel that such claim is meritorious or warrants settlement. Except as otherwise provided in this Article 17, in the event that a Party is obligated to indemnify and hold the other Party and its successors and assigns harmless under this Article 17, the amount owing to the Indemnified Party will be the amount of the Indemnified Party's damages net of any insurance proceeds received by the Indemnified Party following a reasonable effort by the Indemnified Party to obtain such insurance proceeds.

## ARTICLE 18 INSURANCE

### 18.1 **Insurance.**

(a) **General Liability.** Seller shall maintain, or cause to be maintained at its sole expense, (i) commercial general liability insurance, including products and completed operations and personal injury insurance, in a minimum amount of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence, and an annual aggregate of not less than Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000), endorsed to provide contractual liability in said amount, specifically covering Seller's obligations under this Agreement and naming Buyer as an additional insured; and (ii) an umbrella insurance policy in a minimum limit of liability of Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000). Defense costs shall be provided as an additional benefit and not included within the limits of liability. Such insurance shall contain standard cross-liability and severability of interest provisions.

(b) **Employer's Liability Insurance.** Seller, if it has employees, shall also maintain at all times during the Contract Term Employer's Liability insurance (or its equivalent) with a coverage amount not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) for injury or death occurring as a result of each accident. With regard to bodily injury by disease, the One Million Dollar (\$1,000,000) policy limit will apply to each employee.

(c) Workers Compensation Insurance. Seller, if it has employees, shall also maintain at all times during the Contract Term workers' compensation and employers' liability insurance coverage in accordance with applicable requirements of Law.

(d) Business Auto Insurance. Seller shall maintain at all times during the Contract Term business auto insurance for bodily injury and property damage with limits of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence. Such insurance shall cover liability arising out of Seller's use of all owned (if any), non-owned and hired vehicles, including trailers or semi-trailers in the performance of the Agreement.

(e) Construction All-Risk Insurance. For new facilities or existing facilities that are to be re-powered before Commercial Operation, Seller shall maintain or cause to be maintained during the construction or re-powering of the Facility prior to the Commercial Operation Date, construction all-risk form property insurance covering the Facility during such construction periods, and naming the Seller (and Lender if any) as the loss payee.

(f) Subcontractor Insurance. At least thirty (30) days prior to the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall require all of its subcontractors to carry and thereafter maintain during the Contract Term: (i) comprehensive general liability insurance; (ii) workers' compensation insurance and employers' liability coverage in accordance with applicable requirements of Law; and (iii) business auto insurance for bodily injury and property damage, in each case, with limits determined to be appropriate by Seller. All subcontractors shall name Seller as an additional insured to insurance carried pursuant to clauses (f)(i) and (f)(iii). All subcontractors shall provide a primary endorsement and a waiver of subrogation to Seller for the required coverage pursuant to this Section 18.1(f).

(g) Evidence of Insurance. Within ten (10) days after execution of the Agreement, except in the case of subcontractor certificates of insurance, which shall be delivered by Seller to Buyer at least thirty (30) days prior to the Commercial Operation Date, and upon annual renewal thereafter, Seller shall deliver to Buyer certificates of insurance evidencing such coverage. These certificates shall specify that Buyer shall be given at least thirty (30) days prior Notice by Seller in the event of any material modification, cancellation or termination of coverage. Such insurance shall be primary coverage without right of contribution from any insurance of Buyer. Any other insurance maintained by Seller is for the exclusive benefit of Seller and shall not in any manner inure to the benefit of Buyer. Seller shall also comply with all insurance requirements by any renewable energy or other incentive program administrator or any other applicable authority.

(h) Failure to Comply with Insurance Requirements. If Seller fails to comply with any of the provisions of this Article 18, Seller, among other things and without restricting Buyer's remedies under the Law or otherwise, shall, at its own cost and expense, act as an insurer and provide insurance in accordance with the terms and conditions above. With respect to the required general liability, umbrella liability and commercial automobile liability insurance, Seller shall provide a current, full and complete defense to Buyer, its subsidiaries and Affiliates, and their respective officers, directors, shareholders, agents, employees, assigns, and successors in interest, in response to a third-party claim in the same manner that an insurer would have, had the insurance been maintained in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth above. In

addition, alleged violations of the provisions of this Article 18 means that Seller has the initial burden of proof regarding any legal justification for refusing or withholding coverage and Seller shall face the same liability and damages as an insurer for wrongfully refusing or withholding coverage in accordance with the laws of California.

## ARTICLE 19 CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

19.1 **Definition of Confidential Information.** The following constitutes “**Confidential Information**,” whether oral or written which is delivered by Seller to Buyer or by Buyer to Seller including: (a) proposals and negotiations until this Agreement is approved and executed by the Buyer, and (b) information that either Seller or Buyer stamps or otherwise identifies as “confidential” or “proprietary” before disclosing it to the other. Confidential Information does not include (i) information that was publicly available at the time of the disclosure, other than as a result of a disclosure in breach of this Agreement; (ii) information that becomes publicly available through no fault of the recipient after the time of the delivery; (iii) information that was rightfully in the possession of the recipient (without confidential or proprietary restriction) at the time of delivery or that becomes available to the recipient from a source not subject to any restriction against disclosing such information to the recipient; and (iv) information that the recipient independently developed without a violation of this Agreement.

19.2 **Duty to Maintain Confidentiality.** Confidential Information will retain its character as Confidential Information but may be disclosed by the recipient if and to the extent such disclosure is required (a) to be made by any requirements of Law, (b) pursuant to an order of a court or (c) in order to enforce this Agreement. The originator or generator of Confidential Information may use such information for its own uses and purposes, including the public disclosure of such information at its own discretion. Seller acknowledges that Buyer is a public agency subject to the requirements of the California Public Records Act (Cal. Gov. Code section 6250 et seq.). Upon request or demand of any third person or entity not a party to this Contract for production, inspection and/or copying of this Agreement (in whole or in part) or any information designated by Seller as Confidential Information, Buyer shall, to the extent permissible, notify Seller in writing in advance of any disclosure that the request or demand has been made; provided that, upon the advice of its counsel that disclosure is required, Buyer may disclose this Agreement or any information designated as Confidential Information by Seller whether or not advance written notice has been provided. Seller shall be solely responsible for taking whatever steps it deems necessary to protect information deemed by it to be Confidential Information.

19.3 **Irreparable Injury; Remedies.** Buyer and Seller each agree that disclosing Confidential Information of the other in violation of the terms of this Article 19 may cause irreparable harm, and that the harmed Party may seek any and all remedies available to it at Law or in equity, including injunctive relief and/or notwithstanding Section 12.2, consequential damages.

19.4 **Disclosure to Lender.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article 19, Confidential Information may be disclosed by Seller to any potential Lender or any of its agents, consultants or trustees so long as the Person to whom Confidential Information is disclosed agrees in writing to be bound by the confidentiality provisions of this Article 19 to the

same extent as if it were a Party.

19.5 **Public Statements.** Neither Party shall issue (or cause its Affiliates to issue) a press release regarding the transactions contemplated by this Agreement unless both Parties have agreed upon the contents of any such press release.

## ARTICLE 20 MISCELLANEOUS

20.1 **Entire Agreement; Integration; Exhibits.** This Agreement, together with the Cover Sheet and Exhibits attached hereto constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between Seller and Buyer with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements relating to the subject matter hereof, which are of no further force or effect. The Exhibits attached hereto are integral parts hereof and are made a part of this Agreement by reference. The headings used herein are for convenience and reference purposes only. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and those of the Cover Sheet or any Exhibit, the provisions of first the Cover Sheet, and then this Agreement shall prevail, and such Exhibit shall be corrected accordingly. This Agreement shall be considered for all purposes as prepared through the joint efforts of the Parties and shall not be construed against one Party or the other as a result of the preparation, substitution, submission or other event of negotiation, drafting or execution hereof.

20.2 **Amendments.** This Agreement may only be amended, modified or supplemented by an instrument in writing executed by duly authorized representatives of Seller and Buyer; *provided*, that, for the avoidance of doubt, this Agreement may not be amended by electronic mail communications.

20.3 **No Waiver.** Waiver by a Party of any default by the other Party shall not be construed as a waiver of any other default.

20.4 **No Agency, Partnership, Joint Venture or Lease.** Seller and the agents and employees of Seller shall, in the performance of this Agreement, act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of Buyer. Under this Agreement, Seller and Buyer intend to act as energy seller and energy purchaser, respectively, and do not intend to be treated as, and shall not act as, partners in, co-venturers in or lessor/lessee with respect to the Facility or any business related to the Facility. This Agreement shall not impart any rights enforceable by any third party (other than a permitted successor or assignee bound to this Agreement).

20.5 **Severability.** In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, the Parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby. The Parties shall, however, use their best endeavors to agree on the replacement of the void, illegal or unenforceable provision(s) with legally acceptable clauses which correspond as closely as possible to the sense and purpose of the affected provision and this Agreement as a whole.

20.6 **Mobile-Sierra.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, neither Party shall seek, nor shall they support any third party seeking, to prospectively or retroactively revise the rates, terms or conditions of service of this Agreement through application or



complaint to FERC pursuant to the provisions of Section 205, 206 or 306 of the Federal Power Act, or any other provisions of the Federal Power Act, absent prior written agreement of the Parties. Further, absent the prior written agreement in writing by both Parties, the standard of review for changes to the rates, terms or conditions of service of this Agreement proposed by a Party, a non-Party or the FERC acting *sua sponte* shall be the “public interest” standard of review set forth in *United Gas Pipe Line Co. v. Mobile Gas Service Corp.*, 350 U.S. 332 (1956) and *Federal Power Commission v. Sierra Pacific Power Co.*, 350 U.S. 348 (1956).

20.7 **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument and each of which shall be deemed an original.

20.8 **Facsimile or Electronic Delivery.** This Agreement may be duly executed and delivered by a Party by execution and facsimile or electronic format (including portable document format (.pdf)) delivery of the signature page of a counterpart to the other Party, and, if delivery is made by facsimile or other electronic format, the executing Party shall promptly deliver, via overnight delivery, a complete original counterpart that it has executed to the other Party, but this Agreement shall be binding on and enforceable against the executing Party whether or not it delivers such original counterpart.

20.9 **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

20.10 **No Recourse to Members of Buyer.** Buyer is organized as a Joint Powers Authority in accordance with the Joint Exercise of Powers Act of the State of California (Government Code Section 6500, et seq.) pursuant to its Joint Powers Agreement and is a public entity separate from its constituent members. Buyer shall solely be responsible for all debts, obligations and liabilities accruing and arising out of this Agreement. Seller shall have no rights and shall not make any claims, take any actions or assert any remedies against any of Buyer’s constituent members, or the employees, directors, officers, consultants or advisors of Buyer or its constituent members, in connection with this Agreement.

20.11 **Change in Electric Market Design.** If a change in the CAISO Tariff renders this Agreement or any provisions hereof incapable of being performed or administered, then any Party may request that Buyer and Seller enter into negotiations to make the minimum changes to this Agreement necessary to make this Agreement capable of being performed and administered, while attempting to preserve to the maximum extent possible the benefits, burdens, and obligations set forth in this Agreement as of the Effective Date. Upon delivery of such a request, Buyer and Seller shall engage in such negotiations in good faith. If Buyer and Seller are unable, within sixty (60) days after delivery of such request, to agree upon changes to this Agreement or to resolve issues relating to changes to this Agreement, then any Party may submit issues pertaining to changes to this Agreement to the dispute resolution process set forth in Article 16. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a change in cost shall not in and of itself be deemed to render this Agreement or any of the provisions hereof incapable of being performed or administered, or constitute, or form the basis of, a Force Majeure Event.

## **EXHIBIT A**

### **DESCRIPTION OF THE FACILITY**

**Site Name:** Karen Avenue Wind Farm

**APNs:** See Legal Description below.

**County:** Riverside County

**Guaranteed Capacity:** 11.7 MW AC (net, at the Delivery Point)

**P-node/Delivery Point:** the **GARNET\_7\_N002** PNode designated by the CAISO for the Facility at the AR0548 Substation

#### **Additional Information:**

##### **Legal Description:**

##### **THE LAND IS SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:**

THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 10, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 4 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN.  
ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBER(S): 666-150-001-1

##### **THE LAND IS SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:**

PARCEL 4 AND LETTER LOTS D AND H OF PARCEL MAP 11456, IN THE CITY OF PALM SPRINGS, COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AS PER MAP RECORDED IN BOOK 55, PAGES 27 AND 28 OF PARCEL MAPS, IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF SAID COUNTY.  
THE EAST 1/2 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 4 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN.

ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBER(S): 668-280-021-5

##### **THE LAND IS SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:**

PARCEL 1:  
THE NORTH ONE-HALF OF THE NORTHEAST ONE-QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST ONE-QUARTER OF SECTION 10, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 4 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, EXCEPTING THE NORTH 55.00 FEET, AS CONVEYED TO THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE BY DEED DATED AUGUST 28, 1963.

PARCEL 2:  
THE NORTH HALF OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 10, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 4 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN, EXCEPTING THEREFROM THE NORTH 55 FEET THEREOF.  
ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBERS(S): 1: 666-120-002-9 1: 666-120-007-4

##### **THE LAND IS SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:**

THE SOUTH 1/2 OF THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 10, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 4 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN.

ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBERS(S): 1: 666-120-012-8

**THE LAND IS SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:**

THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE SOUTH 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 10, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 4 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN.

ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBERS(S): 1: 666-130-007-5

**THE LAND IS SITUATED IN THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:**

THE SOUTH 1/2 OF THE SOUTH 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 10, TOWNSHIP 3 SOUTH, RANGE 4 EAST, SAN BERNARDINO BASE AND MERIDIAN.

ASSESSOR'S PARCEL NUMBERS(S): 1: 666-130-006-4

## EXHIBIT B

### FACILITY CONSTRUCTION AND COMMERCIAL OPERATION

1. **[Intentionally Deleted]**
2. **Commercial Operation of the Facility.** “**Commercial Operation**” means the condition existing when (i) Seller has fulfilled all of the conditions precedent in Section 2.2 of the Agreement and (ii) Seller has provided Notice to Buyer that Commercial Operation has been achieved. The “**Commercial Operation Date**” shall be the later of (x) July 1, 2017 or (y) the date on which Commercial Operation is achieved.
  - a. Seller shall cause Commercial Operation for the Facility to occur by August 1, 2017 (as such date may be extended by the Development Cure Period (defined below), the “**Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date**”). Seller shall notify Buyer that it intends to achieve Commercial Operation at least sixty (60) days before the anticipated Commercial Operation Date.
  - b. **[Intentionally Deleted]**
  - c. If Seller does not achieve Commercial Operation by the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall pay Commercial Operation Delay Damages to Buyer for each day after the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date until the Commercial Operation Date. Commercial Operation Delay Damages shall be payable to Buyer by Seller until the Commercial Operation Date. On or before the tenth (10th) day of each month, Buyer shall invoice Seller for Commercial Operation Delay Damages, if any, accrued during the prior month. The Parties agree that Buyer’s receipt of Commercial Operation Delay Damages shall be Buyer’s sole and exclusive remedy for the first sixty (60) days of delay in achieving the Commercial Operation Date on or before the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, but shall (x) not be construed as Buyer’s declaration that an Event of Default has occurred under any provision of Section 11.1 and (y) not limit Buyer’s right to receive a Termination Payment or Damage Payment, as applicable, upon exercise of Buyer’s default right pursuant to Section 11.2.
3. **Termination for Failure to Achieve Commercial Operation.** If the Facility has not achieved Commercial Operation within sixty (60) days after the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, Buyer may elect to terminate this Agreement pursuant to Section 11.2.
4. **Extension of the Guaranteed Dates.** The Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date shall be extended on a day-for-day basis (the “**Development Cure Period**”) for the duration of each of the following delays:
  - a. a Force Majeure Event occurs; or
  - b. Buyer has not made all necessary arrangements to receive the Energy at the Delivery Point by the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date.

Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the cumulative extensions granted under the Development Cure Period (other than the extensions granted pursuant to clause 4(b) above) shall not exceed one hundred twenty (120) days, for any reason, including a Force Majeure Event, and no extension shall be given if the delay was the result of Seller's failure to take all commercially reasonable actions to meet its requirements and deadlines. Upon request from Buyer, Seller shall provide documentation demonstrating to Buyer's reasonable satisfaction that the delays described above did not result from Seller's actions or failure to take commercially reasonable actions.

5. **Failure to Reach Guaranteed Capacity.** If, at Commercial Operation, the Installed Capacity is at least ninety-five percent (95%) of Guaranteed Capacity, but less than the Guaranteed Capacity, Seller shall have ninety (90) days after the Commercial Operation Date to install additional capacity such that the Installed Capacity is increased, but not to exceed the Guaranteed Capacity, and Seller shall provide to Buyer a new certificate substantially in the form attached as Exhibit I-2 hereto specifying the new Installed Capacity. In the event that the Installed Capacity is still less than the Guaranteed Capacity as of such date, Seller shall pay "**Capacity Damages**" to Buyer, in an amount equal to One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000) for each MW that the Guaranteed Capacity exceeds the Installed Capacity, and the Guaranteed Capacity and other applicable portions of the Agreement shall be reduced to an amount equal to the product of (a) the amount in effect prior to such adjustment, multiplied by (b) the ratio of the Installed Capacity as of such date to the original Guaranteed Capacity.
6. **Buyer's Right to Draw on Development Security.** If Seller fails to timely pay any Commercial Operation Delay Damages, Buyer may draw upon the Development Security to satisfy Seller's payment obligation thereof, and Seller shall replenish the Development Security to its full amount within five (5) Business Days after such draw.

**EXHIBIT C**

**RESERVED**

**EXHIBIT D**

**EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION**

**BUYER:**

George Wiltsee, Director of Power Resources  
Peninsula Clean Energy

Fax No.:

Phone No.: 626-890-8346  
Email: gwiltsee@peninsulacleanenergy.com

**SELLER:**

Attn:

Phone:

## EXHIBIT E

### FORM OF GUARANTY

This Guaranty (this “Guaranty”) is entered into as of [\_\_\_\_\_] (the “Effective Date”) by and between [\_\_\_\_\_] a [\_\_\_\_\_] (“Guarantor”), and Peninsula Clean Energy, a California joint powers authority (together with its successors and permitted assigns, “Buyer”).

#### Recitals

- A. Buyer and [\_\_\_\_\_] a [\_\_\_\_\_] (“Seller”), entered into that certain Power Purchase and Sale Agreement (as amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time, the “PPA”) dated as of [\_\_\_\_], 2016.
- B. Guarantor is entering into this Guaranty as Performance Security to secure Seller’s obligations under the PPA, as required by Section 8.8 of the PPA.
- C. It is in the best interest of Guarantor to execute this Guaranty inasmuch as Guarantor will derive substantial direct and indirect benefits from the execution and delivery of the PPA.
- D. Initially capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meaning set forth in the PPA.

#### Agreement

**1. Guaranty.** For value received, Guarantor does hereby unconditionally, absolutely and irrevocably guarantee, as primary obligor and not as a surety, to Buyer the full, complete and prompt payment by Seller of any and all amounts and payment obligations now or hereafter owing from Seller to Buyer under the PPA, including, without limitation, compensation for penalties, the Termination Payment, indemnification payments or other damages, as and when required pursuant to the terms of the PPA in an aggregate liability not to exceed [\_\_\_\_\_] (the “Guaranteed Amount”). The Parties understand and agree that any payment by Guarantor or Seller of any portion of the Guaranteed Amount shall thereafter reduce Guarantor’s maximum aggregate liability hereunder on a dollar-for-dollar basis. This Guaranty is an irrevocable, absolute, unconditional and continuing guarantee of the full and punctual payment, and not of collection, of the Guaranteed Amount and, except as otherwise expressly addressed herein, is in no way conditioned upon any requirement that Buyer first attempt to collect the payment of the Guaranteed Amount from Seller, any other guarantor of the Guaranteed Amount or any other person or entity or resort to any other means of obtaining payment of the Guaranteed Amount. In the event Seller shall fail to duly, completely or punctually pay any Guaranteed Amount as required pursuant to the PPA, Guarantor shall promptly, after giving effect to all applicable notice and grace, pay such amount as required herein.

**2. Demand Notice.** For avoidance of doubt, a payment shall be due for purposes of this Guaranty only when and if a payment is due and payable by Seller to Buyer under the terms and conditions of the PPA. If Seller fails to pay any Guaranteed Amount as required pursuant to the PPA for five (5) Business Days following Seller’s receipt of Buyer’s written notice of such failure (the “Demand Notice”), then Buyer may elect to exercise its rights under this Guaranty and may make a demand upon Guarantor (a “Payment Demand”) for such unpaid Guaranteed



Amount. A Payment Demand shall be in writing and shall reasonably specify in what manner and what amount Seller has failed to pay and an explanation of why such payment is due and owing, with a specific statement that Buyer is requesting that Guarantor pay under this Guaranty. Guarantor shall, within five (5) Business Days following its receipt of the Payment Demand, pay the Guaranteed Amount to Buyer.

**3. Scope and Duration of Guaranty.** This Guaranty applies only to the Guaranteed Amount. This Guaranty shall continue in full force and effect from the Effective Date until all Guaranteed Amounts have been paid in full (whether directly or indirectly through set-off or netting of amounts owed by Buyer to Seller). Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Guaranty shall automatically terminate and be of no further force or effect if Seller replaces this Guaranty with an alternative form of Performance Security acceptable to Buyer. Further, this Guaranty (a) shall remain in full force and effect without regard to, and shall not be affected or impaired by any invalidity, irregularity or unenforceability in whole or in part of this Guaranty, and (b) subject to the preceding sentence, shall be discharged only by complete performance of the undertakings herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the obligations of the Guarantor hereunder shall not be released, discharged, or otherwise affected and this Guaranty shall not be invalidated or impaired or otherwise affected for the following reasons:

- (i) the extension of time for the payment of any Guaranteed Amount, or
- (ii) any amendment, modification or other alteration of the PPA, or
- (iii) any indemnity agreement Seller may have from any party, or
- (iv) any insurance that may be available to cover any loss, except to the extent insurance proceeds are used to satisfy the Guaranteed Amount, or
- (v) any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution, receivership, insolvency, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, reorganization, arrangement, composition or readjustment of, or other similar proceeding affecting, Seller or any of its assets, including but not limited to any rejection or other discharge of Seller's obligations under the PPA imposed by any court, trustee or custodian or any similar official or imposed by any law, statute or regulation, in each such event in any such proceeding, or
- (vi) the release, modification, waiver or failure to pursue or seek relief with respect to any other guaranty, pledge or security device whatsoever, or
- (vii) any payment to Buyer by Seller that Buyer subsequently returns to Seller pursuant to court order in any bankruptcy or other debtor-relief proceeding, or
- (viii) those defenses based upon (A) the legal incapacity or lack of power or authority of any person, including Seller and any representative of Seller to enter into the PPA or perform its obligations thereunder, (B) lack of due execution, delivery, validity or enforceability, including of the PPA, or (C) Seller's inability to pay any Guaranteed Amount or perform its obligations under the PPA, or
- (ix) any other event or circumstance that may now or hereafter constitute a defense to payment of the Guaranteed Amount, including, without limitation, statute of frauds and accord and satisfaction.

**4. Waivers by Guarantor.** Guarantor hereby unconditionally waives as a condition

precedent to the performance of its obligations hereunder, with the exception of the requirements in Paragraph 2, (a) notice of acceptance, presentment or protest with respect to the Guaranteed Amounts and this Guaranty, (b) notice of any action taken or omitted to be taken by Buyer in reliance hereon, (c) any requirement that Buyer exhaust any right, power or remedy or proceed against Seller under the PPA, and (d) any event, occurrence or other circumstance which might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge of a surety. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing waiver of surety defenses, it is agreed that the occurrence of any one or more of the following shall not affect the liability of Guarantor hereunder:

(i) at any time or from time to time, without notice to Guarantor, the time for payment of any Guaranteed Amount shall be extended, or such performance or compliance shall be waived;

(ii) the obligation to pay any Guaranteed Amount shall be modified, supplemented or amended in any respect in accordance with the terms of the PPA;

(iii) subject to Section 10, any (a) sale, transfer or consolidation of Seller into or with any other entity, (b) sale of substantial assets by, or restructuring of the corporate existence of, Seller or (c) change in ownership of any membership interests of, or other ownership interests in, Seller; or

(iv) the failure by Buyer or any other person to create, preserve, validate, perfect or protect any security interest granted to, or in favor of, Buyer or any person.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Guaranty to the contrary, Guarantor hereby reserves all rights and remedies accorded by applicable laws to sureties or guarantors based on the defense of the statute of limitations related to the enforceability of this Guaranty in any action or proceeding for the payment of any Guaranteed Amount.

**5. Subrogation.** Notwithstanding any payments that may be made hereunder by the Guarantor, Guarantor hereby agrees that until the earlier of payment in full of all Guaranteed Amounts or expiration of the Guaranty in accordance with Section 3, it shall not be entitled to, nor shall it seek to, exercise any right or remedy arising by reason of its payment of any Guaranteed Amount under this Guaranty, whether by subrogation or otherwise, against Seller or seek contribution or reimbursement of such payments from Seller.

**6. Representations and Warranties.** Guarantor hereby represents and warrants that (a) it has all necessary and appropriate corporate powers and authority and the legal right to execute and deliver, and perform its obligations under, this Guaranty, (b) this Guaranty constitutes its legal, valid and binding obligations enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, moratorium and other similar laws affecting enforcement of creditors' rights or general principles of equity, (c) the execution, delivery and performance of this Guaranty does not and will not contravene Guarantor's organizational documents, any applicable law or any contractual provisions binding on or affecting Guarantor, (d) there are no actions, suits or proceedings pending before any court, governmental agency or arbitrator, or, to the knowledge of the Guarantor, threatened, against or affecting Guarantor or any of its properties or revenues which may, in any one case or in the aggregate, adversely affect the ability of Guarantor to enter into or perform its obligations under this Guaranty, and (e) no consent or authorization of, filing with, or other act by or in respect of, any arbitrator or governmental authority, and no consent of any other Person (including, any

stockholder or creditor of the Guarantor), that has not heretofore been obtained is required in connection with the execution, delivery, performance, validity or enforceability of this Guaranty by Guarantor.

**7. Notices.** Notices under this Guaranty shall be deemed received if sent to the address specified below: (i) on the day received if served by overnight express delivery, and (ii) four business days after mailing if sent by certified, first class mail, return receipt requested. If transmitted by facsimile, such notice shall be deemed received when the confirmation of transmission thereof is received by the party giving the notice. Any party may change its address or facsimile to which notice is given hereunder by providing notice of the same in accordance with this Paragraph 8.

If delivered to Buyer, to it at

Peninsula Clean Energy

Attn: George Wiltsee, Director of Power  
Resources

Fax:

If delivered to Guarantor, to it at

[\_\_\_\_\_]

Attn: [\_\_\_\_\_]

Fax: [\_\_\_\_\_]

**8. Governing Law and Forum Selection.** This Guaranty shall be governed by, and interpreted and construed in accordance with, the laws of the United States and the State of California, excluding choice of law rules. The Parties agree that any suit, action or other legal proceeding by or against any party (or its affiliates or designees) with respect to or arising out of this Guaranty shall be brought in the federal courts of the United States or the courts of the State of California sitting in the City and County of San Francisco, California.

**9. Miscellaneous.** This Guaranty shall be binding upon Guarantor and its successors and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of Buyer and its successors and permitted assigns pursuant to the PPA. No provision of this Guaranty may be amended or waived except by a written instrument executed by Guarantor and Buyer. This Guaranty is not assignable by Guarantor without the prior written consent of Buyer. This Guaranty embodies the entire agreement and understanding of the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior or contemporaneous agreements and understandings of the parties hereto, verbal or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this Guaranty is determined to be illegal or unenforceable (i) such provision shall be deemed restated in accordance with applicable Laws to reflect, as nearly as possible, the original intention of the parties hereto and (ii) such determination shall not affect any other provision of this Guaranty and all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect. This Guaranty may be executed in any number of separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed an original, and all of said counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument. This Guaranty may be executed and delivered by electronic means with the same force and effect as if the same was a fully executed and delivered original manual counterpart.

**10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL; JUDICIAL REFERENCE.**

(a) JURY WAIVER. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS GUARANTY OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTY HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

(b) JUDICIAL REFERENCE. IN THE EVENT ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING IS FILED IN A COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA (THE "COURT") BY OR AGAINST ANY PARTY HERETO IN CONNECTION WITH ANY CONTROVERSY, DISPUTE OR CLAIM DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS GUARANTY OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY) (EACH, A "CLAIM") AND THE WAIVER SET FORTH IN THE PRECEDING PARAGRAPH IS NOT ENFORCEABLE IN SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING, THE PARTIES HERETO AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

- (i) ANY CLAIM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL DISCOVERY AND LAW AND MOTION MATTERS, PRETRIAL MOTIONS, TRIAL MATTERS AND POST-TRIAL MOTIONS) WILL BE DETERMINED BY A GENERAL REFERENCE PROCEEDING IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF CALIFORNIA CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE SECTIONS 638 THROUGH 645.1. THE PARTIES INTEND THIS GENERAL REFERENCE AGREEMENT TO BE SPECIFICALLY ENFORCEABLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE SECTION 638.
- (ii) UPON THE WRITTEN REQUEST OF ANY PARTY, THE PARTIES SHALL SELECT A SINGLE REFEREE, WHO SHALL BE A RETIRED JUDGE OR JUSTICE. IF THE PARTIES DO NOT AGREE UPON A REFEREE WITHIN TEN (10) DAYS OF SUCH WRITTEN REQUEST, THEN, ANY PARTY MAY REQUEST THE COURT TO APPOINT A REFEREE PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE SECTION 640(B).
- (iii) THE PARTIES RECOGNIZE AND AGREE THAT ALL CLAIMS RESOLVED IN A GENERAL REFERENCE PROCEEDING PURSUANT HERETO WILL BE DECIDED BY A REFEREE AND NOT BY A JURY.

*[Signatures on next page]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Guaranty to be duly executed and delivered by its duly authorized representative on the date first above written.

GUARANTOR:

[\_\_\_\_\_]

By:\_\_\_\_\_

Printed Name:\_\_\_\_\_

Title:\_\_\_\_\_

BUYER:

PENINSULA CLEAN ENERGY

By:\_\_\_\_\_

Printed Name:\_\_\_\_\_

Title:\_\_\_\_\_

By:\_\_\_\_\_

Printed Name:\_\_\_\_\_

Title:\_\_\_\_\_

## EXHIBIT F

### GUARANTEED ENERGY PRODUCTION DAMAGES CALCULATION

In accordance with Section 4.7, if Seller fails to achieve the Guaranteed Energy Production during any Performance Measurement Period, a liquidated damages payment shall be due from Seller to Buyer, calculated as follows:

$$(A - B) * (C - D)$$

where:

A = the Guaranteed Energy Production amount for the Performance Measurement Period, in MWh

B = the Adjusted Energy Production amount for the Performance Measurement Period, in MWh

C = Replacement price for the Performance Measurement Period, in \$/MWh, which is the sum of (a) the simple average of the Integrated Forward Market hourly price for all the hours in the Performance Measurement Period, as published by the CAISO, for the Existing Zone Generation Trading Hub (as defined in the CAISO Tariff) for the Delivery Point, plus (b) the lesser of (x) \$50/MWh and (y) the market value of Replacement Green Attributes.

D = the Contract Price for the Performance Measurement Period, in \$/MWh

No payment shall be due if the calculation of (A - B) or (C - D) yields a negative number.

Within sixty (60) days after each Performance Measurement Period, Buyer will send Seller Notice of the amount of damages owing, if any, which shall be payable to Buyer before the later of (a) thirty (30) days of such Notice and (b) ninety (90) days after each Performance Measurement Period, provided that the amount of damages owing shall be adjusted to account for Replacement Product, if any, delivered after each applicable Performance Measurement Period.

#### **Additional Definitions:**

**“Adjusted Energy Production”** shall mean the sum of the following: Metered Excess Energy + Deemed Delivered Energy + Lost Output + Replacement Product – Excess MWh.

**“Lost Output”** means the sum of Energy in MWh that would have been generated and delivered, but was not, on account of Force Majeure Event or Curtailment Order. The additional MWh shall be calculated using an equation provided by Seller, as approved by Buyer in its reasonable discretion, to reflect the potential generation of the Facility as a function of Available Capacity and wind speed, and using relevant Facility availability, weather, historical and other pertinent data for the period of time during the period in which the Force Majeure Event, or Curtailment Period occurred.

**“Replacement Green Attributes”** means Renewable Energy Credits of the same Portfolio Content Category (e.g., PCC1) as the Product and of the same timeframe for retirement as the Renewable Energy Credits that would have been generated by the Facility during the Performance Measurement Period for which the Replacement Green Attributes are being provided.

**“Replacement Energy”** means energy and associated Green Attributes produced by a facility other than the Facility that, at the time delivered to Buyer, qualifies under Public Utilities Code 399.16(b)(1), and has Green Attributes that have the same or comparable value, including with respect to the timeframe for retirement of such Green Attributes, if any, as the Green Attributes that would have been generated by the Facility during the Contract Year for which the Replacement Energy is being provided.

**“Replacement Product”** means (a) Replacement Energy, and (b) all Replacement Green Attributes.

**EXHIBIT G**  
**PROGRESS REPORTING FORM**

For new facilities, within fifteen (15) days after the close of (i) each calendar quarter from the first calendar quarter following the Effective Date until the Construction Start Date, and (ii) each calendar month from the first calendar month following the Construction Start Date until the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall provide to Buyer a written Progress Report in the form specified below.

Each Progress Report must include the following items:

1. Executive Summary.
2. Facility description.
3. Site plan of the Facility.
4. Description of any planned changes to the Facility or the site.
5. Gantt chart schedule showing progress on achieving each of the Milestones.
6. Summary of activities during the previous calendar month, including any OSHA labor hour reports.
7. Forecast of activities scheduled for the current calendar quarter.
8. Written description about the progress relative to Seller's Milestones, including whether Seller has met or is on target to meet the Milestones.
9. List of issues that could potentially affect Seller's Milestones.
10. A status report of start-up activities including a forecast of activities ongoing and after start-up, a report on Facility performance including performance projections for the next twelve (12) months.
11. Progress and schedule of all agreements, contracts, permits, approvals, technical studies, financing agreements and major equipment purchase orders showing the start dates, completion dates, and completion percentages.
12. Pictures, in sufficient quantity and of appropriate detail, in order to document construction and startup progress of the Facility, the interconnection into the Transmission System and all other interconnection utility services.
13. Any other documentation reasonably requested by Buyer.



## **EXHIBIT H**

**[INTENTIONALLY DELETED]**

**EXHIBIT I-1**

**[INTENTIONALLY DELETED]**

## EXHIBIT I-2

### FORM OF INSTALLED CAPACITY CERTIFICATE

This certification (“**Certification**”) of Installed Capacity is delivered by [licensed professional engineer] (“**Engineer**”) to PENINSULA CLEAN ENERGY (“**Buyer**”) in accordance with the terms of that certain Power Purchase and Sale Agreement dated \_\_\_\_\_ (“**Agreement**”) by and between [*SELLER ENTITY*] and Buyer. All capitalized terms used in this Certification but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings assigned to such terms in the Agreement.

The initial Facility performance test under Seller’s EPC contract for the Facility demonstrated peak Facility electrical output of \_\_MW AC at the Delivery Point, as adjusted for ambient conditions on the date of the performance test (“**Installed Capacity**”).

EXECUTED by [LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER]

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_.

[LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER]

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Its: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**EXHIBIT J**

**[INTENTIONALLY DELETED]**

**EXHIBIT K**

**FORM OF LETTER OF CREDIT**

*[Issuing Bank Letterhead and Address]*

IRREVOCABLE STANDBY LETTER OF CREDIT NO. [XXXXXXXX]

Date:

Bank Ref.:

Amount: US\$ [XXXXXXXX]

Expiry Date:

Beneficiary:

Peninsula Clean Energy

**[Address]**

Ladies and Gentlemen:

On behalf of [XXXXXXXX] ("Applicant"), we, **[insert bank name and address]** ("Issuer") hereby issue our Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit No. [XXXXXXXX] (the "Letter of Credit") in favor of Peninsula Clean Energy, Address \_\_\_\_\_, for an amount not to exceed the aggregate sum of U.S. \$[XXXXXXXX] (United States Dollars [XXXXXXXX] and 00/100), pursuant to that certain **[Agreement]** dated as of \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Agreement") between Applicant and Beneficiary. This Letter of Credit shall become effective immediately and shall have an initial expiry date of \_\_\_\_\_, 201\_ subject to the automatic extension provisions herein.

Funds under this Letter of Credit are available to you against your draft(s) drawn on us at sight, mentioning thereon our Letter of Credit No. [XXXXXXXX] accompanied by your dated statement purportedly signed by your duly authorized representative, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A, containing one of the two alternative paragraphs set forth in paragraph 2 therein.

We hereby agree with the Beneficiary that all drafts drawn under and in compliance with the terms of this Letter of Credit will be duly honored upon presentation to the Issuer in person, by courier or by fax at **[insert bank address]**. Payment shall be made by Issuer in U.S. dollars with Issuer's own immediately available funds.

The document(s) required may also be presented by fax at facsimile no. (xxx) xxx-xxx on or before the expiry date (as may be extended below) on this Letter of Credit in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Letter of Credit. No mail confirmation is necessary and the facsimile

transmission will constitute the operative drawing documents without the need of originally signed documents.

Partial draws are permitted under this Letter of Credit.

It is a condition of this Letter of Credit that it shall be deemed automatically extended without an amendment for a one year period beginning on the present expiry date hereof and upon each anniversary for such date, unless at least ninety (90) days prior to any such expiry date we have sent to you written notice by overnight courier service that we elect not to permit this Letter of Credit to be so extended, in which case it will expire on its then current expiry date. No presentation made under this Letter of Credit after such expiry date will be honored.

Notwithstanding any reference in this Letter of Credit to any other documents, instruments or agreements, this Letter of Credit contains the entire agreement between Beneficiary and Issuer relating to the obligations of Issuer hereunder.

This Letter of Credit is subject to the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits (2007 Revision) International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 600 (the "UCP"), except to the extent that the terms hereof are inconsistent with the provisions of the UCP, including but not limited to 36 of the UCP, in which case the terms of this Letter of Credit shall govern. In the event of an act of God, riot, civil commotion, insurrection, war or any other cause beyond Issuer's control (as defined in Article 36 of the UCP) that interrupts Issuer's business and causes the place for presentation of the Letter of Credit to be closed for business on the last day for presentation, the expiry date of the Letter of Credit will be automatically extended without amendment to a date thirty (30) calendar days after the place for presentation reopens for business.

Please address all correspondence regarding this Letter of Credit to the attention of the Letter of Credit Department at **[insert bank address information]**, referring specifically to Issuer's Letter of Credit No. **[XXXXXXXX]**. For telephone assistance, please contact Issuer's Standby Letter of Credit Department at **[XXX-XXX-XXXX]** and have this Letter of Credit available.

**[Bank Name]**

---

**[Insert officer name]**  
**[Insert officer title]**

**DRAW REQUEST SHOULD BE ON BENEFICIARY'S LETTERHEAD)**

Drawing Certificate

**[Insert Bank Name and Address]**

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The undersigned, a duly authorized representative of Peninsula Clean Energy, Address\_\_\_\_\_ as beneficiary (the "Beneficiary") of the Irrevocable Letter of Credit No. **[XXXXXXXX]** (the "Letter of Credit") issued by **[insert bank name]** (the "Bank") by order of **[XXXXXXXX]** (the "Applicant"), hereby certifies to the Bank as follows:

1. Applicant and Beneficiary are party to that certain Agreement dated as of **[XXXXXXXX]** (the "Agreement").
2. Beneficiary is making a drawing under this Letter of Credit in the amount of U.S. \$\_\_\_\_\_.
- or
3. Beneficiary is making a drawing under this Letter of Credit in the amount of U.S. \$\_\_\_\_\_, which equals the full available amount under the Letter of Credit, because the Bank has provided notice of its intent to not extend the expiry date of the Letter of Credit and Applicant failed to provide acceptable replacement security to Beneficiary at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiry date of the Letter of Credit. The undersigned is a duly authorized representative of Peninsula Clean Energy and is authorized to execute and deliver this Drawing Certificate on behalf of Beneficiary.

You are hereby directed to make payment of the requested amount to Peninsula Clean Energy by wire transfer in immediately available funds to the following account:

[Specify account information]

Peninsula Clean Energy

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Date\_\_\_\_\_





**RESOLUTION NO. \_\_\_\_\_**

**PENINSULA CLEAN ENERGY AUTHORITY, COUNTY OF SAN MATEO, STATE OF  
CALIFORNIA**

**\* \* \* \* \***

**RESOLUTION DELEGATING AUTHORITY TO THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER  
TO (A) EXECUTE A POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT WITH CUYAMA SOLAR,  
LLC, A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, WITH TERMS CONSISTENT  
WITH THOSE PRESENTED, IN A FORM APPROVED BY THE GENERAL COUNSEL  
AND FOR A POWER DELIVERY TERM OF UP TO 3 YEARS, IN AN AMOUNT NOT  
TO EXCEED \$6,000,000;**

**(B) EXECUTE SUCH OTHER ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, IN A FORM APPROVED  
BY GENERAL COUNSEL, AS MAY BE NECESSARY TO EFFECTUATE PURCHASE  
OF SUCH POWER FROM CUYAMA SOLAR, LLC.**

---

**RESOLVED**, by the Peninsula Clean Energy Authority of the County of San  
Mateo, State of California, that

**WHEREAS**, the Peninsula Clean Energy Authority (“Peninsula Clean Energy” or  
“PCEA”) was formed on February 29, 2016; and

**WHEREAS**, launch of service for Phase I occurred in October 2016, and launch  
of service for Phase II is planned for April 2017; and

**WHEREAS**, Peninsula Clean Energy is ready to purchase energy, renewable energy, carbon free energy, and related products and services (the “Products”) to supply Phase II of its launch; and

**WHEREAS**, in Fall 2016, consistent with its mission of reducing greenhouse gas emissions and offering customer choice at competitive rates, Peninsula Clean Energy administered a competitive process to select one or more power supply contractors; and

**WHEREAS**, one of the providers selected by Peninsula Clean Energy through this competitive process is Cuyama Solar, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, (“Contractor”), based on its desirable offering of Products, pricing, and terms; and

**WHEREAS**, staff is presenting to the Board for its review the negotiated Power Purchase Agreement, reference to which should be made for further particulars; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board wishes to delegate to the Chief Executive Officer authority to execute the aforementioned Power Purchase Agreement and any other ancillary documents required for said purchase of power from the Contractor.

**NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY DETERMINED AND ORDERED** that the Board delegates authority to the Chief Executive Officer to:

(A) Execute the Power Purchase Agreement with the Contractor with terms consistent with those presented, in a form approved by the General Counsel and for a power delivery term of up to 3 years, in an amount not to exceed \$6,000,000;

(B) Execute such other ancillary documents, in a form approved by General Counsel, as may be necessary to effectuate purchase of such power from the Contractor.

\* \* \* \* \*

[CCO-113499]

## POWER PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT

### COVER SHEET

**Seller:** Cuyama Solar, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

**Buyer:** Peninsula Clean Energy, a California joint powers authority

**Description of Facility:** A 40 MW AC photovoltaic electric generating facility located in Santa Barbara County, California

**Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date:** January 1, 2018

**Milestones:**

Milestone	Forecasted Completion Date
Site Control	Complete
Conditional Use Permit	Complete
Phase II Interconnection Study Results	Complete
Executed Interconnection Agreement	Complete
Financial Close	[Not Applicable, as Seller Affiliates provide construction funding]
Construction Start	June 2017
Initial Synchronization	September 2017
Commercial Operation Date	January 2018
Deliverability Network Upgrades completed	Complete

**Delivery Term:** Starting on the Commercial Operation Date and ending at 11:59 pm on December 31, 2018, subject to the provisions of this Agreement.

**Delivery Term Expected Energy:**

Contract Year	Expected Energy (MWh)
1	

**Contract Year 1 Expected Energy:**

Month	Expected Energy (MWh)
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

**Contract Price:**

Contract Year	Contract Price (\$/MWh)
1	

**Product:**

- x Energy
- x Green Attributes:
  - ☒ Portfolio Content Category 1
  - ☐ Portfolio Content Category 2
- x Capacity Attributes

**Deliverability:**

- ☐ Energy Only Status
- ☒ Full Capacity Deliverability Status

a) If Full Capacity Deliverability Status is selected, provide the  
Expected FCDS Date: Commercial Operation Date

**Scheduling Coordinator:** Buyer or Buyer's Agent

**Development Security:**

**Performance Security:**

**Damage Payment:**

**Notice Addresses:**

**Seller:**

Company Name: Cuyama Solar, LLC  
Address: 135 Main Street, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105

Attention: Asset Management  
Phone No.: 415-935-2539  
Fax No.: N/A  
Email: david.song@firstsolar.com

With a copy to:

Company Name: Cuyama Solar, LLC  
Address: 11757 Katy Freeway, Suite 400, Houston, TX 77079

Office of the General Counsel  
Phone No.: 281-509-6276  
Fax No.: N/A  
Email: Daniel.ChavezFregoso@firstsolar.com

Scheduling:

Company Name: Cuyama Solar, LLC  
Attn: First Solar Operations Center (FSOC)  
Phone: (877)375-7662  
Email: Nocwest@firstsolar.com

Attention:  
Phone No.:  
Fax No.:  
Email:

Buyer:

Peninsula Clean Energy  
455 County Center, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Redwood City, CA 94063  
Attention: George Wiltsee, Director of Power Resources  
Fax No.: TBD  
Phone No.: (626) 890-8346  
Email: gwiltsee@peninsulacleanenergy.com

With a copy to:

Peninsula Clean Energy  
400 County Center, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Redwood City, CA 94063  
Attention: Nirit Eriksson, Deputy County Counsel  
Fax No.: (650) 363-4034  
Phone No.: (650) 363-4461  
Email: neriksson@smcgov.org

*[Signatures on following page.]*



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be duly executed as of the Effective Date.

SELLER  
Cuyama Solar, LLC

By: 

Name: Brian Kunz

Title: Vice President, Proj. Dev

BUYER  
Peninsula Clean Energy Authority

By: \_\_\_\_\_

PCE Executive Officer

DS  
BD

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Page


ARTICLE 1	DEFINITIONS.....	1
1.1	Contract Definitions.....	1
1.2	Rules of Interpretation. ....	16
ARTICLE 2	TERM; CONDITIONS PRECEDENT .....	17
2.1	Contract Term. ....	17
2.2	Conditions Precedent .....	18
2.3	Progress Reports .....	18
2.4	Remedial Action Plan .....	19
ARTICLE 3	PURCHASE AND SALE.....	19
3.1	Sale of Product.....	19
3.2	Sale of Green Attributes.....	19
3.3	Compensation. ....	19
3.4	Imbalance Energy. ....	20
3.5	Ownership of Renewable Energy Incentives.....	21
3.6	Future Environmental Attributes. ....	21
3.7	Test Energy. ....	21
3.8	Capacity Attributes. ....	22
3.9	Resource Adequacy Failure .....	22
3.10	CEC Certification and Verification. ....	22
3.11	Eligibility. ....	23
3.12	California Renewables Portfolio Standard.....	23
3.13	Compliance Expenditure Cap. ....	24
ARTICLE 4	OBLIGATIONS AND DELIVERIES .....	25
4.1	Delivery.....	25
4.2	Title and Risk of Loss. ....	25
4.3	Scheduling Coordinator Responsibilities.....	25
4.4	Forecasting.....	27
4.5	Reserved.....	28
4.6	Reduction in Delivery Obligation. ....	29
4.7	Expected Energy and Guaranteed Energy Production.....	29
4.8	WREGIS .....	30
4.9	Financial Statements. ....	31
ARTICLE 5	TAXES.....	31
5.1	Allocation of Taxes and Charges.....	31
5.2	Cooperation.....	31
ARTICLE 6	MAINTENANCE OF THE FACILITY .....	32

6.1	Maintenance of the Facility. ....	32
6.2	Maintenance of Health and Safety. ....	32
ARTICLE 7	METERING .....	32
7.1	Metering. ....	32
7.2	Meter Verification. ....	32
ARTICLE 8	INVOICING AND PAYMENT; CREDIT .....	33
8.1	Invoicing. ....	33
8.2	Payment. ....	33
8.3	Books and Records. ....	33
8.4	Payment Adjustments; Billing Errors. ....	33
8.5	Billing Disputes. ....	34
8.6	Netting of Payments. ....	34
8.7	Seller's Development Security. ....	34
8.8	Seller's Performance Security. ....	35
8.9	First Priority Security Interest in Cash or Cash Equivalent Collateral .....	35
ARTICLE 9	NOTICES .....	36
9.1	Addresses for the Delivery of Notices .....	36
9.2	Acceptable Means of Delivering Notice .....	36
ARTICLE 10	FORCE MAJEURE .....	36
10.1	Definition .....	36
10.2	No Liability If a Force Majeure Event Occurs .....	37
10.3	Notice .....	38
10.4	Termination Following Force Majeure Event .....	38
ARTICLE 11	DEFAULTS; REMEDIES; TERMINATION .....	38
11.1	Events of Default .....	38
11.2	Remedies; Declaration of Early Termination Date .....	41
11.3	Termination Payment .....	41
11.4	Notice of Payment of Termination Payment .....	42
11.5	Disputes With Respect to Termination Payment .....	42
11.6	Rights And Remedies Are Cumulative .....	42
11.7	Mitigation .....	42
ARTICLE 12	LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND EXCLUSION OF WARRANTIES .....	42
12.1	No Consequential Damages .....	42
12.2	Waiver and Exclusion of Other Damages .....	42
ARTICLE 13	REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES .....	43

13.1	Seller’s Representations and Warranties. ....	43
13.2	Buyer’s Representations and Warranties .....	44
13.3	General Covenants .....	45
ARTICLE 14	ASSIGNMENT.....	45
14.1	General Prohibition on Assignments .....	45
14.2	Permitted Assignment by Seller.....	46
14.3	Permitted Assignment by Buyer .....	46
ARTICLE 15	LENDER ACCOMMODATIONS .....	46
15.1	Granting of Lender Interest.....	46
15.2	Rights of Lender .....	46
15.3	Cure Rights of Lender.....	47
ARTICLE 16	DISPUTE RESOLUTION .....	47
16.1	Governing Law. ....	47
16.2	Dispute Resolution.....	48
16.3	Attorneys’ Fees. ....	48
ARTICLE 17	INDEMNIFICATION.....	48
17.1	Indemnification. ....	48
17.2	Claims. ....	48
ARTICLE 18	INSURANCE.....	49
18.1	Insurance .....	49
ARTICLE 19	CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION .....	50
19.1	Definition of Confidential Information.....	50
19.2	Duty to Maintain Confidentiality .....	51
19.3	Irreparable Injury; Remedies .....	51
19.4	Disclosure to Lender .....	51
19.5	Public Statements.....	51
ARTICLE 20	MISCELLANEOUS .....	51
20.1	Entire Agreement; Integration; Exhibits .....	51
20.2	Amendments .....	52
20.3	No Waiver .....	52
20.4	No Agency, Partnership, Joint Venture or Lease.....	52
20.5	Severability .....	52
20.6	Mobile-Sierra .....	52
20.7	Counterparts .....	52
20.8	Facsimile or Electronic Delivery .....	52
20.9	Binding Effect.....	53

20.10	No Recourse to Members of Buyer .....	53
20.11	Change in Electric Market Design.....	53

**Exhibits:**

Exhibit A	Description of Facility
Exhibit B	Facility Construction and Commercial Operation
Exhibit C	
Exhibit D	Emergency Contact Information
Exhibit E	Form of Guaranty
Exhibit F	Guaranteed Energy Production Damages Calculation
Exhibit G	Progress Reporting Form
Exhibit H	Reserved
Exhibit I-1	Form of Commercial Operation Date Certificate
Exhibit I-2	Form of Installed Capacity Certificate
Exhibit J	Form of Construction Start Date Certificate
Exhibit K	Form of Letter of Credit

## POWER PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT

This Power Purchase and Sale Agreement (“**Agreement**”) is entered into as of March \_\_\_\_, 2017 (the “**Effective Date**”), between Seller and Buyer (each also referred to as a “**Party**” and collectively as the “**Parties**”).

### RECITALS

WHEREAS, Seller intends to develop, design, construct, own or otherwise have control over, and operate the electric generating facility as described in Exhibit A (the “**Facility**”); and

WHEREAS, Seller desires to sell, and Buyer desires to purchase, on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, all Energy generated by the Facility, all Green Attributes related to the generation of such Energy, and all Capacity Attributes;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree to the following:

### ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS

1.1 **Contract Definitions.** The following terms, when used herein with initial capitalization, shall have the meanings set forth below:

“**AC**” means alternating current.

“**Accepted Compliance Costs**” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.13.

“**Adjusted Energy Production**” has the meaning set forth in Exhibit F.

“**Affiliate**” means, with respect to any Person, each Person that directly or indirectly Controls, is Controlled by, or is under common Control with such designated Person.

“**Agreement**” has the meaning set forth in the Preamble and includes any exhibits, schedules and any written supplements hereto, the Cover Sheet, and any designated collateral, credit support or similar arrangement between the Parties.

“**Available Capacity**” means the capacity from the Facility, expressed in whole MWs, that is available at a particular time to generate Product.

“**Bankrupt**” means with respect to any entity, such entity that (a) files a petition or otherwise commences, authorizes or acquiesces in the commencement of a proceeding or cause of action under any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or similar Law, (b) has any such petition filed or commenced against it which remains unstayed or undismissed for a period of ninety (90) days, (c) makes an assignment or any general arrangement for the benefit of creditors, (d) otherwise becomes bankrupt or insolvent (however evidenced), (e) has a liquidator, administrator, receiver, trustee, conservator or similar official appointed with respect to it or any

substantial portion of its property or assets, or (f) is generally unable to pay its debts as they fall due.

“**Bid**” has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

“**Business Day**” means any day except a Saturday, Sunday, or a Federal Reserve Bank holiday in California. A Business Day begins at 8:00 a.m. and ends at 5:00 p.m. local time for the Party sending a Notice, or payment, or performing a specified action.

“**Buyer**” has the meaning set forth on the Cover Sheet.

“**Buyer Bid Curtailment**” means the occurrence of all of the following:

(a) the CAISO provides notice to a Party or the Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility, requiring the Party to produce less Energy from the Facility than is reflected in the VER Forecast for the Facility for a period of time;

(b) for the same time period as referenced in (a), Buyer or the SC for the Facility:

(i) did not submit a Self-Schedule or an Energy Supply Bid for the MW subject to the reduction; or

(ii) submitted an Energy Supply Bid and the CAISO notice referenced in (a) is solely a result of CAISO implementing the Energy Supply Bid; or

(iii) submitted a Self-Schedule for less than the full amount of Energy forecasted to be produced from the Facility; and

(c) no other circumstances exist that constitute a Planned Outage, Forced Facility Outage, Force Majeure Event and/or a Curtailment Period during the same time period as referenced in (a).

“**Buyer Curtailment Order**” means the instruction from Buyer to Seller to reduce generation from the Facility by the amount, and for the period of time set forth in such instruction, for reasons unrelated to a Planned Outage, Forced Facility Outage, Force Majeure Event and/or Curtailment Order, which instruction may be communicated to Seller in writing by electronic notice or other commercially reasonable means.

“**Buyer Curtailment Period**” means the period of time, as measured using current Settlement Intervals, during which Seller reduces generation from the Facility pursuant to (i) Buyer Bid Curtailment or (ii) a Buyer Curtailment Order, in each case (i) and (ii) inclusive of ramp-down and ramp-up time.

“**Buyer Default**” means a failure by Buyer (or its agents, including agents performing any Scheduling functions) to perform its obligations hereunder.

**“Buyer’s WREGIS Account”** has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8(a).

**“CAISO”** means the California Independent System Operator Corporation or any successor entity performing similar functions.

**“CAISO Charges Invoice”** has the meaning set forth in Section 4.3(d).

**“CAISO Approved Meter”** means a CAISO approved revenue quality meter or meters, CAISO approved data processing gateway or remote intelligence gateway, telemetering equipment and data acquisition services sufficient for monitoring, recording and reporting, in real time, all Energy produced by the Facility net of Electrical Losses and Station Use, in accordance with the CAISO Tariff.

**“CAISO Grid”** has the same meaning as “CAISO Controlled Grid” as defined in the CAISO Tariff.

**“CAISO Operating Order”** means the “operating order” defined in Section 37.2.1.1 of the CAISO Tariff.

**“CAISO Tariff”** means the California Independent System Operator Corporation Agreement and Tariff, Business Practice Manuals (BPMs), and Operating Procedures, including the rules, protocols, procedures and standards attached thereto, as the same may be amended or modified from time-to-time and approved by FERC.

**“California Renewables Portfolio Standard”** or **“RPS”** means the renewable energy program and policies established by California State Senate Bills 1038 (2002), 1078 (2002), 107 (2008), and X-1 2 (2011), codified in, *inter alia*, California Public Utilities Code Sections 399.11 through 399.31 and California Public Resources Code Sections 25740 through 25751, as such provisions are amended or supplemented from time to time.

**“Capacity Attribute”** means any current or future defined characteristic, certificate, tag, credit, or accounting construct associated with the amount of power that the Facility can generate and deliver to the CAISO Grid at a particular moment and that can be purchased and sold under CAISO market rules, including Resource Adequacy Benefits.

**“Capacity Damages”** has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

**“CEC”** means the California Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission or its successor agency.

**“CEC Final Certification and Verification”** means that the CEC has certified the Facility as an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource for purposes of the California Renewables Portfolio Standard, meeting all applicable requirements for certified facilities set forth in the *RPS Eligibility Guidebook, Eighth Edition* (or its successor), and that all Energy generated by the Facility qualifies as generation from an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource.



**“CEC Precertification”** means that the CEC has issued a precertification for the Facility indicating that the planned operations of the Facility would comply with applicable CEC requirements for CEC Final Certification and Verification.

**“Change of Control”**, in the case of Seller, means any circumstance in which First Solar, Inc., a Delaware corporation, ceases to be Seller’s ultimate parent or to own, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediate entities, more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding equity interests in Seller; provided that in calculating ownership percentages for all purposes of the foregoing:

(a) any ownership interest in Seller held by its ultimate parent indirectly through one or more intermediate entities shall not be counted towards the ultimate parent’s ownership interest in Seller unless the ultimate parent directly or indirectly owns more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding equity interests in each such intermediate entity; and

(b) ownership interests in Seller owned directly or indirectly by any Lender (including any tax equity provider) shall be excluded from the total outstanding equity interests in Seller.

**“Commercial Operation”** has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

**“Commercial Operation Date”** has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

**“Commercial Operation Delay Damages”** means an amount equal to (a) the Development Security amount required hereunder, divided by (b) sixty (60).

**“Compliance Actions”** has the meaning set forth in Section 3.13.

**“Compliance Expenditure Cap”** has the meaning set forth in Section 3.13.

**“Confidential Information”** has the meaning set forth in Section 19.1.

**“Construction Start”** has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

**“Construction Start Date”** has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

**“Contract Price”** has the meaning set forth in the Cover Sheet, as may be adjusted by Section 3.3.

**“Contract Term”** has the meaning set forth in Section 2.1.

**“Contract Year”** means the period beginning on the later of (i) January 1, 2018 and (ii) the Commercial Operation Date, it being acknowledged that this Agreement shall have only one Contract Year, herein sometimes referred to as **“Contract Year 1”**.

**“Control”** (including, with correlative meanings, the terms “Controlled by” and “under common Control with”), as used with respect to any Person, shall mean (a) the direct or indirect right to cast more than fifty percent (50%) of the votes exercisable at an annual general meeting

(or its equivalent) of such Person or, if there are no such rights, ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the equity or other ownership interest in such Person, or (b) the right to direct the policies or operations of such Person.

**“Costs”** means, with respect to the Non-Defaulting Party, brokerage fees, commissions and other similar third party transaction costs and expenses reasonably incurred by such Party either in terminating any arrangement pursuant to which it has hedged its obligations or entering into new arrangements which replace the Agreement; and all reasonable attorneys’ fees and expenses incurred by the Non-Defaulting Party in connection with terminating the Agreement.

**“Cover Sheet”** means the cover sheet to this Agreement.

**“CPUC”** means the California Public Utilities Commission, or successor entity.

**“Credit Rating”** means, with respect to any entity, the rating then assigned to such entity’s unsecured, senior long-term debt obligations (not supported by third party credit enhancements), or if such entity does not have a rating for its senior unsecured long-term debt, then the rating then assigned to such entity as an issuer rating, in either case by S&P or Moody’s. If ratings by S&P and Moody’s are not equivalent, the lower rating shall apply.

**“Curtailment Cap”** means [REDACTED]

**“Curtailment Order”** means any of the following:

- a) CAISO orders, directs, alerts, or provides notice to a Party, including a CAISO Operating Order, to curtail Energy deliveries for any reason other than a Buyer Bid Curtailment;
- b) a curtailment ordered by the Participating Transmission Owner or distribution operator (if the Facility is interconnected to distribution or sub-transmission system) for reasons including, but not limited to, (i) any situation that affects normal function of the electric system including, but not limited to, any abnormal condition that requires action to prevent circumstances such as equipment damage, loss of load, or abnormal voltage conditions, or (ii) any warning, forecast or anticipation of conditions or situations that jeopardize the Participating Transmission Owner’s or distribution operator’s electric system integrity or the integrity of other systems to which the Participating Transmission Owner is connected;
- c) a curtailment ordered by the Participating Transmission Owner due to scheduled or unscheduled maintenance on the Participating Transmission Owner’s transmission facilities that prevents (i) Buyer from receiving or (ii) Seller from delivering Energy to the Delivery Point; or
- d) a curtailment in accordance with Seller’s obligations under its Interconnection Agreement with the Participating Transmission Owner or distribution operator.

For the avoidance of doubt, if Buyer or Buyer’s SC submitted a Self-Schedule and/or an Energy Supply Bid in its final CAISO market participation in respect of a given time period that clears, in full, the applicable CAISO market for the full amount of Energy forecasted to be

produced from the Facility for such time period, any notice from the CAISO having the effect of requiring a reduction during the same time period is a Curtailment Order, not a Buyer Bid Curtailment.

**“Curtailment Period”** means the period of time, as measured using current Settlement Intervals, during which Seller reduces generation from the Facility pursuant to a Curtailment Order, inclusive of time required for ramp-down and ramp-up.

**“Daily Delay Damages”** means an amount equal to (a) the Development Security amount required hereunder, divided by (b) one hundred twenty (120).

**“Damage Payment”** means the dollar amount that is equal to the Development Security amount required hereunder.

**“Day-Ahead Forecast”** has the meaning set forth in Section 4.4(c).

**“Day-Ahead LMP”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Day-Ahead Market”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Day-Ahead Schedule”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Deemed Delivered Energy”** means the amount of Energy expressed in MWh that the Facility would have produced and delivered to the Delivery Point, but that is not produced by the Facility and delivered to the Delivery Point during a Buyer Curtailment Period, which amount shall be equal to (a) the VER Forecast expressed in MWh, applicable to the Buyer Curtailment Period, or (b) if there is no VER Forecast available or Seller reasonably demonstrates satisfaction that the VER Forecast does not represent an accurate forecast of generation from the Facility, the result of the equation reasonably calculated and provided by Seller to reflect the potential generation of the Facility as a function of Available Capacity, solar insolation and panel temperature, and using relevant Facility availability, weather, historical and other pertinent data for the period of time during the Buyer Curtailment Period, in either case less the amount of Metered Energy delivered to the Delivery Point during the Buyer Curtailment Period; *provided that*, if the applicable difference is negative, the Deemed Delivered Energy shall be zero (0).

**“Defaulting Party”** has the meaning set forth in Section 11.1(a).

**“Deficient Month”** has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8(e).

**“Delivery Point”** means the PNode designated by the CAISO for the Facility.

**“Delivery Term”** shall mean the period specified on the Cover Sheet, beginning on the Commercial Operation Date, unless terminated earlier in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

**“Development Cure Period”** has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

**“Development Security”** means (i) cash or (ii) a Letter of Credit in the amount specified on the Cover Sheet, deposited with Buyer in conformance with Section 8.7.

**“Early Termination Date”** has the meaning set forth in Section 11.2.

**“Economic Bid”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Effective Date”** has the meaning set forth on the Preamble.

**“Effective FCDS Date”** means the date identified in Seller’s Notice to Buyer (along with corroborating documentation from CAISO) as the date that the Facility has attained Full Capacity Deliverability Status.

**“Electrical Losses”** means all transmission or transformation losses between the Facility and the Delivery Point.

**“Eligible Intermittent Resources Protocol”** or **“EIRP”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Eligible Renewable Energy Resource”** has the meaning set forth in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.12(e) and California Public Resources Code Section 25741(a), as either code provision is amended or supplemented from time to time.

**“Energy”** means metered electrical energy, measured in MWh, which is produced by the Facility.

**“Energy Supply Bid”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Event of Default”** has the meaning set forth in Section 11.1.

**“Excess MWh”** has the meaning set forth in Section 3.3(c).

**“Expected Energy”** has the meaning set forth in Section 4.7.

**“Expected FCDS Date”** means the date set forth in the deliverability section of the Cover Sheet which is the date the Facility is expected to achieve Full Capacity Deliverability Status.

**“Facility”** means the facility described more fully in Exhibit A attached hereto.

**“FERC”** means the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission or any successor government agency.

**“FMM Schedule”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Force Majeure Event”** has the meaning set forth in Section 10.1.

**“Forced Facility Outage”** means an unexpected failure of one or more components of the Facility or any outage on the Transmission System that prevents Seller from making power available at the Delivery Point and that is not the result of a Force Majeure Event.

**“Forward Certificate Transfers”** has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8(a).

**“Full Capacity Deliverability Status”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Future Environmental Attributes”** shall mean any and all emissions, air quality or other environmental attributes (other than Green Attributes or Renewable Energy Incentives) under the RPS regulations and/or under any and all other international, federal, regional, state or other law, rule, regulation, bylaw, treaty or other intergovernmental compact, decision, administrative decision, program (including any voluntary compliance or membership program), competitive market or business method (including all credits, certificates, benefits, and emission measurements, reductions, offsets and allowances related thereto) that are attributable, now, or in the future, to the generation of electrical energy by the Facility. Future Environmental Attributes do not include (i) any energy, capacity, reliability or other power attributes from the Facility, (ii) production tax credits associated with the construction or operation of the Facility and other financial incentives in the form of credits, reductions, or allowances associated with the Facility that are applicable to a state or federal income taxation obligation, (iii) fuel-related subsidies or “tipping fees” that may be paid to Seller to accept certain fuels, or local subsidies received by the generator for the destruction of particular preexisting pollutants or the promotion of local environmental benefits, or (iv) emission reduction credits encumbered or used by the Facility for compliance with local, state, or federal operating and/or air quality permits.

**“Gains”** means, with respect to any Party, an amount equal to the present value of the economic benefit to it, if any (exclusive of Costs), resulting from the termination of this Agreement for the remaining Contract Term, determined in a commercially reasonable manner. Factors used in determining the economic benefit to a Party may include, without limitation, reference to information supplied by one or more third parties, which shall exclude Affiliates of the Non-Defaulting Party, including without limitation, quotations (either firm or indicative) of relevant rates, prices, yields, yield curves, volatilities, spreads or other relevant market data in the relevant markets, comparable transactions, forward price curves based on economic analysis of the relevant markets, settlement prices for comparable transactions at liquid trading hubs (e.g., NP-15), all of which should be calculated for the remaining Contract Term, and includes the value of Green Attributes and Capacity Attributes.

**“Governmental Authority”** means any federal, state, provincial, local or municipal government, any political subdivision thereof or any other governmental, congressional or parliamentary, regulatory, or judicial instrumentality, authority, body, agency, department, bureau, or entity with authority to bind a Party at law, including CAISO; *provided, however*, that “Governmental Authority” shall not in any event include any Party.

**“Green Attributes”** means any and all credits, benefits, emissions reductions, offsets, and allowances, howsoever entitled, attributable to the generation from the Facility, and its displacement of conventional Energy generation. Green Attributes include but are not limited to

Renewable Energy Credits, as well as: (1) any avoided emissions of pollutants to the air, soil or water such as sulfur oxides (SOx), nitrogen oxides (NOx), carbon monoxide (CO) and other pollutants; (2) any avoided emissions of carbon dioxide (CO2), methane (CH4), nitrous oxide, hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, sulfur hexafluoride and other greenhouse gases (GHGs) that have been determined by the United Nations Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, or otherwise by Law, to contribute to the actual or potential threat of altering the Earth's climate by trapping heat in the atmosphere; (3) the reporting rights to these avoided emissions, such as Green Tag Reporting Rights. Green Tags are accumulated on a MWh basis and one Green Tag represents the Green Attributes associated with one (1) MWh of Energy. Green Attributes do not include (i) any energy, capacity, reliability or other power attributes from the Facility, (ii) production tax credits associated with the construction or operation of the Facility and other financial incentives in the form of credits, reductions, or allowances associated with the Facility that are applicable to a state or federal income taxation obligation, (iii) fuel-related subsidies or "tipping fees" that may be paid to Seller to accept certain fuels, or local subsidies received by the generator for the destruction of particular preexisting pollutants or the promotion of local environmental benefits, or (iv) emission reduction credits encumbered or used by the Facility for compliance with local, state, or federal operating and/or air quality permits. If the Facility is a biomass or landfill gas facility and Seller receives any tradable Green Attributes based on the greenhouse gas reduction benefits or other emission offsets attributed to its fuel usage, it shall provide Buyer with sufficient Green Attributes to ensure that there are zero net emissions associated with the production of electricity from the Facility.

**"Green Tag Reporting Rights"** means the right of a purchaser of renewable energy to report ownership of accumulated "green tags" in compliance with and to the extent permitted by applicable Law and include, without limitation, rights under Section 1605(b) of the Energy Policy Act of 1992, and any present or future federal, state or local certification program or emissions trading program, including pursuant to the WREGIS Operating Rules.

**"Guaranteed Capacity"** means forty (40) MW AC capacity measured at the Delivery Point.

**"Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date"** has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

**"Guaranteed Construction Start Date"** has the meaning set forth in Exhibit B.

**"Guaranteed Energy Production"** has the meaning set forth in Section 4.7.

**"Guarantor"** means, with respect to Seller, any Person approved by Buyer in its sole and reasonable discretion.

**"Guaranty"** means a guaranty from a Guarantor provided for the benefit of Buyer substantially in the form attached as Exhibit E.

**"Imbalance Energy"** means the amount of Energy, in any given Settlement Period or Settlement Interval, by which the amount of Metered Energy deviates from the amount of Scheduled Energy.

**“Indemnified Party”** has the meaning set forth in Section 17.1.

**“Indemnifying Party”** has the meaning set forth in Section 17.1.

**“Initial Synchronization”** means the initial delivery of Energy from the Facility to the interconnection point specified in the Interconnection Agreement.

**“Installed Capacity”** means the actual generating capacity of the Facility, measured at the Facility PNode and adjusted for ambient conditions on the date of the performance test, not to exceed the Guaranteed Capacity, as evidenced by a certificate substantially in the form attached as Exhibit I-2 hereto provided by Seller to Buyer.

**“Interim Deliverability Status”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Inter-SC Trade”** or **“IST”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Interconnection Agreement”** means the interconnection agreement entered into by Seller pursuant to which the Facility will be interconnected with the Transmission System, and pursuant to which Seller’s Interconnection Facilities and any other Interconnection Facilities will be constructed, operated and maintained during the Contract Term.

**“Interconnection Facilities”** means the interconnection facilities, control and protective devices and metering facilities required to connect the Facility with the Transmission System in accordance with the Interconnection Agreement.

**“Interest Rate”** has the meaning set forth in Section 8.2.

**“Joint Powers Act”** means the Joint Exercise of Powers Act of the State of California (Government Code Section 6500 et seq.).

**“Joint Powers Agreement”** means that certain Joint Powers Agreement dated February 29, 2016 under which Buyer is organized as a Joint Powers Authority in accordance with the Joint Powers Act.

**“Law”** means any applicable law, statute, rule, regulation, decision, writ, order, decree or judgment, permit or any interpretation thereof, promulgated or issued by a Governmental Authority.

**“Lender”** means, collectively, any Person (i) providing senior or subordinated construction, interim or long-term debt, equity or tax equity financing or refinancing for or in connection with the development, construction, purchase, installation or operation of the Facility, whether that financing or refinancing takes the form of private debt, equity, public debt or any other form (including financing or refinancing provided to a member or other direct or indirect owner of Seller), including any equity or tax equity investor directly or indirectly providing financing or refinancing for the Facility or purchasing equity ownership interests of Seller and/or its Affiliates, and any trustee or agent acting on their behalf, (ii) providing interest rate or commodity protection under an agreement hedging or otherwise mitigating the cost of any of the

foregoing obligations and/or (iii) participating in a lease financing (including a sale leaseback or leveraged leasing structure) with respect to the Facility.

**“Letter(s) of Credit”** means one or more irrevocable, standby letters of credit issued by a U.S. commercial bank or a foreign bank with a U.S. branch with such bank having a Credit Rating of at least A- with an outlook designation of “stable” from S&P or A3 with an outlook designation of “stable” from Moody’s, in a form substantially similar to the letter of credit set forth in Exhibit K.

**“Local Capacity Area Resources”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Locational Marginal Price”** or **“LMP”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Losses”** means, with respect to any Party, an amount equal to the present value of the economic loss to it, if any (exclusive of Costs), resulting from termination of this Agreement for the remaining Contract Term, determined in a commercially reasonable manner. Factors used in determining economic loss to a Party may include, without limitation, reference to information supplied by one or more third parties, which shall exclude Affiliates of the Non-Defaulting Party, including without limitation, quotations (either firm or indicative) of relevant rates, prices, yields, yield curves, volatilities, spreads or other relevant market data in the relevant markets, comparable transactions, forward price curves based on economic analysis of the relevant markets, settlement prices for comparable transactions at liquid trading hubs (e.g., NYMEX), all of which should be calculated for the remaining Contract Term and must include the value of Green Attributes, Capacity Attributes, and Renewable Energy Incentives.

**“Lost Output”** has the meaning set forth in Exhibit F.

**“Metered Energy”** means the electric energy generated by the Facility, expressed in MWh, as recorded by the CAISO Approved Meter(s) and net of all Electrical Losses and Station Use.

**“Milestones”** means the development activities for significant permitting, interconnection, financing and construction milestones set forth in the Cover Sheet.

**“Moody’s”** means Moody’s Investors Service, Inc., or its successor.

**“MW”** means megawatts measured in alternating current.

**“MWh”** means megawatt-hour measured in AC.

**“Negative LMP”** means, in any Settlement Period or Settlement Interval, whether in the Day-Ahead Market or Real-Time Market, the LMP at the Delivery Point is less than zero dollars (\$0).

**“Negative LMP Costs”** has the meaning set forth in Section 3.3(c).

**“Net Qualifying Capacity”** or **“NQC”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.



**“Network Upgrades”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Non-Defaulting Party”** has the meaning set forth in Section 11.2.

**“Notice”** shall, unless otherwise specified in the Agreement, mean written communications by a Party to be delivered by hand delivery, United States mail, overnight courier service, facsimile or electronic messaging (e-mail).

**“Participating Intermittent Resource Program”** or **“PIRP”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff or a successor CAISO program for intermittent resources.

**“Participating Transmission Owner”** or **“PTO”** means an entity that owns, operates and maintains transmission or distribution lines and associated facilities and/or has entitlements to use certain transmission or distribution lines and associated facilities where the Facility is interconnected. For purposes of this Agreement, the Participating Transmission Owner is Pacific Gas & Electric Company.

**“Party”** has the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

**“Performance Measurement Period”** has the meaning set forth in Section 4.7.

**“Performance Security”** means (i) cash, (ii) a Letter of Credit, or (iii) a Guaranty, in the amount specified on the Cover Sheet, deposited with Buyer in conformance with Section 8.8.

**“PNode”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Portfolio Content Category”** means PCC1, PCC2 or PCC3, as applicable.

**“Portfolio Content Category 1”** or **“PCC1”** means any Renewable Energy Credit associated with the generation of electricity from an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource consisting of the portfolio content set forth in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.16(b)(1), as may be amended from time to time or as further defined or supplemented by Law.

**“Portfolio Content Category 2”** or **“PCC2”** means any Renewable Energy Credit associated with the generation of electricity from an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource consisting of the portfolio content set forth in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.16(b)(2), as may be amended from time to time or as further defined or supplemented by Law.

**“Portfolio Content Category 3”** or **“PCC3”** means any Renewable Energy Credit associated with the generation of electricity from an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource consisting of the portfolio content set forth in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.16(b)(3), as may be amended from time to time or as further defined or supplemented by Law.

**“Product”** means (i) Energy, (ii) Green Attributes, (iii) Capacity Attributes, and (iv) any Future Environmental Attributes as applicable in accordance with Section 3.6.

**“Progress Report”** means a progress report including the items set forth in Exhibit G.

**“Prorated”** means, with respect each amount set forth in this Agreement which by the terms hereof is subject to being “Prorated” if Contract Year 1 starts later than January 1, 2018, that such amount is prorated in accordance with Exhibit C hereof.

**“Prudent Operating Practice”** means the practices, methods and standards of professional care, skill and diligence engaged in or approved by a significant portion of the electric power industry in the Western United States for facilities of similar size, type, and design, that, in the exercise of reasonable judgment, in light of the facts known at the time, would have been expected to accomplish results consistent with Law, reliability, safety, environmental protection, applicable codes, and standards of economy and expedition. Prudent Operating Practices are not necessarily defined as the optimal standard practice method or act to the exclusion of others, but rather refer to a range of actions reasonable under the circumstances.

**“Qualifying Capacity”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“RA Deficiency Amount”** means the liquidated damages payment that Seller shall pay to Buyer for an applicable RA Shortfall Month as calculated in accordance with Section 3.9(b).

**“RA Guarantee Date”** means the Commercial Operation Date.

**“RA Shortfall Month”** means the applicable calendar month within the RA Shortfall Period for purposes of calculating an RA Deficiency Amount under Section 3.9(b).

**“RA Shortfall Period”** means the period of consecutive calendar months that starts with the calendar month in which the RA Guarantee Date occurs and concludes on the earlier of (i) the second calendar month following the calendar month in which the Effective FCDS Date occurs and (ii) the end of the Delivery Term.

**“Real-Time Market”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Remedial Action Plan”** has the meaning in Section 2.4.

**“Renewable Energy Credit”** has the meaning set forth in California Public Utilities Code Section 399.12(h), as may be amended from time to time or as further defined or supplemented by Law.

**“Renewable Energy Incentives”** means: (a) all federal, state, or local Tax credits or other Tax benefits associated with the construction, ownership, or production of electricity from the Facility (including credits under Sections 38, 45, 46 and 48 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended); (b) any federal, state, or local grants, subsidies or other like benefits relating in any way to the Facility, including a cash grant available under Section 1603 of Division B of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, provided in lieu of federal Tax credits or

any similar or substitute payment available under subsequently enacted federal legislation; and (c) any other form of incentive relating in any way to the Facility that are not a Green Attribute or a Future Environmental Attribute.

**“Replacement Energy”** has the meaning given in Exhibit F.

**“Replacement Green Attributes”** has the meaning given in Exhibit F.

**“Replacement Product”** has the meaning given in Exhibit F.

**“Replacement RA”** means Resource Adequacy Benefits, if any, equivalent to those that would have been provided by the Facility with respect to the applicable month in which a RA Deficiency Amount is due to Buyer, and located within the Northern Area TAC Area (as described in the CAISO Tariff) and, to the extent that the Facility would have qualified as a Local Capacity Area Resource for such month, described as a Local Capacity Area Resource.

**“Resource Adequacy Benefits”** means the rights and privileges attached to the Facility that satisfy any entity’s resource adequacy obligations, as those obligations are set forth in CPUC Decisions 04-01-050, 04-10-035, 05-10-042, 06-06-064, 06-07-031 and any subsequent CPUC ruling or decision or by any other entity including CAISO, and shall include any local, zonal or otherwise locational attributes associated with the Facility.

**“S&P”** means the Standard & Poor’s Financial Services, LLC (a subsidiary of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.) or its successor.

**“Schedule”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Scheduled Energy”** means the Day-Ahead Schedule, FMM Schedule, and/or any other financially binding Schedule, market instruction or dispatch for the Facility for a given period of time.

**“Scheduling Coordinator”** or **“SC”** means an entity certified by the CAISO as qualifying as a Scheduling Coordinator pursuant to the CAISO Tariff for the purposes of undertaking the functions specified in “Responsibilities of a Scheduling Coordinator,” of the CAISO Tariff, as amended from time to time.

**“Security Interest”** has the meaning set forth in Section 8.4.

**“Self-Schedule”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Seller”** has the meaning set forth on the Cover Sheet.

**“Seller’s WREGIS Account”** has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8(a).

**“Settlement Amount”** means the Non-Defaulting Party’s Costs and Losses, on the one hand, netted against its Gains, on the other. If the Non-Defaulting Party’s Costs and Losses exceed its Gains, then the Settlement Amount shall be an amount owing to the Non-Defaulting

Party. If the Non-Defaulting Party's Gains exceed its Costs and Losses, then the Settlement Amount shall be zero dollars (\$0).

**"Settlement Interval"** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**"Settlement Period"** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff, which as of the Effective Date is the period beginning at the start of the hour and ending at the end of the hour.

**"Site"** means the real property on which the Facility is or will be located, as further described in Exhibit A, and as shall be updated by Seller at the time Seller provides an executed Construction Start Date Certificate to Buyer, in substantially the form of the Form of Construction Start Date Certificate in Exhibit J.

**"Site Control"** means that Seller: (a) owns or has the option to purchase the Site; (b) is the lessee or has the option to lease the Site; or (c) is the holder of an easement or an option for an easement, right-of-way grant, or similar instrument with respect to the Site.

**"Station Use"** means:

- (a) The electric energy produced by the Facility that is used within the Facility to power the lights, motors, control systems and other electrical loads that are necessary for operation of the Facility; and
- (b) The electric energy produced by the Facility that is consumed within the Facility's electric energy distribution system as losses.

**"System Emergency"** means any condition that: (a) requires, as determined and declared by CAISO or the PTO, automatic or immediate action to (i) prevent or limit harm to or loss of life or property, (ii) prevent loss of transmission facilities or generation supply in the immediate vicinity of the Facility, or (iii) to preserve Transmission System reliability, and (b) directly affects the ability of any Party to perform under any term or condition in this Agreement, in whole or in part.

**"Tax"** or **"Taxes"** means all U.S. federal, state and local and any foreign taxes, levies, assessments, surcharges, duties and other fees and charges of any nature imposed by a Governmental Authority, whether currently in effect or adopted during the Contract Term, including ad valorem, excise, franchise, gross receipts, import/export, license, property, sales and use, stamp, transfer, payroll, unemployment, income, and any and all items of withholding, deficiency, penalty, additions, interest or assessment related thereto.

**"Terminated Transaction"** has the meaning set forth in Section 11.2.

**"Termination Payment"** has the meaning set forth in Section 11.3.

**"Test Energy"** means the Energy delivered (a) commencing on the later of (i) the first date that the CAISO informs Seller in writing that Seller may deliver Energy from the Facility to the CAISO and (ii) the first date that the PTO informs Seller in writing that Seller has

conditional or temporary permission to parallel and (b) ending upon the occurrence of the Commercial Operation Date.

**“Transmission System”** means the transmission facilities operated by the CAISO, now or hereafter in existence, which provide energy transmission service downstream from the Delivery Point.

**“Variable Energy Resource”** or **“VER”** has the meaning set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

**“Variable Energy Resource Forecast”** or **“VER Forecast”** means, for a given period, the final forecast of the Energy to be produced by the Facility prepared by the CAISO in accordance with the Eligible Intermittent Resources Protocol.

**“WECC”** means the Western Electricity Coordinating Council or its successor.

**“WREGIS”** means the Western Renewable Energy Generation Information System or any successor renewable energy tracking program.

**“WREGIS Certificate Deficit”** has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8(e).

**“WREGIS Certificates”** has the same meaning as “Certificate” as defined by WREGIS in the WREGIS Operating Rules and are designated as eligible for complying with the California Renewables Portfolio Standard.

**“WREGIS Operating Rules”** means those operating rules and requirements adopted by WREGIS as of December 2010, as subsequently amended, supplemented or replaced (in whole or in part) from time to time.

1.2 **Rules of Interpretation.** In this Agreement, except as expressly stated otherwise or unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) headings and the rendering of text in bold and italics are for convenience and reference purposes only and do not affect the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement;

(b) words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa and the masculine, feminine and neuter genders include all genders;

(c) the words “hereof”, “herein”, and “hereunder” and words of similar import shall refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement;

(d) a reference to an Article, Section, paragraph, clause, Party, or Exhibit is a reference to that Section, paragraph, clause of, or that Party or Exhibit to, this Agreement unless otherwise specified;

(e) a reference to a document or agreement, including this Agreement shall mean such document, agreement or this Agreement including any amendment or supplement to, or replacement, novation or modification of this Agreement, but disregarding any amendment,

supplement, replacement, novation or modification made in breach of such document, agreement or this Agreement;

(f) a reference to a Person includes that Person's successors and permitted assigns;

(g) the term "including" means "including without limitation" and any list of examples following such term shall in no way restrict or limit the generality of the word or provision in respect of which such examples are provided;

(h) references to any statute, code or statutory provision are to be construed as a reference to the same as it may have been, or may from time to time be, amended, modified or reenacted, and include references to all bylaws, instruments, orders and regulations for the time being made thereunder or deriving validity therefrom unless the context otherwise requires;

(i) in the event of a conflict, a mathematical formula or other precise description of a concept or a term shall prevail over words providing a more general description of a concept or a term;

(j) references to any amount of money shall mean a reference to the amount in United States Dollars;

(k) the expression "and/or" when used as a conjunction shall connote "any or all of";

(l) words, phrases or expressions not otherwise defined herein that (i) have a generally accepted meaning in Prudent Operating Practice shall have such meaning in this Agreement or (ii) do not have well known and generally accepted meaning in Prudent Operating Practice but that have well known and generally accepted technical or trade meanings, shall have such recognized meanings; and

(m) each Party acknowledges that it was represented by counsel in connection with this Agreement and that it or its counsel reviewed this Agreement and that any rule of construction to the effect that ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting party shall not be employed in the interpretation of this Agreement.

## **ARTICLE 2**

### **TERM; CONDITIONS PRECEDENT**

#### **2.1 Contract Term.**

(a) The term of this Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and shall remain in full force and effect until the conclusion of the Delivery Term, subject to any early termination provisions set forth herein ("**Contract Term**").

(b) Applicable provisions of this Agreement shall continue in effect after termination, including early termination, to the extent necessary to enforce or complete the

duties, obligations or responsibilities of the Parties arising prior to termination. The confidentiality obligations of the Parties under Article 19 shall remain in full force and effect for two (2) years following the termination of this Agreement, and all indemnity and audit rights shall remain in full force and effect for one (1) year following the termination of this Agreement.

2.2 **Conditions Precedent.** The Delivery Term shall not commence until Seller completes each of the following conditions:

(a) Seller shall have delivered to Buyer certificates from a licensed professional engineer substantially in the form of Exhibits I-1 and I-2;

(b) A Participating Generator Agreement and a Meter Service Agreement between Seller and CAISO shall have been executed and delivered and be in full force and effect, and a copy of each such agreement delivered to Buyer;

(c) An Interconnection Agreement between Seller and the PTO shall have been executed and delivered and be in full force and effect and a copy of the Interconnection Agreement delivered to Buyer;

(d) Seller shall have delivered to Buyer a copy of all environmental impact reports, studies or assessments prepared by or obtained by Seller or its Affiliates, the conditional use permit or other principal land use approval for the Facility, and a certificate signed by an authorized representative of Seller stating that Seller is in compliance with the requirements of the conditional use permit or other principal land use approval;

(e) Seller has received CEC Precertification;

(f) Seller (with the reasonable participation of Buyer) shall have completed all applicable WREGIS registration requirements, including the completion and submittal of all applicable registration forms and supporting documentation, which may include applicable interconnection agreements, informational surveys related to the Facility, QRE service agreements, and other appropriate documentation required to effect Facility registration with WREGIS and to enable Renewable Energy Credit transfers related to the Facility within the WREGIS system;

(g) Seller has delivered the Performance Security to Buyer; and

(h) Seller has paid Buyer for all Daily Delay Damages and Commercial Operation Delay Damages owing under this Agreement, if any.

2.3 **Progress Reports.** Subject to Section 2.4, the Parties agree time is of the essence in regards to the Agreement. For new facilities or existing facilities that are to be re-powered before Commercial Operation, within fifteen (15) days after the close of (i) each calendar quarter from the first calendar quarter following the Effective Date until the Construction Start Date, and (ii) each calendar month from the first calendar month following the Construction Start Date until the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall provide to Buyer a Progress Report and agree to regularly scheduled meetings between representatives of Buyer and Seller to review such

monthly reports and discuss Seller's construction progress. The form of the Progress Report is set forth in Exhibit G. Seller shall also provide Buyer with any reasonable requested documentation directly related to the achievement of Milestones within ten (10) Business Days of receipt of such request by Seller.

2.4 **Remedial Action Plan.** If Seller misses three (3) or more Milestones, or misses any one (1) by more than ninety (90) days, Seller shall submit to Buyer, within ten (10) Business Days of such missed Milestone completion date (or the ninetieth (90<sup>th</sup>) day after the missed Milestone completion date, as applicable), a remedial action plan ("**Remedial Action Plan**"), which will describe in detail any delays (actual or anticipated) beyond the scheduled Milestone dates, including the cause of the delay (e.g., governmental approvals, financing, property acquisition, design activities, equipment procurement, project construction, interconnection, or any other factor), and Seller's detailed description of its proposed course of action to attempt to achieve the missed Milestones and all subsequent Milestones by the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date (or as soon as reasonably possible thereafter); provided, that delivery of any Remedial Action Plan shall not relieve Seller of its obligation to provide Remedial Action Plans with respect to any subsequent Milestones and to achieve the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Subject to the provisions of Exhibit B and Section 11.1(b)(ii), so long as Seller complies with its obligations under this Section 2.4, Seller shall not be considered in default of its obligations under this Agreement as a result of missing Milestone(s).

### ARTICLE 3 PURCHASE AND SALE

3.1 **Sale of Product.** Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, during the Delivery Term, Seller shall sell and deliver to Buyer, and Buyer shall purchase and receive from Seller at the Contract Price, all of the Product produced by the Facility. At its sole discretion, Buyer may during the Delivery Term re-sell or use for another purpose all or a portion of the Product, provided that such resale or use for another purpose will not relieve Buyer of any of its obligations under this Agreement. Except for Deemed Delivered Energy, Buyer has no obligation to pay Seller for any Product that is not delivered to the Delivery Point as a result of any circumstance, including, an outage of the Facility, a Force Majeure Event, or a Curtailment Order. In no event shall Seller have the right to procure any element of the Product from sources other than the Facility for sale or delivery to Buyer under this Agreement, except with respect to Replacement RA and Replacement Product.

3.2 **Sale of Green Attributes.** During the Delivery Term, Seller shall sell and deliver to Buyer, and Buyer shall purchase and receive from Seller, all of the Green Attributes produced by the Facility.

3.3 **Compensation.** Buyer shall compensate Seller for the Product in accordance with this Section 3.3.

(a) Buyer shall pay Seller the Contract Price for each MWh of Product, as measured by the amount of Metered Energy plus Deemed Delivered Energy, if any, and in



Contract Year 1 up to one hundred fifteen percent (115%) of the Expected Energy for such Contract Year.

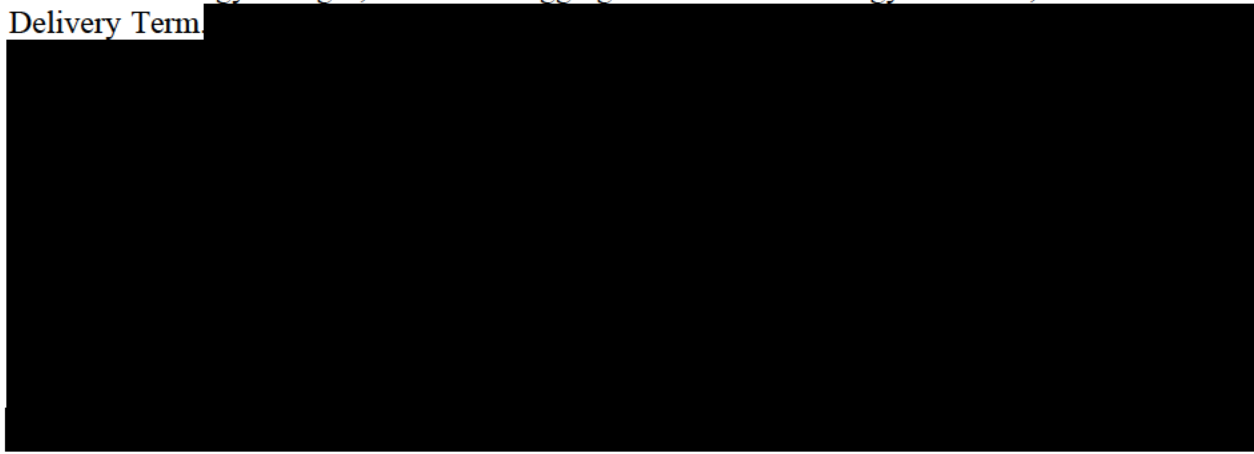
(b) If, at any point in Contract Year 1, the amount of Metered Energy plus the amount of Deemed Delivered Energy exceeds one hundred fifteen percent (115%) of the Expected Energy for such Contract Year, for each additional MWh of Product, as measured by the amount of Metered Energy plus Deemed Delivered Energy, if any, delivered to Buyer in such Contract Year, the price to be paid shall be the lesser of (i) seventy-five percent (75%) of the Contract Price or (ii) the Day-Ahead LMP at the Delivery Point for the applicable Settlement Interval.

(c) If during any Settlement Interval, Seller delivers Product in amounts, as measured by the amount of Metered Energy, in excess of the product of the Installed Capacity and the duration of the Settlement Interval, expressed in hours ("**Excess MWh**"), then the price applicable to all such Excess MWh in such Settlement Interval shall be zero dollars (\$0), and if there is a Negative LMP during such Settlement Interval, Seller shall pay to Buyer an amount equal to the absolute value of the Negative LMP times the number of such Excess MWh ("**Negative LMP Costs**").

#### 3.4 **Imbalance Energy.**

(a) Buyer and Seller recognize that from time to time the amount of Metered Energy will deviate from the amount of Scheduled Energy. Buyer and Seller shall cooperate to minimize charges and imbalances associated with Imbalance Energy to the extent possible. Subject to Section 3.4(b), to the extent there are such deviations, any CAISO costs or revenues assessed as a result of such Imbalance Energy shall be solely for the account of Buyer.

(b) Following the Effective Date the Parties shall cooperate to prepare and mutually agree upon a written protocol (the "**Imbalance Energy Cost Protocol**") to set forth appropriate administrative details to carry out the Parties' agreement as follows: (i) the Parties shall coordinate to maintain detailed records of all CAISO revenues and charges associated with Imbalance Energy; and (ii) subject to the following sentence, during the Delivery Term, Seller will be responsible for and shall pay directly (or promptly reimburse Buyer) for the aggregate Imbalance Energy charges, net of the aggregate Imbalance Energy revenues, allocable to the Delivery Term



**3.5 Ownership of Renewable Energy Incentives.** Seller shall have all right, title and interest in and to all Renewable Energy Incentives. Buyer acknowledges that any Renewable Energy Incentives belong to Seller. If any Renewable Energy Incentives, or values representing the same, are initially credited or paid to Buyer, Buyer shall cause such Renewable Energy Incentives or values relating to same to be assigned or transferred to Seller without delay. Buyer shall reasonably cooperate with Seller, at Seller's sole expense, in Seller's efforts to meet the requirements for any certification, registration, or reporting program relating to Renewable Energy Incentives.

**3.6 Future Environmental Attributes.**

(a) The Parties acknowledge and agree that as of the Effective Date, Future Environmental Attributes may be created by a Governmental Authority through Laws enacted after the Effective Date. Buyer shall have the right to obtain such Future Environmental Attributes at no additional cost, subject to Sections 3.6(b) and 3.13. Subject to Section 3.13, Seller shall take all reasonable actions necessary to realize the full value of such Future Environmental Attributes for the benefit of Buyer, and shall cooperate with Buyer in Buyer's efforts to do the same.

(b) If Buyer elects to receive Future Environmental Attributes pursuant to Section 3.6(a), the Parties agree to negotiate in good faith with respect to the development of further agreements and documentation necessary to effectuate the transfer of such Future Environmental Attributes, including agreement with respect to (i) appropriate transfer, delivery and risk of loss mechanisms, and (ii) appropriate allocation of any additional costs (in any event subject to Section 3.13), as set forth above; *provided*, that the Parties acknowledge and agree that such terms are not intended to alter the other material terms of this Agreement.

**3.7 Test Energy.** If and to the extent the Facility generates Test Energy, Seller shall sell and Buyer shall purchase from Seller all Test Energy on an as-available basis. As compensation for such Test Energy, Buyer shall (a) pass through to Seller any CAISO revenues, and any CAISO fees and costs, including Imbalance Energy costs, for such Test Energy, net of any CAISO fees, and (b) pay Seller for each MWh of Test Energy an amount equal to the positive difference between the Contract Price, and the Day-Ahead LMP at the Delivery Point (but only if the Day Ahead LMP is positive), less an RA Credit. The "RA Credit" shall be equal to the product of six dollars per MWh (\$6.00/MWh), multiplied by the ratio of (x) to (y), where (x) is the monthly NQC that the Facility would have received if it had achieved Full Capacity Deliverability Status prior to such month, less the Facility's actual monthly NQC for the applicable month, and (y) is the monthly NQC that the Facility would have received if it had achieved Full Capacity Deliverability Status prior to such month; *provided*, however, that for purposes of calculating the RA Credit, the Facility's actual NQC will be deemed to be increased by the amount of Replacement RA provided by Seller with respect to such month.

3.8 **Capacity Attributes.** Seller shall request Full Capacity Deliverability Status in the CAISO generator interconnection process. As between Buyer and Seller, Seller shall be responsible for the cost and installation of any Network Upgrades associated with obtaining such Full Capacity Deliverability Status.

(a) Throughout the Delivery Term, subject to Section 3.13, Seller grants, pledges, assigns and otherwise commits to Buyer all of the Capacity Attributes from the Facility.

(b) Throughout the Delivery Term, subject to Section 3.13, Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain eligibility for Full Capacity Deliverability Status or Interim Deliverability Status for the Facility from the CAISO and shall perform all actions necessary to ensure that the Facility qualifies to provide Resource Adequacy Benefits to Seller. Throughout the Delivery Term, subject to Section 3.13, Seller hereby covenants and agrees to transfer all Resource Adequacy Benefits to Buyer.

(c) For the duration of the Delivery Term, subject to Section 3.13, Seller shall take all commercially reasonable actions, including complying with all applicable registration and reporting requirements, and execute any and all documents or instruments necessary to enable Buyer to use all of the Capacity Attributes committed by Seller to Buyer pursuant to this Agreement.

3.9 **Resource Adequacy Failure.**

(a) **RA Deficiency Determination.** Notwithstanding Seller's obligations set forth in Section 4.3 or anything to the contrary herein, the Parties acknowledge and agree that (1) if Seller has indicated that the Facility will have FCDS on the Cover Sheet, but has failed to obtain such status for the Facility by the RA Guarantee Date, then RA Shortfall Months shall occur until such time as the Facility obtains FCDS, and (2) if, as a result of a Seller breach of Section 3.8 Seller otherwise fails to provide Resource Adequacy Benefits in any month as required hereunder, then such month shall be an RA Shortfall Month, and in both cases (1) and (2) Seller shall pay to Buyer any RA Deficiency Amount for each RA Shortfall Month (calculated under Section 3.9(b)) as liquidated damages and exclusive remedy due to Buyer for any Capacity Attributes that Seller failed to convey to Buyer.

(b) **RA Deficiency Amount Calculation.** For each RA Shortfall Month, Seller shall pay to Buyer an amount (the "**RA Deficiency Amount**") equal to the product of the difference, expressed in kW, of (i) the Qualifying Capacity of the Facility for such month, minus (ii) the Net Qualifying Capacity of the Facility for such month, multiplied by \$3.00/kW-mo.; *provided* that Seller may, as an alternative to paying RA Deficiency Amounts, provide Replacement RA in the amount of (X) the Qualifying Capacity of the Facility with respect to such month, minus (Y) the Net Qualifying Capacity of the Facility with respect to such month, provided that any Replacement RA capacity is communicated to Buyer at least sixty (60) calendar days before the CPUC operating month for the purpose of monthly RA reporting.

3.10 **CEC Certification and Verification.** Subject to Section 3.13, Seller shall take all necessary steps including, but not limited to, making or supporting timely filings with the CEC to obtain and maintain CEC Precertification and CEC Final Certification and Verification

for the Facility. Seller shall obtain CEC Precertification by the Commercial Operation Date. Within thirty (30) days after the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall apply with the CEC for CEC Final Certification and Verification. Within one hundred eighty (180) days after the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall obtain and maintain throughout the remainder of the Delivery Term the CEC Final Certification and Verification. Seller must promptly notify Buyer and the CEC of any changes to the information included in Seller's application for CEC Precertification or CEC Final Certification and Verification for the Facility. For the first one hundred eighty (180) days of the Delivery Term, provided that Seller has obtained and maintained CEC Precertification, Buyer shall pay Seller the Contract Price for Product according to Section 3.3 regardless of whether Seller has obtained CEC Final Certification and Verification. If Seller has not obtained CEC Final Certification and Verification within one hundred eighty (180) days after the Commercial Operation Date, Buyer will thereafter compensate Seller for the Product at the lower of (i) the Contract Price, as adjusted according to Section 3.3, or (ii) the Day-Ahead LMP, for the remainder of the Delivery Term, or until Seller obtains CEC Final Certification and Verification. If Seller obtains CEC Final Certification and Verification after one hundred eighty (180) days after the Commercial Operation Date, Buyer will begin paying Seller the Contract Price for Product according to Section 3.3, and, if such CEC Final Certification and Verification relates back to all Energy delivered by Seller during the Delivery Term, will reimburse Seller for the difference between (x) any reduced amounts paid to Seller for Product under this Section 3.10 due to Seller's failure to obtain CEC Final Certification and Verification within one hundred eighty (180) days after the Commercial Operation Date, and (y) the amount that would have been paid to Seller had Seller timely obtained CEC Final Certification and Verification within one hundred eighty (180) days after the Commercial Operation Date. If Seller has not obtained CEC Final Certification and Verification within one (1) year of the Commercial Operation Date, and the Delivery Term is still in effect, then an Event of Default shall occur, Buyer shall have all remedies available under this Agreement, including under Section 11.2, and, in the event that Buyer terminates this Agreement under Section 11.2, Seller shall reimburse Buyer, in addition to any other amounts owed, in an amount equal to the positive difference, if any, between (a) the amount paid by Buyer to Seller for Product during the first one hundred eighty (180) days of the Delivery Term, less (b) the amount that would have been paid if the price for energy delivered during the first one hundred eighty (180) days of the Delivery Term were the Day Ahead LMP.

3.11 **Eligibility.** Seller, and, if applicable, its successors, represents and warrants that throughout the Delivery Term of this Agreement that: (i) the Facility qualifies and is certified by the CEC as an Eligible Renewable Energy Resource as such term is defined in Public Utilities Code Section 399.12 or Section 399.16; and (ii) the Facility's output delivered to Buyer qualifies under the requirements of the California Renewables Portfolio Standard. To the extent a change in Law occurs after execution of this Agreement that causes this representation and warranty to be materially false or misleading, it shall not be an Event of Default if Seller has used commercially reasonable efforts to comply with such change in Law. The term "commercially reasonable efforts" as used in this Section 3.11 means efforts consistent with and subject to Section 3.13.

3.12 **California Renewables Portfolio Standard.** Subject to Section 3.13, Seller shall also take all other actions necessary to ensure that the Energy produced from the Facility is

tracked for purposes of satisfying the California Renewables Portfolio Standard requirements, as may be amended or supplemented by California statute or by the CPUC or CEC from time to time.

3.13 **Compliance Expenditure Cap.** If Seller establishes to Buyer's reasonable satisfaction that a change in Laws occurring after the Effective Date has increased Seller's cost above the cost that could reasonably have been contemplated as of the Effective Date to take all actions to comply with Seller's obligations under the Agreement with respect to obtaining, maintaining, conveying or effectuating Buyer's use of (as applicable), the items listed in Sections 3.13(a), (b), (c), and (d), then the Parties agree that the maximum amount of costs and expenses Seller shall be required to bear during the Delivery Term shall be capped at [REDACTED]

:

- (a) CEC Certification and Verification;
- (b) Green Attributes;
- (c) Future Environmental Attributes; and,
- (d) Capacity Attributes.

Any actions required for Seller to comply with its obligations set forth in the first paragraph above, the cost of which will be included in the Compliance Expenditure Cap, shall be referred to collectively as the "**Compliance Actions.**"

If Seller reasonably anticipates the need to incur out-of-pocket expenses in excess of the Compliance Expenditure Cap in order to take any Compliance Action Seller shall provide Notice to Buyer of such anticipated out-of-pocket expenses.

Buyer will have sixty (60) days to evaluate such Notice (during which time period Seller is not obligated to take any Compliance Actions described in the Notice) and shall, within such time, either (1) agree to reimburse Seller for all of the costs that exceed the Compliance Expenditure Cap (such Buyer-agreed upon costs, the "**Accepted Compliance Costs**"), or (2) waive Seller's obligation to take such Compliance Actions, or any part thereof for which Buyer has not agreed to reimburse Seller. If Buyer does not respond to a Notice given by Seller under this Section 3.13 within sixty (60) days after Buyer's receipt of same, Buyer shall be deemed to have waived its rights to require Seller to take the Compliance Actions that are the subject of the Notice, and Seller shall have no further obligation to take, and no liability for any failure to take, these Compliance Actions for the remainder of the Term.

If Buyer agrees to reimburse Seller for the Accepted Compliance Costs, then Seller shall take such Compliance Actions covered by the Accepted Compliance Costs as agreed upon by the Parties and Buyer shall reimburse Seller for Seller's actual costs to effect the Compliance Actions, not to exceed the Accepted Compliance Costs, within sixty (60) days from the time that Buyer receives an invoice and reasonable documentation of such costs from Seller.

## **ARTICLE 4 OBLIGATIONS AND DELIVERIES**

### **4.1 Delivery.**

(a) Energy. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Seller shall make available and Buyer shall accept all Metered Energy on an as-generated, instantaneous basis. Each Party shall perform all generation, scheduling, and transmission services in compliance with (i) the CAISO Tariff, (ii) WECC scheduling practices, and (iii) Prudent Operating Practice.

(b) Green Attributes. Seller hereby provides and conveys all Green Attributes associated with the Facility as part of the Product being delivered. Seller represents and warrants that Seller holds the rights to all Green Attributes from the Facility, and Seller agrees to convey and hereby conveys all such Green Attributes to Buyer as included in the delivery of the Product from the Facility.

### **4.2 Title and Risk of Loss.**

(a) Energy. Title to and risk of loss related to the Metered Energy shall pass and transfer from Seller to Buyer at the Delivery Point.

(b) Green Attributes. Title to and risk of loss related to the Green Attributes shall pass and transfer from Seller to Buyer upon the transfer of such Green Attributes in accordance with WREGIS.

### **4.3 Scheduling Coordinator Responsibilities.**

(a) Buyer as Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility. Upon initial synchronization of the Facility to the CAISO Grid, Buyer shall be the Scheduling Coordinator or designate a qualified third party to provide Scheduling Coordinator services with the CAISO for the Facility for both the delivery and the receipt of the Product at the Delivery Point. At least thirty (30) days prior to the initial synchronization of the Facility to the CAISO Grid, (i) Seller shall take all actions and execute and deliver to Buyer and the CAISO all documents necessary to authorize or designate Buyer as Seller's Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility effective as of the initial synchronization of the Facility to the CAISO Grid, and (ii) Buyer shall, and shall cause its designee to, take all actions and execute and deliver to Seller and the CAISO all documents necessary to authorize or designate Buyer or its designee as the Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility effective as of the initial synchronization of the Facility to the CAISO Grid. On and after initial synchronization of the Facility to the CAISO Grid, Seller shall not authorize or designate any other party to act as Seller's Scheduling Coordinator, nor shall Seller perform for its own benefit the duties of Scheduling Coordinator, and Seller shall not revoke Buyer's authorization to act as Seller's Scheduling Coordinator unless agreed to by Buyer. Buyer (as Seller's SC) shall submit Schedules to the CAISO in accordance with this Agreement and the applicable CAISO Tariff, protocols and Scheduling practices for Product on a day-ahead, hour-ahead, fifteen-minute market or real time basis, as determined by Buyer.



(b) Notices. Buyer (as Seller's SC) shall provide Seller with access to a web based system through which Seller shall submit to Buyer and the CAISO all notices and updates required under the CAISO Tariff regarding the Facility's status, including, but not limited to, all outage requests, Forced Facility Outages, Forced Facility Outage reports, clearance requests, or must offer waiver forms. Seller will cooperate with Buyer to provide such notices and updates. If the web based system is not available, Seller shall promptly submit such information to Buyer and the CAISO (in order of preference) telephonically, by electronic mail, or facsimile transmission to the personnel designated to receive such information.

(c) CAISO Costs and Revenues. Except as otherwise set forth below and in Sections 3.4(b) and 3.7, Buyer (as Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility) shall be responsible for CAISO costs (including penalties, Imbalance Energy costs or revenues, and other charges) and shall be entitled to all CAISO revenues (including credits, Imbalance Energy revenues or costs, and other payments), including revenues associated with CAISO dispatches, bid cost recovery, Inter-SC Trade credits, or other credits in respect of the Product Scheduled or delivered from the Facility. Seller shall be responsible for all CAISO penalties resulting from any failure by Seller to abide by the CAISO Tariff or this Agreement (except to the extent such non-compliance is caused by Buyer's failure hereunder or to perform its duties as Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility). The Parties agree that any Availability Incentive Payments are for the benefit of the Seller and for Seller's account and that any Non-Availability Charges are the responsibility of the Seller and for Seller's account (as such terms are defined in the CAISO Tariff). In addition, if during the Delivery Term, the CAISO implements or has implemented any sanction or penalty related to scheduling, outage reporting, or generator operation, and any such sanctions or penalties are imposed upon the Facility or to Buyer as Scheduling Coordinator due to Seller's breach of this Agreement, negligence or violation of CAISO rules, the cost of the sanctions or penalties shall be the Seller's responsibility.

(d) CAISO Settlements. Buyer (as Seller's SC) shall be responsible for all settlement functions with the CAISO related to the Facility. Buyer shall render a separate invoice to Seller for any CAISO charges or penalties ("**CAISO Charges Invoice**") for which Seller is responsible under this Agreement, including Section 3.4(b). CAISO Charges Invoices shall be rendered after settlement information becomes available from the CAISO that identifies any CAISO charges. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Seller acknowledges that the CAISO will issue additional invoices reflecting CAISO adjustments to such CAISO charges. Buyer will review, validate, and if requested by Seller under Section 4.3(e) below, dispute any charges that are the responsibility of Seller in a timely manner and consistent with Buyer's existing settlement processes for charges that are Buyer's responsibilities. Subject to Seller's right to dispute and to have Buyer pursue the dispute of any such invoices, Seller shall pay the amount of CAISO Charges Invoices within ten (10) Business Days of Seller's receipt of the CAISO Charges Invoice. If Seller fails to pay such CAISO Charges Invoice within that period, Buyer may net or offset any amounts owing to it for these CAISO Charges Invoices against any future amounts it may owe to Seller under this Agreement. The obligations under this section with respect to payment of CAISO Charges Invoices shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

(e) Dispute Costs. Buyer (as Seller's SC) may be required by Seller to

dispute CAISO settlements in respect of the Facility. Seller agrees to pay Buyer's costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) associated with its involvement with such CAISO disputes to the extent they relate to CAISO charges payable by Seller with respect to the Facility that Seller has directed Buyer to dispute.

(f) Terminating Buyer's Designation as Scheduling Coordinator. At least thirty (30) days prior to expiration of this Agreement or as soon as reasonably practicable upon an earlier termination of this Agreement, the Parties will take all actions necessary to terminate the designation of Buyer as Scheduling Coordinator for the Facility as of 11:59 p.m. on such expiration date.

(g) Master Data File and Resource Data Template. Seller shall provide the data to the CAISO (and to Buyer) that is required for the CAISO's Master Data File and Resource Data Template (or successor data systems) for this Facility consistent with this Agreement. Neither Party shall change such data without the other Party's prior written consent, not to be unreasonably withheld.

(h) NERC Reliability Standards. Buyer (as Scheduling Coordinator) shall cooperate reasonably with Seller to the extent necessary to enable Seller to comply, and for Seller to demonstrate Seller's compliance with, NERC reliability standards. This cooperation shall include the provision of information in Buyer's possession that Buyer (as Scheduling Coordinator) has provided to the CAISO related to the Facility or actions taken by Buyer (as Scheduling Coordinator) related to Seller's compliance with NERC reliability standards.

4.4 **Forecasting.** Seller shall provide the forecasts described below. Seller's Available Capacity forecasts shall include availability and updated status of key equipment for the Facility. Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to forecast the Available Capacity and expected Metered Energy of the Facility accurately and to transmit such information in a format reasonably acceptable to Buyer (or Buyer's designee).

(a) Annual Forecast of Expected Metered Energy. No less than ninety (90) days before the first Contract Year of the Delivery Term, Seller shall provide a non-binding forecast of each month's average-day expected Metered Energy, by hour, for such Contract Year, in a form reasonably acceptable to Buyer.

(b) Monthly Forecast of Available Capacity. No less than thirty (30) days before the beginning of Commercial Operation, and thereafter ten (10) Business Days before the beginning of each month during the Delivery Term, Seller shall provide to Buyer and Buyer's designee (if applicable) a non-binding forecast of the hourly Available Capacity for each day of the following month in a form reasonably acceptable to Buyer.

(c) Daily Forecast of Available Capacity. By 5:30 AM Pacific Prevailing Time on the Business Day immediately preceding the date of delivery, Seller shall provide Buyer with a non-binding forecast of the Facility's Available Capacity (or if requested by Buyer, the expected Metered Energy) for each hour of the immediately succeeding day ("**Day-Ahead Forecast**"). A Day-Ahead Forecast provided in a day prior to any non-Business Day(s) shall include non-binding forecasts for the immediate day, each succeeding non-Business Day and the



next Business Day. Each Day-Ahead Forecast shall clearly identify, for each hour, Seller's best estimate of the Facility's Available Capacity (or if requested by Buyer, the expected Metered Energy).

(d) Real-Time Available Capacity. During the Delivery Term, Seller shall notify Buyer of any changes in Available Capacity of one (1) MW or more, whether due to Forced Facility Outage, Force Majeure or other cause, as soon as reasonably possible, but no later than one (1) hour prior to the deadline for submitting Schedules to the CAISO in accordance with the rules for participation in the Real-Time Market. If the Available Capacity changes by at least one (1) MW as of a time that is less than one (1) hour prior to the Real-Time Market deadline, but before such deadline, then Seller must likewise notify Buyer. Such Notices shall contain information regarding the beginning date and time of the event resulting in the change in Available Capacity, the expected end date and time of such event, the expected Available Capacity in MW, and any other information required by the CAISO or reasonably requested by Buyer. With respect to any Forced Facility Outage, Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to notify Buyer of such outage within ten (10) minutes of the commencement of the Forced Facility Outage. Seller shall inform Buyer of any developments that will affect either the duration of such outage or the availability of the Project during or after the end of such outage. These notices and changes to Available Capacity shall be communicated in a method acceptable to Buyer; provided that Buyer specifies the method no later than sixty (60) days prior to the effective date of such requirement. In the event Buyer fails to provide Notice of an acceptable method for communications under this Section 4.4(d), then Seller shall send such communications by telephone to Buyer and shall be sent to Buyer's web based system.

#### 4.5 Dispatch Down/Curtailment.

(a) General. Seller agrees to reduce the Facility's generation by the amount and for the period set forth in any Curtailment Order, Buyer Curtailment Order, or notice received from CAISO in respect of a Buyer Bid Curtailment. Buyer has no obligation to purchase or pay for any Product delivered in violation of any Curtailment Order, Buyer Curtailment Order, or notice received from CAISO in respect of a Buyer Bid Curtailment, or for any Product that could not be delivered due to Force Majeure.

(b) Buyer Curtailment. Buyer shall have the right to order Seller to curtail deliveries of Energy from the Facility to the Delivery Point for reasons unrelated to Force Majeure Events or Curtailment Orders pursuant to Buyer Curtailment Orders, provided that Buyer shall pay Seller for all Deemed Delivered Energy associated with all Buyer Curtailment Periods in excess of the Curtailment Cap at the applicable Contract Price.

(c) Failure to Comply. If Seller fails to comply with a Buyer Curtailment Order, Buyer Bid Curtailment or Curtailment Order, then, for each MWh of Metered Energy that the Facility generated in excess of the level required by such Buyer Curtailment Order, Buyer Bid Curtailment or Curtailment Order, Seller shall pay Buyer for each such MWh at an amount equal to the sum of (A) + (B) + (C), where: (A) is the amount, if any, paid to Seller by Buyer for delivery of such excess MWh and, (B) is the Negative LMP Cost, if any, attributable to such excess MWh and, (C) is any CAISO penalties or other CAISO charges resulting from Seller's

failure to comply with the Buyer Curtailment Order, Buyer Bid Curtailment or Curtailment Order.

4.6 **Reduction in Delivery Obligation.** For the avoidance of doubt, and in no way limiting Section 3.1 or Exhibit F:

(a) **Facility Maintenance.** Seller shall be permitted to reduce deliveries of Product during any period of scheduled maintenance on the Facility previously agreed to between Buyer and Seller.

(b) **Forced Facility Outage.** Seller shall be permitted to reduce deliveries of Product during any Forced Facility Outage. Seller shall provide Buyer with Notice and expected duration (if known) of any Forced Facility Outage.

(c) **System Emergencies and other Interconnection Events.** Seller shall be permitted to reduce deliveries of Product during any period of System Emergency, Buyer Curtailment Period, or upon Notice of a Curtailment Order, or pursuant to the terms of the Interconnection Agreement or applicable tariff.

(d) **Force Majeure Event.** Seller shall be permitted to reduce deliveries of Product during any Force Majeure Event.

(e) **Health and Safety.** Seller shall be permitted to reduce deliveries of Product as necessary to maintain health and safety pursuant to Section 6.2.

4.7 **Expected Energy and Guaranteed Energy Production.** The quantity of Product, as measured by Metered Energy, that Seller expects to be able to deliver to Buyer during Contract Year 1 is set forth on the Cover Sheet, Prorated as applicable (“**Expected Energy**”). Seller shall be required to deliver to Buyer an amount of Energy, not including any Excess MWh, equal to no less than the Guaranteed Energy Production (as defined below) in Contract Year 1 (the “**Performance Measurement Period**”). “**Guaranteed Energy Production**” means an amount of Product, as measured in MWh, equal to [REDACTED] of the Expected Energy in the Performance Measurement Period. Seller shall be excused from achieving the Guaranteed Energy Production during the Performance Measurement Period only to the extent that Seller was unable to deliver energy as a result of any Force Majeure Events, Buyer Default, Curtailment Periods and Buyer Curtailment Periods; to effectuate the foregoing excuses, Seller shall be deemed to have generated (1) the Deemed Delivered Energy in respect of Buyer Curtailment Periods, and (2) an amount of Energy determined in accordance with Exhibit F in respect of Lost Output. If Seller fails to achieve the Guaranteed Energy Production amount in the Performance Measurement Period, Seller shall pay Buyer damages calculated in accordance with Exhibit F; *provided* that Seller (or its designated Affiliate) may, as an alternative, provide Replacement Product (as defined in Exhibit F) that is (i) delivered to Buyer at NP 15 EZ Gen Hub, (ii) scheduled via day-ahead Inter-SC Trades within ninety (90) days after the conclusion of the Performance Measurement Period and within the same calendar year in the event Seller fails to deliver the Guaranteed Energy Production during the Performance Measurement Period, (iii) delivered upon a schedule reasonably acceptable to Buyer, and (iv) delivered to Buyer without imposing additional costs upon Buyer; provided further that Buyer

will pay Seller for all such Replacement Product provided pursuant to this Section 4.7 at the Contract Price.

4.8 **WREGIS.** Seller shall, at its sole expense, but subject to Section 3.13, take all actions and execute all documents or instruments necessary to ensure that all WREGIS Certificates associated with all Renewable Energy Credits corresponding to all Metered Energy are issued and tracked for purposes of satisfying the requirements of the California Renewables Portfolio Standard for Buyer's sole benefit. Seller shall comply with all Laws, including the WREGIS Operating Rules, regarding the certification and issuance of such WREGIS Certificates to Buyer, and Buyer shall be given sole title to all such WREGIS Certificates. In addition:

(a) Prior to the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall register the Facility with WREGIS and establish an account with WREGIS in Buyer's name ("**Buyer's WREGIS Account**"), which shall be maintained until the end of the Delivery Term. Seller shall cause and allow Buyer to be the "Account Holder" for Buyer's WREGIS Account (as that term is defined by WREGIS). Seller shall be responsible for all expenses associated with registering the Facility with WREGIS, establishing and maintaining Buyer's WREGIS Account and paying WREGIS Certificate issuance fees.

(b) Seller shall cause itself or its agent to be designated as the "Qualified Reporting Entity" (as that term is defined by WREGIS) for the Facility.

(c) Seller shall, at its sole expense, ensure that the WREGIS Certificates for a given calendar month correspond with the Metered Energy for such calendar month as evidenced by the Facility's metered data.

(d) Due to the ninety (90) day delay in the creation of WREGIS Certificates relative to the timing of invoice payment under Section 8.2, Buyer shall make an invoice payment for a given month in accordance with Section 8.2 before the WREGIS Certificates for such month are formally issued to Buyer in accordance with the WREGIS Operating Rules and this Section 4.8. Notwithstanding this delay, Buyer shall have all right and title to all such WREGIS Certificates upon payment to Seller in accordance with Section 8.2.

(e) A "**WREGIS Certificate Deficit**" means any deficit or shortfall in WREGIS Certificates issued to Buyer for a calendar month as compared to the Metered Energy for the same calendar month ("**Deficient Month**"). If any WREGIS Certificate Deficit is caused, or the result of any action or inaction in breach of this Agreement by Seller or its agent, then the amount of Metered Energy in the Deficient Month shall be reduced by the amount of the WREGIS Certificate Deficit for purposes of calculating Buyer's payment to Seller under Article 8 and the Guaranteed Energy Production for the applicable Performance Measurement Period; provided, however, that: (A) such adjustment shall not apply to the extent that Seller provides Replacement Product (as defined in Exhibit F) that is (i) delivered to Buyer at NP 15 EZ Gen Hub, (ii) scheduled via day-ahead Inter-SC Trades within ninety (90) days after the conclusion of the applicable Deficient Month, (iii) delivered upon a schedule reasonably acceptable to Buyer, and (iv) delivered to Buyer without imposing additional costs upon Buyer; and (B) if any WREGIS Certificate Deficit is subsequently rectified with respect to any Metered Energy, Buyer

shall then pay to Seller an amount equal to the amount by which the amount Buyer would have paid hereunder for such Metered Energy at the Contract Price exceeds the amount Buyer actually paid. Without limiting Seller's obligations under this Section 4.8, if a WREGIS Certificate Deficit is caused solely by an error or omission of WREGIS, the Parties shall cooperate in good faith to cause WREGIS to correct its error or omission. Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to rectify any WREGIS Certificate Deficit as expeditiously as possible.

(f) If WREGIS changes the WREGIS Operating Rules after the Effective Date or applies the WREGIS Operating Rules in a manner inconsistent with this Section 4.8 after the Effective Date, the Parties promptly shall modify this Section 4.8 as reasonably required to cause and enable Seller to transfer to Buyer's WREGIS Account a quantity of WREGIS Certificates for each given calendar month that corresponds to the Metered Energy in the same calendar month.

(g) Seller warrants that all necessary steps to allow the Renewable Energy Credits to be issued to Buyer and tracked in WREGIS will be taken prior to the first delivery under the contract.

4.9 **Financial Statements.** In the event a Guaranty is provided as Performance Security in lieu of cash or a Letter of Credit, Seller shall provide to Buyer, or cause the Guarantor to provide to Buyer, unaudited quarterly and annual audited financial statements of the Guarantor (including a balance sheet and statements of income and cash flows), all prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States, consistently applied.

## **ARTICLE 5 TAXES**

5.1 **Allocation of Taxes and Charges.** Seller shall pay or cause to be paid all Taxes on or with respect to the Facility or on or with respect to the sale and making available of Product to Buyer, that are imposed on Product prior to delivery or making available to Buyer, including on Energy prior to the Delivery Point. Buyer shall pay or cause to be paid all Taxes on or with respect to the delivery to and purchase by Buyer of Product that are imposed on Product at and from the point of delivery or making available to Buyer, including at the Delivery Point (other than withholding or other Taxes imposed on Seller's income, revenue, receipts or employees). If a Party is required to remit or pay Taxes that are the other Party's responsibility hereunder, such Party shall promptly pay the Taxes due and then seek and receive reimbursement from the other for such Taxes. In the event any sale of Energy or other Product hereunder is exempt from or not subject to any particular Tax, Buyer shall provide Seller with all necessary documentation within thirty (30) days after the Effective Date to evidence such exemption or exclusion. If Buyer does not provide such documentation, then Buyer shall indemnify, defend, and hold Seller harmless from any liability with respect to Taxes from which Buyer claims it is exempt.

5.2 **Cooperation.** Each Party shall use reasonable efforts to implement the provisions of and administer this Agreement in accordance with the intent of the Parties to minimize all

Taxes, so long as no Party is materially adversely affected by such efforts. The Parties shall cooperate to minimize Tax exposure; *provided, however*, that neither Party shall be obligated to incur any financial or operational burden to reduce Taxes for which the other Party is responsible hereunder without receiving due compensation therefor from the other Party. All Energy delivered by Seller to Buyer hereunder shall be a sale made at wholesale, with Buyer reselling such Energy.

## **ARTICLE 6 MAINTENANCE OF THE FACILITY**

6.1 **Maintenance of the Facility.** Seller shall comply with Law and Prudent Operating Practice relating to the operation and maintenance of the Facility and the generation and sale of Product.

6.2 **Maintenance of Health and Safety.** Seller shall take reasonable safety precautions with respect to the operation, maintenance, repair and replacement of the Facility. If Seller becomes aware of any circumstances relating to the Facility that create an imminent risk of damage or injury to any Person or any Person's property, Seller shall take prompt, reasonable action to prevent such damage or injury and shall give Buyer's emergency contact identified on Exhibit D Notice of such condition. Such action may include disconnecting and removing all or a portion of the Facility, or suspending the supply of Energy to Buyer.

## **ARTICLE 7 METERING**

7.1 **Metering.** Seller shall measure the amount of Energy produced by the Facility using a CAISO Approved Meter, using a CAISO-approved methodology. Such meter shall be installed on the high side of the Seller's transformer and maintained at Seller's cost. The meter shall be kept under seal, such seals to be broken only when the meters are to be tested, adjusted, modified or relocated. In the event that Seller breaks a seal, Seller shall notify Buyer as soon as practicable. In addition, Seller hereby agrees to provide all meter data to Buyer in a form reasonably acceptable to Buyer, and consents to Buyer obtaining from CAISO the CAISO meter data applicable to the Facility and all inspection, testing and calibration data and reports. Seller and Buyer shall cooperate to allow both Parties to retrieve the meter reads from the CAISO Operational Meter Analysis and Reporting (OMAR) web and/or directly from the CAISO meter(s) at the Facility.

7.2 **Meter Verification.** Annually, if Seller has reason to believe there may be a meter malfunction, or upon Buyer's reasonable request, Seller shall test the meter. The tests shall be conducted by independent third parties qualified to conduct such tests. Buyer shall be notified seven (7) days in advance of such tests and have a right to be present during such tests. If a meter is inaccurate it shall be promptly repaired or replaced. If a meter is inaccurate by more than one percent (1%) and it is not known when the meter inaccuracy commenced (if such evidence exists such date will be used to adjust prior invoices), then the invoices covering the period of time since the last meter test shall be adjusted for the amount of the inaccuracy on the assumption that the inaccuracy persisted during one-half of such period.

## ARTICLE 8 INVOICING AND PAYMENT; CREDIT

8.1 **Invoicing.** Seller shall make good faith efforts to deliver an invoice to Buyer for Product no sooner than fifteen (15) Business Days after the end of the prior monthly billing period. Each invoice shall provide Buyer (a) records of metered data, including CAISO metering and transaction data sufficient to document and verify the generation of Product by the Facility for any Settlement Period during the preceding month, including the amount of Product in MWh produced by the facility as read by the CAISO Approved Meter, the amount of Replacement RA and Replacement Product delivered to Buyer, the calculation of Deemed Delivered Energy and Adjusted Energy Production, and the Contract Price applicable to such Product; and (b) access to any records, including invoices or settlement data from the CAISO, necessary to verify the accuracy of any amount. Invoices shall be in a format specified by Buyer, covering the services provided in the preceding month determined in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement.

8.2 **Payment.** Buyer shall make payment to Seller for Product by wire transfer or ACH payment to the bank account provided on each monthly invoice. Buyer shall pay undisputed invoice amounts within thirty (30) days after receipt of the invoice. If such due date falls on a weekend or legal holiday, such due date shall be the next Business Day. Payments made after the due date will be considered late and will bear interest on the unpaid balance. If the amount due is not paid on or before the due date or if any other payment that is due and owing from one party to another is not paid on or before its applicable due date, a late payment charge shall be applied to the unpaid balance and shall be added to the next billing statement. Such late payment charge shall be calculated based on an annual interest rate equal to the prime rate published on the date of the invoice in The Wall Street Journal (or, if The Wall Street Journal is not published on that day, the next succeeding date of publication), plus two percent (2%) (the “**Interest Rate**”). If the due date occurs on a day that is not a Business Day, the late payment charge shall begin to accrue on the next succeeding Business Day.

8.3 **Books and Records.** To facilitate payment and verification, each Party shall maintain all books and records necessary for billing and payments, including copies of all invoices under this Agreement, for a period of at least two (2) years or as otherwise required by Law. Either Party, upon fifteen (15) days written Notice to the other Party, shall be granted reasonable access to the accounting books and records within the possession or control of the other Party pertaining to all invoices generated pursuant to this Agreement.

8.4 **Payment Adjustments; Billing Errors.** Payment adjustments shall be made if Buyer or Seller discovers there have been good faith inaccuracies in invoicing that are not otherwise disputed under Section 8.5, an adjustment to an amount previously invoiced or paid is required due to a correction of data by the CAISO, or there is determined to have been a meter inaccuracy sufficient to require a payment adjustment. If the required adjustment is in favor of Buyer, Buyer’s next monthly payment shall be credited in an amount equal to the adjustment. If the required adjustment is in favor of Seller, Seller shall add the adjustment amount to Buyer’s next monthly invoice. Adjustments in favor of either Buyer or Seller shall bear interest, until settled in full, in accordance with Section 8.2, accruing from the date on which the adjusted

amount should have been due. Except for adjustments required due to a correction of data by the CAISO, any adjustment described in this Section 8.4 is waived if Notice of the adjustment is not provided within twelve (12) months after the invoice is rendered or subsequently adjusted.

**8.5 Billing Disputes.** A Party may, in good faith, dispute the correctness of any invoice or any adjustment to an invoice rendered under this Agreement, or adjust any invoice for any arithmetic or computational error, within twelve (12) months of the date the invoice, or adjustment to an invoice, was rendered. In the event an invoice or portion thereof, or any other claim or adjustment arising hereunder, is disputed, payment of the undisputed portion of the invoice shall be required to be made when due. Any invoice dispute or invoice adjustment shall be in writing and shall state the basis for the dispute or adjustment. Payment of the disputed amount shall not be required until the dispute is resolved. Upon resolution of the dispute, any required payment shall be made within five (5) Business Days of such resolution along with interest accrued at the Interest Rate from and including the original due date to but excluding the date paid. Inadvertent overpayments shall be returned upon request or deducted by the Party receiving such overpayment from subsequent payments, with interest accrued at the Interest Rate from and including the date of such overpayment to but excluding the date repaid or deducted by the Party receiving such overpayment. Any dispute with respect to an invoice is waived if the other Party is not notified in accordance with this Section 8.5 within twelve (12) months after the invoice is rendered or subsequently adjusted, except to the extent any misinformation was from a party other than the Party seeking the adjustment and such party corrects its information after the twelve-month period. If an invoice is not rendered within twelve (12) months after the close of the month during which performance occurred, the right to payment for such performance is waived.

**8.6 Netting of Payments.** The Parties hereby agree that they shall discharge mutual debts and payment obligations due and owing to each other on the same date through netting, in which case all amounts owed by each Party to the other Party for the purchase and sale of Product during the monthly billing period under this Agreement, including any related damages calculated pursuant to Exhibits B and F, interest, and payments or credits, shall be netted so that only the excess amount remaining due shall be paid by the Party who owes it.

**8.7 Seller's Development Security.** To secure Seller's obligations under this Agreement, including the obligations of Seller to pay liquidated damages to Buyer as provided in this Agreement, Seller shall deliver Development Security to Buyer in the amount of [REDACTED] after the Effective Date. Buyer will have the right to draw upon the Development Security if Seller fails to pay liquidated damages owed to Buyer pursuant to Exhibit B to this Agreement. Seller shall maintain the Development Security in full force and effect and Seller shall replenish the Development Security in the event Buyer collects or draws down any portion of the Development Security for any reason permitted under this Agreement other than to satisfy a Damage Payment or a Termination Payment. Following the earlier of (i) Seller's delivery of the Performance Security, or (ii) sixty (60) days after termination of this Agreement, Buyer shall promptly return the Development Security to Seller, less the amounts drawn in accordance with this Agreement. If the Development Security is a Letter of Credit and the issuer of such Letter of Credit (i) fails to maintain the minimum Credit Rating specified in the definition of Letter of Credit, (ii) indicates its intent not to renew such Letter of Credit and

such Letter of Credit expires prior to the Commercial Operation Date, or (iii) fails to honor Buyer's properly documented request to draw on such Letter of Credit by such issuer, Seller shall have five (5) Business Days to either post cash or deliver a substitute Letter of Credit that meets the requirements set forth in the definition of Development Security.

**8.8 Seller's Performance Security.** To secure its obligations under this Agreement, Seller shall deliver Performance Security to Buyer on or before the Commercial Operation Date, in the amount of [REDACTED]. If the Performance Security is provided in the form of a Guaranty, it shall be substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit E. Seller shall maintain the Performance Security in full force and effect and Seller shall replenish the Performance Security in the event Buyer collects or draws down any portion of the Performance Security for any reason permitted under this Agreement other than to satisfy a Damage Payment or a Termination Payment. Seller shall maintain the Performance Security in full force and effect until the following have occurred: (A) the Delivery Term has expired or terminated early; and (B) all payment obligations of the Seller arising under this Agreement, including compensation for penalties, Termination Payment, indemnification payments or other damages are paid in full (whether directly or indirectly such as through set-off or netting). Following the occurrence of both events, Buyer shall promptly return to Seller the unused portion of the Performance Security. If the Performance Security is a Letter of Credit and the issuer of such Letter of Credit (i) fails to maintain the minimum Credit Rating set forth in the definition of Letter of Credit, (ii) indicates its intent not to renew such Letter of Credit and such Letter of Credit expires prior to the Commercial Operation Date, or (iii) fails to honor Buyer's properly documented request to draw on such Letter of Credit by such issuer, Seller shall have five (5) Business Days to either post cash or deliver a substitute Letter of Credit that meets the requirements set forth in the definition of Performance Security.

**8.9 First Priority Security Interest in Cash or Cash Equivalent Collateral.** To secure its obligations under this Agreement, and until released as provided herein, Seller hereby grants to Buyer a present and continuing first-priority security interest ("**Security Interest**") in, and lien on (and right to net against), and assignment of the Development Security, Performance Security, any other cash collateral and cash equivalent collateral posted pursuant to Sections 8.7 and 8.8 and any and all interest thereon or proceeds resulting therefrom or from the liquidation thereof, whether now or hereafter held by, on behalf of, or for the benefit of Buyer, and Seller agrees to take all action as Buyer reasonably requires in order to perfect Buyer's Security Interest in, and lien on (and right to net against), such collateral and any and all proceeds resulting therefrom or from the liquidation thereof.

Upon or any time after the occurrence of an Event of Default caused by Seller, an Early Termination Date resulting from an Event of Default caused by Seller, or an occasion provided for in this Agreement where Buyer is authorized to retain all or a portion of the Development Security or Performance Security, Buyer may do any one or more of the following (in each case subject to the final sentence of this Section 8.9):

- (a) Exercise any of its rights and remedies with respect to the Development Security and Performance Security, including any such rights and remedies under Law then in effect;



- (b) Draw on any outstanding Letter of Credit issued for its benefit and retain any cash held by Buyer as Development Security or Performance Security; and
- (c) Liquidate all Development Security or Performance Security (as applicable) then held by or for the benefit of Buyer free from any claim or right of any nature whatsoever of Seller, including any equity or right of purchase or redemption by Seller.

Buyer shall apply the proceeds of the collateral realized upon the exercise of any such rights or remedies to reduce Seller's obligations under this Agreement (Seller remains liable for any amounts owing to Buyer after such application), subject to Buyer's obligation to return any surplus proceeds remaining after these obligations are satisfied in full.

## **ARTICLE 9 NOTICES**

9.1 **Addresses for the Delivery of Notices.** Any Notice required, permitted, or contemplated hereunder shall be in writing, shall be addressed to the Party to be notified at the address set forth on the Cover Sheet or at such other address or addresses as a Party may designate for itself from time to time by Notice hereunder.

9.2 **Acceptable Means of Delivering Notice.** Each Notice required, permitted, or contemplated hereunder shall be deemed to have been validly served, given or delivered as follows: (a) if sent by United States mail with proper first class postage prepaid, three (3) Business Days following the date of the postmark on the envelope in which such Notice was deposited in the United States mail; (b) if sent by a regularly scheduled overnight delivery carrier with delivery fees either prepaid or an arrangement with such carrier made for the payment of such fees, the next Business Day after the same is delivered by the sending Party to such carrier; (c) if sent by electronic communication (including electronic mail, facsimile, or other electronic means) and if concurrently with the transmittal of such electronic communication the sending Party provides a copy of such electronic Notice by hand delivery or express courier, at the time indicated by the time stamp upon delivery; or (d) if delivered in person, upon receipt by the receiving Party. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Notices of outages or other scheduling or dispatch information or requests, may be sent by electronic communication and shall be considered delivered upon successful completion of such transmission.

## **ARTICLE 10 FORCE MAJEURE**

### **10.1 Definition.**

(a) **"Force Majeure Event"** means any act or event that delays or prevents a Party from timely performing all or a portion of its obligations under this Agreement or from complying with all or a portion of the conditions under this Agreement if such act or event, despite the exercise of reasonable efforts, cannot be avoided by and is beyond the reasonable

control (whether direct or indirect) of and without the fault or negligence of the Party relying thereon as justification for such delay, nonperformance, or noncompliance.

(b) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, so long as the following events, despite the exercise of reasonable efforts, cannot be avoided by, and are beyond the reasonable control (whether direct or indirect) of and without the fault or negligence of the Party relying thereon as justification for such delay, nonperformance or noncompliance, a Force Majeure Event may include an act of God or the elements, such as flooding, lightning, hurricanes, tornadoes, or ice storms; explosion; fire; volcanic eruption; flood; epidemic; landslide; mudslide; sabotage; terrorism; earthquake; or other cataclysmic events; an act of public enemy; war; blockade; civil insurrection; riot; civil disturbance; or strikes or other labor difficulties caused or suffered by a Party or any third party except as set forth below.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term “**Force Majeure Event**” does not include (i) economic conditions that render a Party’s performance of this Agreement at the Contract Price unprofitable or otherwise uneconomic (including Buyer’s ability to buy Energy at a lower price, or Seller’s ability to sell Energy at a higher price, than the Contract Price); (ii) Seller’s inability to obtain permits or approvals of any type for the construction, operation, or maintenance of the Facility, [REDACTED] (iii) the inability of a Party to make payments when due under this Agreement, unless the cause of such inability is an event that would otherwise constitute a Force Majeure Event as described above that disables physical or electronic facilities necessary to transfer funds to the payee Party; (iv) a Curtailment Period, except to the extent such Curtailment Period is caused by a Force Majeure Event; (v) Seller’s inability to obtain sufficient labor, equipment, materials, or other resources to build or operate the Facility except to the extent such inability is caused by a Force Majeure Event; (vi) a strike, work stoppage or labor dispute limited only to any one or more of Seller, Seller’s Affiliates, Seller’s contractors, their subcontractors thereof or any other third party employed by Seller to work on the Facility; (vii) any equipment failure except if such equipment failure is caused by a Force Majeure Event; or (viii) Seller’s inability to achieve Construction Start of the Facility following the Guaranteed Construction Start Date or achieve Commercial Operation following the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date; it being understood and agreed, for the avoidance of doubt, that the occurrence of a Force Majeure Event may give rise to a Development Cure Period.

**10.2 No Liability If a Force Majeure Event Occurs.** Neither Seller nor Buyer shall be liable to the other Party in the event it is prevented from performing its obligations hereunder in whole or in part due to a Force Majeure Event. Buyer shall not be obligated to pay for any Product that Seller was not able to deliver as a result of Force Majeure. The Party rendered unable to fulfill any obligation by reason of a Force Majeure Event shall take reasonable actions necessary to remove such inability with due speed and diligence. Nothing herein shall be construed as permitting that Party to continue to fail to perform after said cause has been removed. The obligation to use due speed and diligence shall not be interpreted to require resolution of labor disputes by acceding to demands of the opposition when such course is inadvisable in the discretion of the Party having such difficulty. Neither Party shall be considered in breach or default of this Agreement if and to the extent that any failure or delay in

the Party's performance of one or more of its obligations hereunder is caused by a Force Majeure Event. The occurrence and continuation of a Force Majeure Event shall not suspend or excuse the obligation of a Party to make any payments due hereunder.

10.3 **Notice.** In the event of any delay or nonperformance resulting from a Force Majeure Event, the Party suffering the Force Majeure Event shall (a) as soon as practicable, notify the other Party in writing of the nature, cause, estimated date of commencement thereof, and the anticipated extent of any delay or interruption in performance, and (b) notify the other Party in writing of the cessation or termination of such Force Majeure Event, all as known or estimated in good faith by the affected Party; *provided, however*, that a Party's failure to give timely Notice shall not affect such Party's ability to assert that a Force Majeure Event has occurred unless the delay in giving Notice materially prejudices the other Party.

10.4 **Termination Following Force Majeure Event.** If a Force Majeure Event has occurred that has caused either Party to be wholly or partially unable to perform its material obligations hereunder, and has continued for a consecutive twelve (12) month period, then the non-claiming Party may terminate this Agreement upon written Notice to the other Party. Upon any such termination, neither Party shall have any liability to the other, save and except for those obligations specified in Section 2.1(b), and Buyer shall promptly return to Seller any Development Security or Performance Security then held by Buyer.

## **ARTICLE 11**

### **DEFAULTS; REMEDIES; TERMINATION**

11.1 **Events of Default.** An "**Event of Default**" shall mean,

(a) with respect to a Party (the "**Defaulting Party**") that is subject to the Event of Default the occurrence of any of the following:

(i) the failure by such Party to make, when due, any payment required pursuant to this Agreement and such failure is not remedied within five (5) Business Days after Notice thereof;

(ii) any representation or warranty made by such Party herein is false or misleading in any material respect when made or when deemed made or repeated, and such default is not remedied within thirty (30) days after Notice thereof;

(iii) the failure by such Party to perform any material covenant or obligation set forth in this Agreement (except to the extent constituting a separate Event of Default, and such failure is not remedied within thirty (30) days after Notice thereof or, if such failure is not reasonably remedied within thirty (30) days but such Party has reasonably commenced and is diligently pursuing such remedy, such additional period of time as may be reasonably necessary up to [REDACTED] additional days;

(iv) such Party becomes Bankrupt;

(v) such Party assigns this Agreement or any of its rights hereunder other than in compliance with Section 14.2 or 14.3, as applicable; or

(vi) such Party consolidates or amalgamates with, or merges with or into, or transfers all or substantially all of its assets to, another entity and, at the time of such consolidation, amalgamation, merger or transfer, the resulting, surviving or transferee entity fails to assume all the obligations of such Party under this Agreement to which it or its predecessor was a party by operation of Law or pursuant to an agreement reasonably satisfactory to the other Party.

(b) with respect to Seller as the Defaulting Party, the occurrence of any of the following:

(i) if at any time, Seller delivers or attempts to deliver to the Delivery Point for sale under this Agreement Energy that was not generated by the Facility, except for Replacement Product;

(ii) the failure by Seller to achieve Commercial Operation within sixty (60) days after the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date;

(iii) the failure by Seller to obtain CEC Final Certification and Verification by the date that is one hundred eighty (180) days following the Commercial Operation Date;

(iv) if, in any consecutive six (6) month period, the Adjusted Energy Production amount is not at least ten percent (10%) of the Expected Energy amount for the current Contract Year, and Seller fails to demonstrate to Buyer's reasonable satisfaction, within ten (10) Business Days after Notice from Buyer, a legitimate reason for the failure to meet the ten percent (10%) minimum;

(v) failure by Seller to satisfy the collateral requirements pursuant to Sections 8.7 or 8.8, including the failure to replenish the Development Security or Performance Security amount in accordance with this Agreement in the event Buyer draws against either for any reason other than to satisfy a Damage Payment or a Termination Payment, if such failure is not remedied within five (5) Business Days after Notice thereof;

(vi) with respect to any Guaranty provided for the benefit of Buyer, the failure by Seller to provide for the benefit of Buyer either (1) cash, (2) a replacement Guaranty from a different Guarantor meeting the criteria set forth in the definition of Guarantor, or (3) a replacement Letter of Credit from an issuer meeting the criteria set forth in the definition of Letter of Credit, in each case, in the amount required hereunder within five (5) Business Days after Seller receives Notice of the occurrence of any of the following events:

(A) if any representation or warranty made by the Guarantor in connection with this Agreement is false or misleading in any material respect when made or when deemed made or repeated, and such default is not remedied within thirty (30) days after Notice thereof;

(B) the failure of the Guarantor to make any payment required or to perform any other material covenant or obligation in any Guaranty;

(C) the Guarantor becomes Bankrupt;

(D) the Guarantor shall fail to meet the criteria for an acceptable Guarantor as set forth in the definition of Guarantor;

(E) the failure of the Guaranty to be in full force and effect (other than in accordance with its terms) prior to the indefeasible satisfaction of all obligations of Seller hereunder; or

(F) the Guarantor shall repudiate, disaffirm, disclaim, or reject, in whole or in part, or challenge the validity of any Guaranty; or

(vii) with respect to any outstanding Letter of Credit provided for the benefit of Buyer that is not then required under this Agreement to be canceled or returned, the failure by Seller to provide for the benefit of Buyer either (1) cash, or (2) a substitute Letter of Credit from a different issuer meeting the criteria set forth in the definition of Letter of Credit, in each case, in the amount required hereunder within five (5) Business Days after Seller receives Notice of the occurrence of any of the following events:

(A) the issuer of the outstanding Letter of Credit shall fail to maintain a Credit Rating of at least "A-" by S&P or "A3" by Moody's;

(B) the issuer of such Letter of Credit becomes Bankrupt;

(C) the issuer of the outstanding Letter of Credit shall fail to comply with or perform its obligations under such Letter of Credit and such failure shall be continuing after the lapse of any applicable grace period permitted under such Letter of Credit;

(D) the issuer of the outstanding Letter of Credit shall fail to honor a properly documented request to draw on such Letter of Credit;

(E) the issuer of the outstanding Letter of Credit shall disaffirm, disclaim, repudiate or reject, in whole or in part, or challenge the validity of, such Letter of Credit;

(F) such Letter of Credit fails or ceases to be in full force and effect at any time; or

(G) Seller shall fail to renew or cause the renewal of each outstanding Letter of Credit on a timely basis as provided in the relevant Letter of Credit and as provided in accordance with this Agreement, and in no event less than sixty (60) days prior to the expiration of the outstanding Letter of Credit.

11.2 **Remedies; Declaration of Early Termination Date.** If an Event of Default with respect to a Defaulting Party shall have occurred and be continuing, the other Party (“**Non-Defaulting Party**”) shall have the following rights:

(a) to send Notice, designating a day, no earlier than the day such Notice is deemed to be received and no later than twenty (20) days after such Notice is deemed to be received, as an early termination date of this Agreement (“**Early Termination Date**”) that terminates this Agreement (the “**Terminated Transaction**”) and ends the Delivery Term effective as of the Early Termination Date;

(b) to accelerate all amounts owing between the Parties, and to collect as liquidated damages (i) the Damage Payment (in the case of an Event of Default by Seller under Section 11.1(b)(ii)) or (ii) the Termination Payment calculated in accordance with Section 11.3 below (in the case of any other Event of Default by either Party);

(c) to withhold any payments due to the Defaulting Party under this Agreement;

(d) to suspend performance; and/or

(e) to exercise any other right or remedy available at law or in equity, including specific performance or injunctive relief, except to the extent such remedies are expressly limited under this Agreement;

provided, that payment by the Defaulting Party of the Damage Payment or Termination Payment, as applicable, shall constitute liquidated damages and the Non-Defaulting Party’s sole and exclusive remedy for any Terminated Transaction and the Event of Default related thereto.

11.3 **Termination Payment.** The Termination Payment (“**Termination Payment**”) for a Terminated Transaction shall be the Settlement Amount plus any or all other amounts due to or from the Non-Defaulting Party netted into a single amount. If the Non-Defaulting Party’s aggregate Gains exceed its aggregate Losses and Costs, if any, resulting from the termination of this Agreement, the net Settlement Amount shall be zero. The Non-Defaulting Party shall calculate, in a commercially reasonable manner, a Settlement Amount for the Terminated Transaction as of the Early Termination Date. Third parties supplying information for purposes of the calculation of Gains or Losses may include, without limitation, dealers in the relevant markets, end-users of the relevant product, information vendors and other sources of market information. The Settlement Amount shall not include consequential, incidental, punitive, exemplary, indirect or business interruption damages; provided, however, that any lost Capacity Attributes and Green Attributes shall be deemed direct damages covered by this Agreement. Without prejudice to the Non-Defaulting Party’s duty to mitigate, the Non-Defaulting Party shall not have to enter into replacement transactions to establish a Settlement Amount. Each Party agrees and acknowledges that (a) the actual damages that the Non-Defaulting Party would incur in connection with a Terminated Transaction would be difficult or impossible to predict with certainty, (b) the Damage Payment or Termination Payment described in this section is a reasonable and appropriate approximation of such damages, and (c) the Damage Payment or Termination Payment described in this section is the exclusive remedy of the Non-Defaulting

Party in connection with a Terminated Transaction but shall not otherwise act to limit any of the Non-Defaulting Party's rights or remedies if the Non-Defaulting Party does not elect a Terminated Transaction as its remedy for an Event of Default by the Defaulting Party.

11.4 **Notice of Payment of Termination Payment.** As soon as practicable after a Terminated Transaction, Notice shall be given by the Non-Defaulting Party to the Defaulting Party of the amount of the Damage Payment or Termination Payment and whether the Termination Payment is due to or from the Non-Defaulting Party. The Notice shall include a written statement explaining in reasonable detail the calculation of such amount and the sources for such calculation. The Termination Payment shall be made to or from the Non-Defaulting Party, as applicable, within ten (10) Business Days after such Notice is effective.

11.5 **Disputes With Respect to Termination Payment.** If the Defaulting Party disputes the Non-Defaulting Party's calculation of the Termination Payment, in whole or in part, the Defaulting Party shall, within five (5) Business Days of receipt of the Non-Defaulting Party's calculation of the Termination Payment, provide to the Non-Defaulting Party a detailed written explanation of the basis for such dispute. Disputes regarding the Termination Payment shall be determined in accordance with Article 16.

11.6 **Rights And Remedies Are Cumulative.** Except where liquidated damages are provided, which are an exclusive remedy, the rights and remedies of a Party pursuant to this Article 11 shall be cumulative and in addition to the rights of the Parties otherwise provided in this Agreement.

11.7 **Mitigation.** Any Non-Defaulting Party shall be obligated to mitigate its Costs, Losses and damages resulting from any Event of Default of the other Party under this Agreement.

## **ARTICLE 12**

### **LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND EXCLUSION OF WARRANTIES.**

12.1 **No Consequential Damages.** EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT EXPRESSLY STATED HEREIN, OR INCLUDED IN A LIQUIDATED DAMAGES CALCULATION HEREIN, NEITHER PARTY SHALL BE LIABLE TO THE OTHER OR ITS INDEMNIFIED PERSONS FOR ANY SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, EXEMPLARY, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR LOSSES OR DAMAGES FOR LOST REVENUE OR LOST PROFITS, WHETHER FORESEEABLE OR NOT, ARISING OUT OF, OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT, BY STATUTE, IN TORT OR CONTRACT. THE FOREGOING SENTENCE SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED TO LIMIT RECOVERY OF AMOUNTS OTHERWISE RECOVERABLE BY ONE PARTY TO THE OTHER UNDER AN ARTICLE 17 INDEMNITY CLAIM IN RELATION TO AMOUNTS CLAIMED BY A NON-AFFILIATED THIRD PARTY CLAIMANT (I.E., PERSONS WHICH ARE NOT AFFILIATES OF THE SELLER OR BUYER, RESPECTIVELY) FOR WHICH AN INDEMNIFIED PARTY SEEKS INDEMNITY UNDER ARTICLE 17.

12.2 **Waiver and Exclusion of Other Damages.** EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN, THERE IS NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS

FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND ANY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES ARE DISCLAIMED. THE PARTIES CONFIRM THAT THE EXPRESS REMEDIES AND MEASURES OF DAMAGES PROVIDED IN THIS AGREEMENT SATISFY THE ESSENTIAL PURPOSES HEREOF. ALL LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY CONTAINED IN THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE PERTAINING TO SELLER'S LIMITATION OF LIABILITY AND THE PARTIES' WAIVER OF CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SHALL APPLY EVEN IF THE REMEDIES FOR BREACH OF WARRANTY PROVIDED IN THIS AGREEMENT ARE DEEMED TO "FAIL OF THEIR ESSENTIAL PURPOSE" OR ARE OTHERWISE HELD TO BE INVALID OR UNENFORCEABLE.

FOR BREACH OF ANY PROVISION FOR WHICH AN EXPRESS AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES IS PROVIDED, SUCH EXPRESS REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES SHALL BE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY, THE OBLIGOR'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED AS SET FORTH IN SUCH PROVISION, AND ALL OTHER REMEDIES OR DAMAGES AT LAW OR IN EQUITY ARE WAIVED.

IF NO REMEDY OR MEASURE OF DAMAGES IS EXPRESSLY PROVIDED HEREIN, THE OBLIGOR'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO DIRECT DAMAGES ONLY. THE VALUE OF ANY TAX BENEFITS, DETERMINED ON AN AFTER-TAX BASIS, LOST DUE TO BUYER'S DEFAULT (WHICH SELLER HAS NOT BEEN ABLE TO MITIGATE AFTER USE OF REASONABLE EFFORTS) AND AMOUNTS DUE IN CONNECTION WITH THE RECAPTURE OF ANY RENEWABLE ENERGY INCENTIVES, IF ANY, SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE DIRECT DAMAGES.

TO THE EXTENT ANY DAMAGES REQUIRED TO BE PAID HEREUNDER ARE LIQUIDATED, INCLUDING THE DAMAGE PAYMENT UNDER SECTION 11.2 AND THE TERMINATION PAYMENT UNDER SECTION 11.3, AND AS PROVIDED IN EXHIBIT B AND EXHIBIT F, THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE THAT THE DAMAGES ARE DIFFICULT OR IMPOSSIBLE TO DETERMINE, THAT OTHERWISE OBTAINING AN ADEQUATE REMEDY IS INCONVENIENT, AND THAT THE LIQUIDATED DAMAGES CONSTITUTE A REASONABLE APPROXIMATION OF THE ANTICIPATED HARM OR LOSS AND AN EXCLUSIVE REMEDY. IT IS THE INTENT OF THE PARTIES THAT THE LIMITATIONS HEREIN IMPOSED ON REMEDIES AND THE MEASURE OF DAMAGES BE WITHOUT REGARD TO THE CAUSE OR CAUSES RELATED THERETO, INCLUDING THE NEGLIGENCE OF ANY PARTY, WHETHER SUCH NEGLIGENCE BE SOLE, JOINT OR CONCURRENT, OR ACTIVE OR PASSIVE. THE PARTIES HEREBY WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO CONTEST SUCH PAYMENTS AS AN UNREASONABLE PENALTY.

### **ARTICLE 13**

#### **REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES; AUTHORITY**

13.1 **Seller's Representations and Warranties.** As of the Effective Date, Seller represents and warrants as follows:



(a) Seller is a limited liability company, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware, and is qualified to conduct business in each jurisdiction where the failure to so qualify would have a material adverse effect on the business or financial condition of Seller.

(b) Seller has the power and authority to enter into and perform this Agreement and is not prohibited from entering into this Agreement or discharging and performing all covenants and obligations on its part to be performed under and pursuant to this Agreement, except where such failure does not have a material adverse effect on Seller's performance under this Agreement. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Seller has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of Seller and does not and will not require the consent of any trustee or holder of any indebtedness or other obligation of Seller or any other party to any other agreement with Seller.

(c) The execution and delivery of this Agreement, consummation of the transactions contemplated herein, and fulfillment of and compliance by Seller with the provisions of this Agreement will not conflict with or constitute a breach of or a default under any Law presently in effect having applicability to Seller, subject to any permits that have not yet been obtained by Seller, the documents of formation of Seller or any outstanding trust indenture, deed of trust, mortgage, loan agreement or other evidence of indebtedness or any other agreement or instrument to which Seller is a party or by which any of its property is bound.

(d) This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Seller. This Agreement is a legal, valid and binding obligation of Seller enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as limited by Laws of general applicability limiting the enforcement of creditors' rights or by the exercise of judicial discretion in accordance with general principles of equity.

(e) The Facility is located in the State of California.

13.2 **Buyer's Representations and Warranties.** As of the Effective Date, Buyer represents and warrants as follows:

(a) Buyer is a joint powers authority and a validly existing community choice aggregator, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of California and the rules, regulations and orders of the California Public Utilities Commission, and is qualified to conduct business in each jurisdiction of the Joint Powers Agreement members. All persons making up the governing body of Buyer are the elected or appointed incumbents in their positions and hold their positions in good standing in accordance with the Joint Powers Agreement and other Law.

(b) Buyer has the power and authority to enter into and perform this Agreement and is not prohibited from entering into this Agreement or discharging and performing all covenants and obligations on its part to be performed under and pursuant to this Agreement, except where such failure does not have a material adverse effect on Buyer's performance under this Agreement. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Buyer has been duly authorized by all necessary action on the part of Buyer and does not and

will not require the consent of any trustee or holder of any indebtedness or other obligation of Buyer or any other party to any other agreement with Buyer.

(c) The execution and delivery of this Agreement, consummation of the transactions contemplated herein, and fulfillment of and compliance by Buyer with the provisions of this Agreement will not conflict with or constitute a breach of or a default under any Law presently in effect having applicability to Buyer, including but not limited to community choice aggregation, the Joint Powers Act, competitive bidding, public notice, open meetings, election, referendum, or prior appropriation requirements, the documents of formation of Buyer or any outstanding trust indenture, deed of trust, mortgage, loan agreement or other evidence of indebtedness or any other agreement or instrument to which Buyer is a party or by which any of its property is bound.

(d) This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Buyer. This Agreement is a legal, valid and binding obligation of Buyer enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as limited by Laws of general applicability limiting the enforcement of creditors' rights or by the exercise of judicial discretion in accordance with general principles of equity.

(e) Buyer warrants and covenants that with respect to its contractual obligations under this Agreement, it will not claim immunity on the grounds of sovereignty or similar grounds with respect to itself or its revenues or assets from (1) suit, (2) jurisdiction of court, (3) relief by way of injunction, order for specific performance or recovery of property, (4) attachment of assets, or (5) execution or enforcement of any judgment.

(f) Buyer is a "local public entity" as defined in Section 900.4 of the Government Code of the State of California.

13.3 **General Covenants.** Each Party covenants that commencing on the Effective Date and continuing throughout the Contract Term:

(a) It shall continue to be duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its formation and to be qualified to conduct business in each jurisdiction where the failure to so qualify would have a material adverse effect on its business or financial condition;

(b) It shall maintain (or obtain from time to time as required) all regulatory authorizations necessary for it to legally perform its obligations under this Agreement; and

(c) It shall perform its obligations under this Agreement in compliance with all terms and conditions in its governing documents and any contracts to which it is a party and in material compliance with any Law.

## **ARTICLE 14 ASSIGNMENT**

14.1 **General Prohibition on Assignments.** Except as provided below and in Article 15, neither Seller nor Buyer may voluntarily assign its rights nor delegate its duties under this

Agreement, or any part of such rights or duties, without the written consent of the other Party. Neither Seller nor Buyer shall unreasonably withhold, condition or delay any such requested consent to an assignment. Any prohibited assignment or delegation made without such written consent or in violation of the conditions to assignment set out below shall be null and void.

14.2 **Permitted Assignment; Change of Control of Seller.** Seller may, without the prior written consent of Buyer, transfer or assign this Agreement to: (a) an Affiliate of Seller; or (b) subject to Section 15.1, a Lender as collateral. Any Change of Control of Seller (whether voluntary or by operation of Law) shall be deemed an assignment under this Article 14 and will require the prior written consent of Buyer, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

14.3 **Permitted Assignment; Change of Control of Buyer.** Buyer may assign its interests in this Agreement to an Affiliate of Buyer or to any entity that has acquired all or substantially all of Buyer's assets or business, whether by merger, acquisition or otherwise without Seller's prior written consent, *provided*, that in each of the foregoing situations, the assignee (a) has a Credit Rating of Baa2 or higher by Moody's or BBB or higher by S&P, and (b) is a community choice aggregator or publicly-owned electric utility with retail customers located in the state of California; *provided, further*, that in each such case, no fewer than fifteen (15) Business Days before such assignment Buyer (x) notifies Seller of such assignment and (y) provides to Seller a written agreement signed by the Person to which Buyer wishes to assign its interests stating that such Person agrees to assume all of Buyer's obligations and liabilities under this Agreement and under any consent to assignment and other documents previously entered into by Seller as described in Section 15.2(b). Any assignment by Buyer, its successors or assigns under this Section 14.3 shall be of no force and effect unless and until such Notice and agreement by the assignee have been received and accepted by Seller.

## **ARTICLE 15**

### **LENDER ACCOMMODATIONS**

15.1 **Granting of Lender Interest.** Notwithstanding Section 14.2 or Section 14.3, either Party may, without the consent of the other Party, grant an interest (by way of collateral assignment, or as security, beneficially or otherwise) in its rights and/or obligations under this Agreement to any Lender. Each Party's obligations under this Agreement shall continue in their entirety in full force and effect. Promptly after granting such interest, the granting Party shall notify the other Party in writing of the name, address, and telephone and facsimile numbers of any Lender to which the granting Party's interest under this Agreement has been assigned. Such Notice shall include the names of the Lenders to whom all written and telephonic communications may be addressed. After giving the other Party such initial Notice, the granting Party shall promptly give the other Party Notice of any change in the information provided in the initial Notice or any revised Notice.

15.2 **Rights of Lender.** If a Party grants an interest under this Agreement as permitted by Section 15.1, the following provisions shall apply:

(a) Lender shall have the right, but not the obligation, to perform any act required to be performed by the granting Party under this Agreement to prevent or cure a default

by the granting Party in accordance with Section 11.2 and such act performed by Lender shall be as effective to prevent or cure a default as if done by the granting Party.

(b) The other Party shall cooperate with the granting Party or any Lender, to execute or arrange for the delivery of certificates, consents, opinions, estoppels, direct agreements, amendments and other documents reasonably requested by the granting Party or Lender in order to consummate any financing or refinancing and shall enter into reasonable agreements with such Lender that provide that the non-granting Party recognizes the Lender's security interest and such other provisions as may be reasonably requested by the granting Party or any such Lender; *provided*, however, that all costs and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees) incurred by the non-granting Party in connection therewith shall be borne by the granting Party, and that the non-granting Party shall have no obligation to modify this Agreement.

(c) Each Party agrees that no Lender shall be obligated to perform any obligation or be deemed to incur any liability or obligation provided in this Agreement on the part of the granting Party or shall have any obligation or liability to the other Party with respect to this Agreement except to the extent any Lender has expressly assumed the obligations of the granting Party hereunder; *provided* that the non-granting Party shall nevertheless be entitled to exercise all of its rights hereunder in the event that the granting Party or Lender fails to perform the granting Party's obligations under this Agreement.

15.3 **Cure Rights of Lender.** The non-granting Party shall provide Notice of the occurrence of any Event of Default described in Section 11.1 or 11.2 hereof to any Lender, and such Party shall accept a cure performed by any Lender and shall negotiate in good faith with any Lender as to the cure period(s) that will be allowed for any Lender to cure any granting Party Event of Default hereunder. The non-granting Party shall accept a cure performed by any Lender so long as the cure is accomplished within the applicable cure period so agreed to between the non-granting Party and any Lender. Notwithstanding any such action by any Lender, the granting Party shall not be released and discharged from and shall remain liable for any and all obligations to the non-granting Party arising or accruing hereunder. The cure rights of Lender may be documented in the certificates, consents, opinions, estoppels, direct agreements, amendments and other documents reasonably requested by the granting Party pursuant to Section 15.2(b).

## **ARTICLE 16**

### **DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

16.1 **Governing Law.** This agreement and the rights and duties of the Parties hereunder shall be governed by and construed, enforced and performed in accordance with the laws of the state of California, without regard to principles of conflicts of Law. To the extent enforceable at such time, each Party waives its respective right to any jury trial with respect to any litigation arising under or in connection with this agreement. The Parties agree that any litigation arising with respect to this Agreement is to be venued in the Superior Court for the county of San Mateo, California.

16.2 **Dispute Resolution.** In the event of any dispute arising under this Agreement, within ten (10) days following the receipt of a written Notice from either Party identifying such dispute, the Parties shall meet, negotiate and attempt, in good faith, to resolve the dispute quickly, informally and inexpensively. If the Parties are unable to resolve a dispute arising hereunder within the earlier of either thirty (30) days of initiating such discussions, or within forty (40) days after Notice of the dispute, either Party may seek any and all remedies available to it at Law or in equity, subject to the limitations set forth in this Agreement.

16.3 **Attorneys' Fees.** In any proceeding brought to enforce this Agreement or because of the breach by any Party of any covenant or condition herein contained, the prevailing Party shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees (including reasonably allocated fees of in-house counsel) in addition to court costs and any and all other costs recoverable in said action.

## **ARTICLE 17 INDEMNIFICATION**

### **17.1 Indemnification.**

(a) Each Party (the "**Indemnifying Party**") agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the other Party and its Affiliates, directors, officers, employees and agents (collectively, the "**Indemnified Party**") from and against all claims, demands, losses, liabilities, penalties, and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) for personal injury or death to Persons and damage to the property of any third party to the extent arising out of, resulting from, or caused by the negligent or willful misconduct of the Indemnifying Party, its Affiliates, its directors, officers, employees, or agents.

(b) Nothing in this Section 17.1 shall enlarge or relieve Seller or Buyer of any liability to the other for any breach of this Agreement. Neither Party shall be indemnified for its damages resulting from its sole negligence, intentional acts or willful misconduct. These indemnity provisions shall not be construed to relieve any insurer of its obligation to pay claims consistent with the provisions of a valid insurance policy.

17.2 **Claims.** Promptly after receipt by a Party of any claim or Notice of the commencement of any action, administrative, or legal proceeding, or investigation as to which the indemnity provided for in this Article 17 may apply, the Indemnified Party shall notify the Indemnifying Party in writing of such fact. The Indemnifying Party shall assume the defense thereof with counsel designated by such Party and satisfactory to the Indemnified Party, *provided, however*, that if the defendants in any such action include both the Indemnified Party and the Indemnifying Party and the Indemnified Party shall have reasonably concluded that there may be legal defenses available to it which are different from or additional to, or inconsistent with, those available to the Indemnifying Party, the Indemnified Party shall have the right to select and be represented by separate counsel, at the Indemnifying Party's expense, unless a liability insurer is willing to pay such costs. If the Indemnifying Party fails to assume the defense of a claim meriting indemnification, the Indemnified Party may at the expense of the Indemnifying Party contest, settle, or pay such claim, *provided* that settlement or full payment of any such claim may be made only following consent of the Indemnifying Party or, absent such

consent, written opinion of the Indemnified Party's counsel that such claim is meritorious or warrants settlement. Except as otherwise provided in this Article 17, in the event that a Party is obligated to indemnify and hold the other Party and its successors and assigns harmless under this Article 17, the amount owing to the Indemnified Party will be the amount of the Indemnified Party's damages net of any insurance proceeds received by the Indemnified Party following a reasonable effort by the Indemnified Party to obtain such insurance proceeds.

## **ARTICLE 18 INSURANCE**

### **18.1 Insurance.**

(a) General Liability. Seller shall maintain, or cause to be maintained at its sole expense, (i) commercial general liability insurance, including products and completed operations and personal injury insurance, in a minimum amount of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence, and an annual aggregate of not less than Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000), endorsed to provide contractual liability in said amount, specifically covering Seller's obligations under this Agreement and naming Buyer as an additional insured; and (ii) an umbrella insurance policy in a minimum limit of liability of Five Million Dollars (\$5,000,000). Defense costs shall be provided as an additional benefit and not included within the limits of liability. Such insurance shall contain standard cross-liability and severability of interest provisions.

(b) Employer's Liability Insurance. Employers' Liability insurance shall not be less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000.00) for injury or death occurring as a result of each accident. With regard to bodily injury by disease, the One Million Dollar (\$1,000,000) policy limit will apply to each employee.

(c) Workers Compensation Insurance. Seller, if it has employees, shall also maintain at all times during the Contract Term workers' compensation and employers' liability insurance coverage in accordance with applicable requirements of Law.

(d) Business Auto Insurance. Seller shall maintain at all times during the Contract Term business auto insurance for bodily injury and property damage with limits of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence. Such insurance shall cover liability arising out of Seller's use of all owned (if any), non-owned and hired vehicles, including trailers or semi-trailers in the performance of the Agreement.

(e) Construction All-Risk Insurance. For new facilities or existing facilities that are to be re-powered before Commercial Operation, Seller shall maintain or cause to be maintained during the construction or re-powering of the Facility prior to the Commercial Operation Date, construction all-risk form property insurance covering the Facility during such construction periods, and naming the Seller (and Lender if any) as the loss payee.

(f) Subcontractor Insurance. Seller shall require all of its subcontractors to carry: (i) comprehensive general liability insurance; (ii) workers' compensation insurance and employers' liability coverage in accordance with applicable requirements of Law; and (iii)

business auto insurance for bodily injury and property damage, in each case, with limits determined to be appropriate by Seller. All subcontractors shall name Seller as an additional insured to insurance carried pursuant to clauses (f)(i) and (f)(iii). All subcontractors shall provide a primary endorsement and a waiver of subrogation to Seller for the required coverage pursuant to this Section 18.1(f).

(g) Evidence of Insurance. Within ten (10) days after execution of the Agreement and upon annual renewal thereafter, Seller shall deliver to Buyer certificates of insurance evidencing such coverage. These certificates shall specify that Buyer shall be given at least thirty (30) days prior Notice by Seller in the event of any material modification, cancellation or termination of coverage. Such insurance shall be primary coverage without right of contribution from any insurance of Buyer. Any other insurance maintained by Seller is for the exclusive benefit of Seller and shall not in any manner inure to the benefit of Buyer. Seller shall also comply with all insurance requirements by any renewable energy or other incentive program administrator or any other applicable authority.

(h) Failure to Comply with Insurance Requirements. If Seller fails to comply with any of the provisions of this Article 18, Seller, among other things and without restricting Buyer's remedies under the Law or otherwise, shall, at its own cost and expense, act as an insurer and provide insurance in accordance with the terms and conditions above. With respect to the required general liability, umbrella liability and commercial automobile liability insurance, Seller shall provide a current, full and complete defense to Buyer, its subsidiaries and Affiliates, and their respective officers, directors, shareholders, agents, employees, assigns, and successors in interest, in response to a third-party claim in the same manner that an insurer would have, had the insurance been maintained in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth above. In addition, alleged violations of the provisions of this Article 18 means that Seller has the initial burden of proof regarding any legal justification for refusing or withholding coverage and Seller shall face the same liability and damages as an insurer for wrongfully refusing or withholding coverage in accordance with the laws of California.

## **ARTICLE 19**

### **CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION**

19.1 Definition of Confidential Information. The following constitutes "**Confidential Information**," whether oral or written which is delivered by Seller to Buyer or by Buyer to Seller including: (a) proposals and negotiations until this Agreement is approved and executed by the Buyer, and (b) information that either Seller or Buyer stamps or otherwise identifies as "confidential" or "proprietary" before disclosing it to the other. Confidential Information does not include (i) information that was publicly available at the time of the disclosure, other than as a result of a disclosure in breach of this Agreement; (ii) information that becomes publicly available through no fault of the recipient after the time of the delivery; (iii) information that was rightfully in the possession of the recipient (without confidential or proprietary restriction) at the time of delivery or that becomes available to the recipient from a source not subject to any restriction against disclosing such information to the recipient; and (iv) information that the recipient independently developed without a violation of this Agreement.

19.2 **Duty to Maintain Confidentiality.** Confidential Information will retain its character as Confidential Information but may be disclosed by the recipient if and to the extent such disclosure is required (a) to be made by any requirements of Law, (b) pursuant to an order of a court or (c) in order to enforce this Agreement. The originator or generator of Confidential Information may use such information for its own uses and purposes, including the public disclosure of such information at its own discretion. Seller acknowledges that Buyer is a public agency subject to the requirements of the California Public Records Act (Cal. Gov. Code section 6250 et seq.). Upon request or demand of any third person or entity not a party to this Contract for production, inspection and/or copying of this Agreement (in whole or in part) or any information designated by Seller as Confidential Information, Buyer shall, to the extent permissible, notify Seller in writing in advance of any disclosure that the request or demand has been made; provided that, upon the advice of its counsel that disclosure is required, Buyer may disclose this Agreement or any information designated as Confidential Information by Seller whether or not advance written notice has been provided. Seller shall be solely responsible for taking whatever steps it deems necessary to protect information deemed by it to be Confidential Information.

19.3 **Irreparable Injury; Remedies.** Buyer and Seller each agree that disclosing Confidential Information of the other in violation of the terms of this Article 19 may cause irreparable harm, and that the harmed Party may seek any and all remedies available to it at Law or in equity, including injunctive relief and/or notwithstanding Section 12.2, consequential damages.

19.4 **Disclosure to Lender.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article 19, Confidential Information may be disclosed by Seller to any potential Lender or any of its agents, consultants or trustees so long as the Person to whom Confidential Information is disclosed agrees in writing to be bound by the confidentiality provisions of this Article 19 to the same extent as if it were a Party.

19.5 **Public Statements.** Neither Party shall issue (or cause its Affiliates to issue) a press release regarding the transactions contemplated by this Agreement unless both Parties have agreed upon the contents of any such press release.

## **ARTICLE 20 MISCELLANEOUS**

20.1 **Entire Agreement; Integration; Exhibits.** This Agreement, together with the Cover Sheet and Exhibits attached hereto constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between Seller and Buyer with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements relating to the subject matter hereof, which are of no further force or effect. The Exhibits attached hereto are integral parts hereof and are made a part of this Agreement by reference. The headings used herein are for convenience and reference purposes only. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and those of the Cover Sheet or any Exhibit, the provisions of first the Cover Sheet, and then this Agreement shall prevail, and such Exhibit shall be corrected accordingly. This Agreement shall be considered for all purposes as prepared through the joint efforts of the Parties and shall not be construed against one Party or the other as a result of the preparation, substitution, submission or other event of negotiation, drafting or execution hereof.



20.2 **Amendments.** This Agreement may only be amended, modified or supplemented by an instrument in writing executed by duly authorized representatives of Seller and Buyer; *provided*, that, for the avoidance of doubt, this Agreement may not be amended by electronic mail communications.

20.3 **No Waiver.** Waiver by a Party of any default by the other Party shall not be construed as a waiver of any other default.

20.4 **No Agency, Partnership, Joint Venture or Lease.** Each Party and its agents and employees shall, in the performance of this Agreement, act in an independent capacity and not as officers or employees or agents of the other Party. Under this Agreement, Seller and Buyer intend to act as energy seller and energy purchaser, respectively, and do not intend to be treated as, and shall not act as, partners in, co-venturers in or lessor/lessee with respect to the Facility or any business related to the Facility. This Agreement shall not impart any rights enforceable by any third party (other than a permitted successor or assignee bound to this Agreement).

20.5 **Severability.** In the event that any provision of this Agreement is unenforceable or held to be unenforceable, the Parties agree that all other provisions of this Agreement have force and effect and shall not be affected thereby. The Parties shall, however, use their best endeavors to agree on the replacement of the void, illegal or unenforceable provision(s) with legally acceptable clauses which correspond as closely as possible to the sense and purpose of the affected provision and this Agreement as a whole.

20.6 **Mobile-Sierra.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, neither Party shall seek, nor shall they support any third party seeking, to prospectively or retroactively revise the rates, terms or conditions of service of this Agreement through application or complaint to FERC pursuant to the provisions of Section 205, 206 or 306 of the Federal Power Act, or any other provisions of the Federal Power Act, absent prior written agreement of the Parties. Further, absent the prior written agreement in writing by both Parties, the standard of review for changes to the rates, terms or conditions of service of this Agreement proposed by a Party shall be the “public interest” standard of review set forth in *United Gas Pipe Line Co. v. Mobile Gas Service Corp.*, 350 U.S. 332 (1956) and *Federal Power Commission v. Sierra Pacific Power Co.*, 350 U.S. 348 (1956). Changes proposed a non-Party or the FERC acting *sua sponte* shall be subject to the most stringent standard permissible under applicable law.

20.7 **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument and each of which shall be deemed an original.

20.8 **Facsimile or Electronic Delivery.** This Agreement may be duly executed and delivered by a Party by execution and facsimile or electronic format (including portable document format (.pdf)) delivery of the signature page of a counterpart to the other Party, and, if delivery is made by facsimile or other electronic format, the executing Party shall promptly deliver, via overnight delivery, a complete original counterpart that it has executed to the other

Party, but this Agreement shall be binding on and enforceable against the executing Party whether or not it delivers such original counterpart.

20.9 **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

20.10 **No Recourse to Members of Buyer.** Buyer is organized as a Joint Powers Authority in accordance with the Joint Exercise of Powers Act of the State of California (Government Code Section 6500, et seq.) pursuant to its Joint Powers Agreement and is a public entity separate from its constituent members. Buyer shall solely be responsible for all debts, obligations and liabilities accruing and arising out of this Agreement. Seller shall have no rights and shall not make any claims, take any actions or assert any remedies against any of Buyer's constituent members, or the employees, directors, officers, consultants or advisors of Buyer or its constituent members, in connection with this Agreement.

20.11 **Change in Electric Market Design.** If a change in the CAISO Tariff renders this Agreement or any provisions hereof incapable of being performed or administered, then any Party may request that Buyer and Seller enter into negotiations to make the minimum changes to this Agreement necessary to make this Agreement capable of being performed and administered, while attempting to preserve to the maximum extent possible the benefits, burdens, and obligations set forth in this Agreement as of the Effective Date. Upon delivery of such a request, Buyer and Seller shall engage in such negotiations in good faith. If Buyer and Seller are unable, within sixty (60) days after delivery of such request, to agree upon changes to this Agreement or to resolve issues relating to changes to this Agreement, then any Party may submit issues pertaining to changes to this Agreement to the dispute resolution process set forth in Article 16. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a change in cost shall not in and of itself be deemed to render this Agreement or any of the provisions hereof incapable of being performed or administered, or constitute, or form the basis of, a Force Majeure Event.

## **EXHIBIT A**

### **DESCRIPTION OF THE FACILITY**

<b>Site Name:</b>	<b>Cuyama Solar</b>
<b>APNs:</b>	<b>149-150-42, 149-150-31, 149-150-32,149-140-91</b>
<b>County:</b>	Santa Barbara, County
<b>Guaranteed Capacity:</b>	40 MW AC (net, at the Delivery Point)
<b>P-node/Delivery Point:</b>	the PNode designated by the CAISO for the Facility at the Cuyama Substation
<b>Additional Information:</b>	<b>None</b>

## EXHIBIT B

### FACILITY CONSTRUCTION AND COMMERCIAL OPERATION

#### 1. Construction of the Facility.

- a. Seller shall cause construction to begin on the Facility by July 31, 2017 (as such date may be extended by the Development Cure Period, the “**Guaranteed Construction Start Date**”). Seller shall demonstrate the beginning of construction through execution of Seller’s engineering, procurement and construction contract, Seller’s issuance of a notice to proceed under such contract, mobilization to site by Seller and/or its designees, and includes the physical movement of soil at the Site (“**Construction Start**”). On the date of the beginning of construction (the “**Construction Start Date**”), Seller shall deliver to Buyer a certificate substantially in the form attached as Exhibit J hereto.
- b. If Construction Start is not achieved by the Guaranteed Construction Start Date, Seller shall pay Daily Delay Damages to Buyer on account of such delay. Daily Delay Damages shall be payable for each day for which Construction Start has not begun by the Guaranteed Construction Start Date. Daily Delay Damages shall be payable to Buyer by Seller until Seller reaches Construction Start of the Facility. On or before the tenth (10th) day of each month, Buyer shall invoice Seller for Daily Delay Damages, if any, accrued during the prior month and, within ten (10) Business Days following Seller’s receipt of such invoice, Seller shall pay Buyer the amount of the Daily Delay Damages set forth in such invoice. Daily Delay Damages shall be refundable to Seller pursuant to Section 3(b) of this Exhibit B. The Parties agree that Buyer’s receipt of Daily Delay Damages shall be Buyer’s sole and exclusive remedy for the delay in achieving the Construction Start Date on or before the Guaranteed Construction Start Date, but shall (x) not be construed as Buyer’s declaration that an Event of Default has occurred under any provision of Section 11.1 and (y) not limit Buyer’s right to receive a Termination Payment or Damage Payment, as applicable, upon exercise of Buyer’s rights pursuant to Section 11.2.

#### 2. Commercial Operation of the Facility. “**Commercial Operation**” means the condition existing when (i) Seller has fulfilled all of the conditions precedent in Section 2.2 of the Agreement and (ii) Seller has provided Notice to Buyer that Commercial Operation has been achieved. The “**Commercial Operation Date**” shall be the later of (x) November 1, 2017 or (y) the date on which Commercial Operation is achieved.

- a. Seller shall cause Commercial Operation for the Facility to occur by January 1, 2018 (as such date may be extended by the Development Cure Period (defined below), the “**Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date**”). Seller shall notify Buyer that it intends to achieve Commercial Operation at least sixty (60) days before the anticipated Commercial Operation Date.

Exhibit B-1

- b. If Seller achieves Commercial Operation by the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, all Daily Delay Damages paid by Seller shall be refunded to Seller. Seller shall include the request for refund of the Daily Delay Damages with the first invoice to Buyer after the Commercial Operation Date.
  - c. If Seller does not achieve Commercial Operation by the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, Buyer shall retain Daily Delay Damages (if any), and Seller shall pay Commercial Operation Delay Damages to Buyer for each day after the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date until the Commercial Operation Date. Commercial Operation Delay Damages shall be payable to Buyer by Seller until the Commercial Operation Date. On or before the tenth (10th) day of each month, Buyer shall invoice Seller for Commercial Operation Delay Damages, if any, accrued during the prior month. The Parties agree that Buyer's retention of Daily Delay Damages and receipt of Commercial Operation Delay Damages shall be Buyer's sole and exclusive remedy for the first sixty (60) days of delay in achieving the Commercial Operation Date on or before the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, but shall (x) not be construed as Buyer's declaration that an Event of Default has occurred under any provision of Section 11.1 and (y) not limit Buyer's right to receive a Termination Payment or Damage Payment, as applicable, upon exercise of Buyer's default right pursuant to Section 11.2.
3. **Termination for Failure to Achieve Commercial Operation.** If the Facility has not achieved Commercial Operation within sixty (60) days after the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date, Buyer may elect to terminate this Agreement pursuant to Agreement Section 11.2(b)(ii), which termination shall be effective upon Notice to Seller.
4. **Extension of the Guaranteed Dates.** The Guaranteed Construction Start Date and the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date shall be extended on a day-for-day basis (the "**Development Cure Period**") for the duration of each of the following delays:
- a. a Force Majeure Event occurs; or
  - b. Buyer has not made all necessary arrangements to receive the Energy at the Delivery Point by the Guaranteed Commercial Operation Date.

Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the cumulative extensions granted under the Development Cure Period (other than the extensions granted pursuant to clause 4(b) above) shall not exceed one hundred twenty (120) days, for any reason, including a Force Majeure Event, and no extension shall be given if the delay was the result of Seller's failure to take all commercially reasonable actions to meet its requirements and deadlines. Upon request from Buyer, Seller shall provide documentation demonstrating to Buyer's reasonable satisfaction that the delays described above did not result from Seller's actions or failure to take commercially reasonable actions.

5. **Failure to Reach Guaranteed Capacity.** If, at Commercial Operation, the Installed Capacity is at least ninety-five percent (95%) of Guaranteed Capacity, but less than the

Exhibit B-2

Guaranteed Capacity, Seller shall have ninety (90) days after the Commercial Operation Date to install additional capacity such that the Installed Capacity is increased, but not to exceed the Guaranteed Capacity, and Seller shall provide to Buyer a new certificate substantially in the form attached as Exhibit I-2 hereto specifying the new Installed Capacity. In the event that the Installed Capacity is still less than the Guaranteed Capacity as of such date, Seller shall pay “**Capacity Damages**” to Buyer, in an amount equal to Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000) for each MW that the Guaranteed Capacity exceeds the Installed Capacity, and the Guaranteed Capacity and other applicable portions of the Agreement shall be reduced to an amount equal to the product of (a) the amount in effect prior to such adjustment, multiplied by (b) a fraction the numerator of which is the Installed Capacity as of such date and the denominator of which is the original Guaranteed Capacity.

6. **Buyer’s Right to Draw on Development Security.** If Seller fails to timely pay any Daily Delay Damages or Commercial Operation Delay Damages, Buyer may draw upon the Development Security to satisfy Seller’s payment obligation thereof, and Seller shall replenish the Development Security to its full amount within five (5) Business Days after such draw.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

## **EXHIBIT D**

### **EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION**

**BUYER:**

George Wiltsee, Director of Power Resources  
Peninsula Clean Energy

Fax No.:

Phone No.: 626-890-8346

Email: gwiltsee@peninsulacleanenergy.com

**SELLER:**

Attn: First Solar Operations Center (FSOC)

Phone: (877)375-7662

Email: Nocwest@firstsolar.com



## EXHIBIT E

### FORM OF GUARANTY

This Guaranty (this “Guaranty”) is entered into as of [\_\_\_\_\_] (the “Effective Date”) by and between [\_\_\_\_\_] a [\_\_\_\_\_] (“Guarantor”), and Peninsula Clean Energy, a California joint powers authority (together with its successors and permitted assigns, “Buyer”).

#### Recitals

- A. Buyer and [\_\_\_\_\_] a [\_\_\_\_\_] (“Seller”), entered into that certain Power Purchase and Sale Agreement (as amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time, the “PPA”) dated as of [\_\_\_\_], 2016.
- B. Guarantor is entering into this Guaranty as Performance Security to secure Seller’s obligations under the PPA, as required by Section 8.8 of the PPA.
- C. It is in the best interest of Guarantor to execute this Guaranty inasmuch as Guarantor will derive substantial direct and indirect benefits from the execution and delivery of the PPA.
- D. Initially capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meaning set forth in the PPA.

#### Agreement

**1. Guaranty.** For value received, Guarantor does hereby unconditionally, absolutely and irrevocably guarantee, as primary obligor and not as a surety, to Buyer the full, complete and prompt payment by Seller of any and all amounts and payment obligations now or hereafter owing from Seller to Buyer under the PPA, including, without limitation, compensation for penalties, the Termination Payment, indemnification payments or other damages, as and when required pursuant to the terms of the PPA in an aggregate liability not to exceed [\_\_\_\_\_] (the “Guaranteed Amount”). The Parties understand and agree that any payment by Guarantor or Seller of any portion of the Guaranteed Amount shall thereafter reduce Guarantor’s maximum aggregate liability hereunder on a dollar-for-dollar basis. This Guaranty is an irrevocable, absolute, unconditional and continuing guarantee of the full and punctual payment, and not of collection, of the Guaranteed Amount and, except as otherwise expressly addressed herein, is in no way conditioned upon any requirement that Buyer first attempt to collect the payment of the Guaranteed Amount from Seller, any other guarantor of the Guaranteed Amount or any other person or entity or resort to any other means of obtaining payment of the Guaranteed Amount. In the event Seller shall fail to duly, completely or punctually pay any Guaranteed Amount as required pursuant to the PPA, Guarantor shall promptly, after giving effect to all applicable notice and grace, pay such amount as required herein.

**2. Demand Notice.** For avoidance of doubt, a payment shall be due for purposes of this Guaranty only when and if a payment is due and payable by Seller to Buyer under the terms and conditions of the PPA. If Seller fails to pay any Guaranteed Amount as required pursuant to the PPA for five (5) Business Days following Seller’s receipt of Buyer’s written notice of such failure (the “Demand Notice”), then Buyer may elect to exercise its rights under this Guaranty and may make a demand upon Guarantor (a “Payment Demand”) for such unpaid Guaranteed

Exhibit E - 1

Amount. A Payment Demand shall be in writing and shall reasonably specify in what manner and what amount Seller has failed to pay and an explanation of why such payment is due and owing, with a specific statement that Buyer is requesting that Guarantor pay under this Guaranty. Guarantor shall, within five (5) Business Days following its receipt of the Payment Demand, pay the Guaranteed Amount to Buyer.

**3. Scope and Duration of Guaranty.** This Guaranty applies only to the Guaranteed Amount. This Guaranty shall continue in full force and effect from the Effective Date until all Guaranteed Amounts have been paid in full (whether directly or indirectly through set-off or netting of amounts owed by Buyer to Seller). Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Guaranty shall automatically terminate and be of no further force or effect if Seller replaces this Guaranty with an alternative form of Performance Security that satisfies the requirements of the Agreement. Further, this Guaranty (a) shall remain in full force and effect without regard to, and shall not be affected or impaired by any invalidity, irregularity or unenforceability in whole or in part of this Guaranty, and (b) subject to the preceding sentence, shall be discharged only by complete performance of the undertakings herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the obligations of the Guarantor hereunder shall not be released, discharged, or otherwise affected and this Guaranty shall not be invalidated or impaired or otherwise affected for the following reasons:

- (i) the extension of time for the payment of any Guaranteed Amount, or
- (ii) any amendment, modification or other alteration of the PPA, or
- (iii) any indemnity agreement Seller may have from any party, or
- (iv) any insurance that may be available to cover any loss, except to the extent insurance proceeds are used to satisfy the Guaranteed Amount, or
- (v) any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution, receivership, insolvency, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, reorganization, arrangement, composition or readjustment of, or other similar proceeding affecting, Seller or any of its assets, including but not limited to any rejection or other discharge of Seller's obligations under the PPA imposed by any court, trustee or custodian or any similar official or imposed by any law, statute or regulation, in each such event in any such proceeding, or
- (vi) the release, modification, waiver or failure to pursue or seek relief with respect to any other guaranty, pledge or security device whatsoever, or
- (vii) any payment to Buyer by Seller that Buyer subsequently returns to Seller pursuant to court order in any bankruptcy or other debtor-relief proceeding, or
- (viii) those defenses based upon (A) the legal incapacity or lack of power or authority of any person, including Seller and any representative of Seller to enter into the PPA or perform its obligations thereunder, (B) lack of due execution, delivery, validity or enforceability, including of the PPA, or (C) Seller's inability to pay any Guaranteed Amount or perform its obligations under the PPA, or
- (ix) any other event or circumstance that may now or hereafter constitute a defense to payment of the Guaranteed Amount, including, without limitation, statute of frauds and accord and satisfaction;

[REDACTED]

**4. Waivers by Guarantor.** Guarantor hereby unconditionally waives as a condition precedent to the performance of its obligations hereunder, with the exception of the requirements in Paragraph 2, (a) notice of acceptance, presentment or protest with respect to the Guaranteed Amounts and this Guaranty, (b) notice of any action taken or omitted to be taken by Buyer in reliance hereon, (c) any requirement that Buyer exhaust any right, power or remedy or proceed against Seller under the PPA, and (d) any event, occurrence or other circumstance which might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge of a surety. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing waiver of surety defenses, it is agreed that the occurrence of any one or more of the following shall not affect the liability of Guarantor hereunder:

(i) at any time or from time to time, without notice to Guarantor, the time for payment of any Guaranteed Amount shall be extended, or such performance or compliance shall be waived;

(ii) the obligation to pay any Guaranteed Amount shall be modified, supplemented or amended in any respect in accordance with the terms of the PPA;

(iii) subject to Section 10, any (a) sale, transfer or consolidation of Seller into or with any other entity, (b) sale of substantial assets by, or restructuring of the corporate existence of, Seller or (c) change in ownership of any membership interests of, or other ownership interests in, Seller; or

(iv) the failure by Buyer or any other person to create, preserve, validate, perfect or protect any security interest granted to, or in favor of, Buyer or any person.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Guaranty to the contrary, Guarantor hereby reserves all rights and remedies accorded by applicable laws to sureties or guarantors based on the defense of the statute of limitations related to the enforceability of this Guaranty in any action or proceeding for the payment of any Guaranteed Amount.

**5. Subrogation.** Notwithstanding any payments that may be made hereunder by the Guarantor, Guarantor hereby agrees that until the earlier of payment in full of all Guaranteed Amounts or expiration of the Guaranty in accordance with Section 3, it shall not be entitled to, nor shall it seek to, exercise any right or remedy arising by reason of its payment of any Guaranteed Amount under this Guaranty, whether by subrogation or otherwise, against Seller or seek contribution or reimbursement of such payments from Seller.

**6. Representations and Warranties.** Guarantor hereby represents and warrants that (a) it has all necessary and appropriate corporate powers and authority and the legal right to execute and deliver, and perform its obligations under, this Guaranty, (b) this Guaranty constitutes its legal, valid and binding obligations enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except as enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, moratorium and other similar laws affecting enforcement of creditors' rights or general principles of equity, (c) the execution, delivery and performance of this Guaranty does not and will not contravene Guarantor's organizational documents, any applicable law or any contractual provisions binding on or affecting Guarantor, (d) there are no actions, suits or proceedings pending before any court,

governmental agency or arbitrator, or, to the knowledge of the Guarantor, threatened, against or affecting Guarantor or any of its properties or revenues which may, in any one case or in the aggregate, adversely affect the ability of Guarantor to enter into or perform its obligations under this Guaranty, and (e) no consent or authorization of, filing with, or other act by or in respect of, any arbitrator or governmental authority, and no consent of any other Person (including, any stockholder or creditor of the Guarantor), that has not heretofore been obtained is required in connection with the execution, delivery, performance, validity or enforceability of this Guaranty by Guarantor.

**7. Notices.** Notices under this Guaranty shall be deemed received if sent to the address specified below: (i) on the day received if served by overnight express delivery, and (ii) four business days after mailing if sent by certified, first class mail, return receipt requested. If transmitted by facsimile, such notice shall be deemed received when the confirmation of transmission thereof is received by the party giving the notice. Any party may change its address or facsimile to which notice is given hereunder by providing notice of the same in accordance with this Paragraph 8.

If delivered to Buyer, to it at

Peninsula Clean Energy

Attn: George Wiltsee, Director of Power  
Resources

Fax:

If delivered to Guarantor, to it at

[\_\_\_\_\_]

Attn: [\_\_\_\_\_]

Fax: [\_\_\_\_\_]

**8. Governing Law and Forum Selection.** This Guaranty shall be governed by, and interpreted and construed in accordance with, the laws of the United States and the State of California, excluding choice of law rules. The Parties agree that any suit, action or other legal proceeding by or against any party (or its affiliates or designees) with respect to or arising out of this Guaranty shall be brought in the federal courts of the United States or the courts of the State of California sitting in the City and County of San Francisco, California.

**9. Miscellaneous.** This Guaranty shall be binding upon Guarantor and its successors and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of Buyer and its successors and permitted assigns pursuant to the PPA. No provision of this Guaranty may be amended or waived except by a written instrument executed by Guarantor and Buyer. This Guaranty is not assignable by Guarantor without the prior written consent of Buyer. This Guaranty embodies the entire agreement and understanding of the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior or contemporaneous agreements and understandings of the parties hereto, verbal or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this Guaranty is determined to be illegal or unenforceable (i) such provision shall be deemed restated in accordance with applicable Laws to reflect, as nearly as possible, the original intention of the parties hereto and (ii) such determination shall not affect any other provision of this Guaranty and all other provisions shall remain in full force and effect. This Guaranty may be executed in any number of separate counterparts, each of

which when so executed shall be deemed an original, and all of said counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument. This Guaranty may be executed and delivered by electronic means with the same force and effect as if the same was a fully executed and delivered original manual counterpart.

**10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL; JUDICIAL REFERENCE.**

(a) JURY WAIVER. EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS GUARANTY OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTY HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

(b) JUDICIAL REFERENCE. IN THE EVENT ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING IS FILED IN A COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA (THE "COURT") BY OR AGAINST ANY PARTY HERETO IN CONNECTION WITH ANY CONTROVERSY, DISPUTE OR CLAIM DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS GUARANTY OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY) (EACH, A "CLAIM") AND THE WAIVER SET FORTH IN THE PRECEDING PARAGRAPH IS NOT ENFORCEABLE IN SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING, THE PARTIES HERETO AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

- (i) ANY CLAIM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ALL DISCOVERY AND LAW AND MOTION MATTERS, PRETRIAL MOTIONS, TRIAL MATTERS AND POST-TRIAL MOTIONS) WILL BE DETERMINED BY A GENERAL REFERENCE PROCEEDING IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF CALIFORNIA CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE SECTIONS 638 THROUGH 645.1. THE PARTIES INTEND THIS GENERAL REFERENCE AGREEMENT TO BE SPECIFICALLY ENFORCEABLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CALIFORNIA CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE SECTION 638.
- (ii) UPON THE WRITTEN REQUEST OF ANY PARTY, THE PARTIES SHALL SELECT A SINGLE REFEREE, WHO SHALL BE A RETIRED JUDGE OR JUSTICE. IF THE PARTIES DO NOT AGREE UPON A REFEREE WITHIN TEN (10) DAYS OF SUCH WRITTEN REQUEST, THEN, ANY PARTY MAY REQUEST THE COURT TO APPOINT A REFEREE PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE SECTION 640(B).
- (iii) THE PARTIES RECOGNIZE AND AGREE THAT ALL CLAIMS RESOLVED IN A GENERAL REFERENCE PROCEEDING PURSUANT HERETO WILL BE DECIDED BY A REFEREE AND NOT BY A JURY.

*[Signatures on next page]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Guaranty to be duly executed and delivered by its duly authorized representative on the date first above written.

GUARANTOR:

[\_\_\_\_\_]

By:\_\_\_\_\_

Printed Name:\_\_\_\_\_

Title:\_\_\_\_\_

BUYER:

PENINSULA CLEAN ENERGY

By:\_\_\_\_\_

Printed Name:\_\_\_\_\_

Title:\_\_\_\_\_

By:\_\_\_\_\_

Printed Name:\_\_\_\_\_

Title:\_\_\_\_\_

## EXHIBIT F

### GUARANTEED ENERGY PRODUCTION DAMAGES CALCULATION

In accordance with Section 4.7, if Seller fails to achieve the Guaranteed Energy Production during the Performance Measurement Period, a liquidated damages payment shall be due from Seller to Buyer as an exclusive remedy, calculated as follows:

$$[(A - B) * (C - D)]$$

where:

A = the Guaranteed Energy Production amount for the Performance Measurement Period, in MWh

B = the Adjusted Energy Production amount for the Performance Measurement Period, in MWh

C = Replacement price for the Performance Measurement Period, in \$/MWh, which is the sum of (a) the simple average of the Integrated Forward Market hourly price for all the hours in the Performance Measurement Period, as published by the CAISO, for the Existing Zone Generation Trading Hub (as defined in the CAISO Tariff) for the Delivery Point, plus (b) the lesser of (x) \$15/MWh and (y) the market value of Replacement Green Attributes.

D = the Contract Price for the Performance Measurement Period, in \$/MWh

No payment shall be due if the calculation of (A - B) or (C - D) yields a negative number.

Within sixty (60) days after the Performance Measurement Period, Buyer will send Seller Notice of the amount of damages owing, if any, which shall be payable to Buyer before the later of (a) thirty (30) days of such Notice and (b) ninety (90) days after each Performance Measurement Period, provided that the amount of damages owing shall be adjusted to account for Replacement Product, if any, delivered after the Performance Measurement Period.

#### **Additional Definitions:**

**“Adjusted Energy Production”** shall mean the sum of the following: Metered Energy + Deemed Delivered Energy + Lost Output + Replacement Product – Excess MWh.

**“Lost Output”** means the sum of Energy in MWh that would have been generated and delivered, but was not, on account of Force Majeure Event, Buyer Default or Curtailment Order. The additional MWh shall be calculated using an equation provided by Seller, as approved by Buyer in its reasonable discretion, to reflect the potential generation of the Facility as a function of Available Capacity, solar insolation and panel temperature, and using relevant Facility



availability, weather, historical and other pertinent data for the period of time during the period in which the Force Majeure Event, Buyer Default or Curtailment Order occurred.

**“Replacement Green Attributes”** means Renewable Energy Credits of the same Portfolio Content Category (e.g., PCC1) as the Product and of the same timeframe for retirement as the Renewable Energy Credits that would have been generated by the Facility during the Performance Measurement Period for which the Replacement Green Attributes are being provided.

**“Replacement Energy”** means energy and associated Green Attributes produced by a facility other than the Facility that, at the time delivered to Buyer, qualifies under Public Utilities Code 399.16(b)(1), and has Green Attributes that have the same or comparable value, including with respect to the timeframe for retirement of such Green Attributes, if any, as the Green Attributes that would have been generated by the Facility during the Contract Year for which the Replacement Energy is being provided.

**“Replacement Product”** means (a) Replacement Energy, and (b) all Replacement Green Attributes.

**EXHIBIT G**  
**PROGRESS REPORTING FORM**

For new facilities, within fifteen (15) days after the close of (i) each calendar quarter from the first calendar quarter following the Effective Date until the Construction Start Date, and (ii) each calendar month from the first calendar month following the Construction Start Date until the Commercial Operation Date, Seller shall provide to Buyer a written Progress Report in the form specified below.

Each Progress Report must include the following items:

1. Executive Summary.
2. Facility description.
3. Site plan of the Facility.
4. Description of any planned changes to the Facility or the site.
5. Gantt chart schedule showing progress on achieving each of the Milestones.
6. Summary of activities during the previous calendar month, including any OSHA labor hour reports.
7. Forecast of activities scheduled for the current calendar quarter.
8. Written description about the progress relative to Seller's Milestones, including whether Seller has met or is on target to meet the Milestones.
9. List of issues that could potentially affect Seller's Milestones.
10. A status report of start-up activities including a forecast of activities ongoing and after start-up, a report on Facility performance including performance projections for the next twelve (12) months.
11. Progress and schedule of all agreements, contracts, permits, approvals, technical studies, financing agreements and major equipment purchase orders showing the start dates, completion dates, and completion percentages.
12. Pictures, in sufficient quantity and of appropriate detail, in order to document construction and startup progress of the Facility, the interconnection into the Transmission System and all other interconnection utility services.
13. Any other documentation reasonably requested by Buyer.

## **EXHIBIT H**

**[Reserved]**

Exhibit H - 1

## EXHIBIT I-1

### FORM OF COMMERCIAL OPERATION DATE CERTIFICATE

This certification (“**Certification**”) of Commercial Operation is delivered by \_\_\_\_\_[*licensed professional engineer*] (“**Engineer**”) to Peninsula Clean Energy (“**Buyer**”) in accordance with the terms of that certain Power Purchase and Sale Agreement dated \_\_\_\_\_ (“**Agreement**”) by and between [Seller] and Buyer. All capitalized terms used in this Certification but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings assigned to such terms in the Agreement.

Engineer hereby certifies and represents to Buyer the following:

- (1) Seller has installed equipment with a nameplate capacity of no less than ninety-five percent (95%) of the Guaranteed Capacity.
- (2) The Facility’s testing included a performance test demonstrating peak electrical output of no less than ninety-five percent (95%) of the Guaranteed Capacity at the Delivery Point, as adjusted for ambient conditions on the date of the Facility testing, and such peak electrical output, as adjusted, was [peak output in MW].
- (3) Authorization to parallel the Facility was obtained by the Participating Transmission Owner, [Name of Participating Transmission Owner as appropriate] on \_\_\_\_ [DATE] \_\_\_\_.
- (4) The Participating Transmission Owner or Distribution Provider has provided documentation supporting full unrestricted release for Commercial Operation by [Name of Participating Transmission Owner as appropriate] on \_\_\_\_ [DATE] \_\_\_\_.
- (5) The CAISO has provided notification supporting Commercial Operation, in accordance with the CAISO tariff on \_\_\_\_ [DATE] \_\_\_\_.

EXECUTED by [LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER]

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_.

[LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER]

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Its: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## EXHIBIT I-2

### FORM OF INSTALLED CAPACITY CERTIFICATE

This certification (“**Certification**”) of Installed Capacity is delivered by [licensed professional engineer] (“**Engineer**”) to PENINSULA CLEAN ENERGY (“**Buyer**”) in accordance with the terms of that certain Power Purchase and Sale Agreement dated \_\_\_\_\_ (“**Agreement**”) by and between [*SELLER ENTITY*] and Buyer. All capitalized terms used in this Certification but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings assigned to such terms in the Agreement.

The initial Facility performance test under Seller’s EPC contract for the Facility demonstrated peak Facility electrical output of \_\_MW AC at the Delivery Point, as adjusted for ambient conditions on the date of the performance test (“**Installed Capacity**”).

EXECUTED by [LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER]

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_.

[LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER]

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Its: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

## EXHIBIT J

### FORM OF CONSTRUCTION START DATE CERTIFICATE

This certification ("**Certification**") of the Construction Start Date is delivered by [SELLER ENTITY] ("**Seller**") to PENINSULA CLEAN ENERGY ("**Buyer**") in accordance with the terms of that certain Power Purchase and Sale Agreement dated \_\_\_\_\_ ("**Agreement**") by and between Seller and Buyer. All capitalized terms used in this Certification but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings assigned to such terms in the Agreement.

Seller hereby certifies and represents to Buyer the following:

1. the EPC Contract related to the Facility was executed on \_\_\_\_\_;
2. the Limited Notice to Proceed with the construction of the Facility was issued on \_\_\_\_\_ (attached);
3. the Construction Start Date has occurred;
4. the precise Site on which the Facility is located is, which must be within the boundaries of the previously identified Site:

\_\_\_\_\_  
(such description shall amend the description of the Site in Exhibit A).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Certification on behalf of Seller as of the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_.

[SELLER ENTITY]

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Its: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**EXHIBIT K**

**FORM OF LETTER OF CREDIT**

*[Issuing Bank Letterhead and Address]*

IRREVOCABLE STANDBY LETTER OF CREDIT NO. [XXXXXXXX]

Date:

Bank Ref.:

Amount: US\$ [XXXXXXXX]

Expiry Date:

Beneficiary:

Peninsula Clean Energy

**[Address]**

Ladies and Gentlemen:

On behalf of [XXXXXXXX] ("Applicant"), we, **[insert bank name and address]** ("Issuer") hereby issue our Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit No. [XXXXXXXX] (the "Letter of Credit") in favor of Peninsula Clean Energy, Address \_\_\_\_\_, for an amount not to exceed the aggregate sum of U.S. \$[XXXXXXXX] (United States Dollars [XXXXXXXX] and 00/100), pursuant to that certain **[Agreement]** dated as of \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Agreement") between Applicant and Beneficiary. This Letter of Credit shall become effective immediately and shall have an initial expiry date of \_\_\_\_\_, 201\_ subject to the automatic extension provisions herein.

Funds under this Letter of Credit are available to you against your draft(s) drawn on us at sight, mentioning thereon our Letter of Credit No. [XXXXXXXX] accompanied by your dated statement purportedly signed by your duly authorized representative, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A, containing one of the two alternative paragraphs set forth in paragraph 2 therein.

We hereby agree with the Beneficiary that all drafts drawn under and in compliance with the terms of this Letter of Credit will be duly honored upon presentation to the Issuer in person, by courier or by fax at **[insert bank address]**. Payment shall be made by Issuer in U.S. dollars with Issuer's own immediately available funds.

The document(s) required may also be presented by fax at facsimile no. (xxx) xxx-xxx on or before the expiry date (as may be extended below) on this Letter of Credit in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Letter of Credit. No mail confirmation is necessary and the facsimile

Exhibit K - 3

transmission will constitute the operative drawing documents without the need of originally signed documents.

Partial draws are permitted under this Letter of Credit.

It is a condition of this Letter of Credit that it shall be deemed automatically extended without an amendment for a one year period beginning on the present expiry date hereof and upon each anniversary for such date, unless at least ninety (90) days prior to any such expiry date we have sent to you written notice by overnight courier service that we elect not to permit this Letter of Credit to be so extended, in which case it will expire on its then current expiry date. No presentation made under this Letter of Credit after such expiry date will be honored.

Notwithstanding any reference in this Letter of Credit to any other documents, instruments or agreements, this Letter of Credit contains the entire agreement between Beneficiary and Issuer relating to the obligations of Issuer hereunder.

This Letter of Credit is subject to the Uniform Customs and Practice for Documentary Credits (2007 Revision) International Chamber of Commerce Publication No. 600 (the "UCP"), except to the extent that the terms hereof are inconsistent with the provisions of the UCP, including but not limited to 36 of the UCP, in which case the terms of this Letter of Credit shall govern. In the event of an act of God, riot, civil commotion, insurrection, war or any other cause beyond Issuer's control (as defined in Article 36 of the UCP) that interrupts Issuer's business and causes the place for presentation of the Letter of Credit to be closed for business on the last day for presentation, the expiry date of the Letter of Credit will be automatically extended without amendment to a date thirty (30) calendar days after the place for presentation reopens for business.

Please address all correspondence regarding this Letter of Credit to the attention of the Letter of Credit Department at **[insert bank address information]**, referring specifically to Issuer's Letter of Credit No. **[XXXXXXXX]**. For telephone assistance, please contact Issuer's Standby Letter of Credit Department at **[XXX-XXX-XXXX]** and have this Letter of Credit available.

**[Bank Name]**

---

**[Insert officer name]**  
**[Insert officer title]**



**DRAW REQUEST SHOULD BE ON BENEFICIARY'S LETTERHEAD)**

Drawing Certificate

**[Insert Bank Name and Address]**

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The undersigned, a duly authorized representative of Peninsula Clean Energy, Address\_\_\_\_\_ as beneficiary (the "Beneficiary") of the Irrevocable Letter of Credit No. **[XXXXXXXX]** (the "Letter of Credit") issued by **[insert bank name]** (the "Bank") by order of **[XXXXXXXX]** (the "Applicant"), hereby certifies to the Bank as follows:

1. Applicant and Beneficiary are party to that certain Agreement dated as of **[XXXXXXXX]** (the "Agreement").
2. Beneficiary is making a drawing under this Letter of Credit in the amount of U.S. \$\_\_\_\_\_.

or

Beneficiary is making a drawing under this Letter of Credit in the amount of U.S. \$\_\_\_\_\_, which equals the full available amount under the Letter of Credit, because the Bank has provided notice of its intent to not extend the expiry date of the Letter of Credit and Applicant failed to provide acceptable replacement security to Beneficiary at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiry date of the Letter of Credit.

3. The undersigned is a duly authorized representative of Peninsula Clean Energy and is authorized to execute and deliver this Drawing Certificate on behalf of Beneficiary.

You are hereby directed to make payment of the requested amount to Peninsula Clean Energy by wire transfer in immediately available funds to the following account:

[Specify account information]

Peninsula Clean Energy

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Title of Authorized Representative

Date\_\_\_\_\_





**PENINSULA CLEAN ENERGY**  
**JPA Board Correspondence**

**DATE:** March 20, 2017  
**BOARD MEETING DATE:** March 23, 2017  
**SPECIAL NOTICE/HEARING:** None  
**VOTE REQUIRED:** Majority Present

**TO:** Honorable Peninsula Clean Energy Authority Board of Directors

**FROM:** Jan Pepper, Chief Executive Officer

**SUBJECT:** Authorize execution of a WSPP Confirmation for Purchase of Resource Adequacy from Pacific Gas and Electric Company for June 2017, in an amount not to exceed \$375,000.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

Authorize the Chief Executive Officer to Execute a WSPP Confirmation for Purchase of Resource Adequacy from Pacific Gas and Electric Company (PG&E) for June 2017, in an amount not to exceed \$375,000.

**BACKGROUND:**

PCE has purchased Resource Adequacy to meet its Phase 1 requirements. With the launch of Phase 2, PCE needs to purchase additional Resource Adequacy (RA) to meet its obligations as a Load Serving Entity to ensure the reliability of electric service.

**DISCUSSION:**

PCE, working with its consultant PEA, solicited bids to supply System RA for its second quarter 2017 needs (April, May and June). Bids were received from eight different suppliers. Sufficient RA supplies were bid from these suppliers for April and May, for which PCE has contracted, but an open position still existed for June.

In February, PG&E issued a solicitation offering System and Local Resource Adequacy for 2017. PCE responded to this solicitation to purchase its additional needs for resource adequacy for June from PG&E, as well as for subsequent months in 2017. PCE requested that PG&E agree that it would exclude nuclear and coal resources from the RA they would supply and PG&E has agreed to this request.

PG&E has agreed to use the WSPP Master Agreement for this June purchase of RA. The WSPP Master Agreement was presented to the board and included in the board packet of September 22, 2016. The Board is being asked to authorize the CEO to execute a WSPP Confirmation with PG&E, in a form approved by General Counsel.

**FISCAL IMPACT:**

The fiscal impact of the Purchase of Resource Adequacy from Pacific Gas and Electric Company for June 2017 will not exceed \$375,000.

**RESOLUTION NO. \_\_\_\_\_**

**PENINSULA CLEAN ENERGY AUTHORITY, COUNTY OF SAN MATEO, STATE OF  
CALIFORNIA**

\* \* \* \* \*

**RESOLUTION DELEGATING AUTHORITY TO THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER  
TO EXECUTE A CONFIRMATION AGREEMENT WITH PACIFIC GAS AND  
ELECTRIC COMPANY FOR RESOURCE ADEQUACY WITH TERMS CONSISTENT  
WITH THOSE PRESENTED, IN A FORM APPROVED BY THE GENERAL COUNSEL  
AND FOR THE PERIOD OF JUNE 2017, IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$375,000**

---

**RESOLVED**, by the Peninsula Clean Energy Authority of the County of San Mateo, State of California, that

**WHEREAS**, the Peninsula Clean Energy Authority (“Peninsula Clean Energy”) was formed on February 29, 2016; and

**WHEREAS**, as was true in 2016, PCEA has ongoing regulatory requirements to purchase Resource Adequacy (“RA”); and

**WHEREAS**, in February 2017 Pacific Gas and Electric Company requested bids for Resource Adequacy from multiple potential buyers; and

**WHEREAS**, Peninsula Clean Energy was selected to purchase a specified volume of June 2017 system RA; and

**WHEREAS**, Peninsula Clean Energy has negotiated a Confirmation agreement with Pacific Gas and Electric Company for the specified volume; and

**WHEREAS**, Peninsula Clean Energy does not have a EEI Master Agreement with Pacific Gas and Electric Company and both parties are agreeable to using the Western System Power Pool ("WSPP") model master agreement for this purchase; and

**WHEREAS**, a Confirmation agreement is being negotiated, and a form of the WSPP Master Agreement has been provided to the Board for its review at the September 22, 2016 board meeting, reference to which should be made for further particulars.

**NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY DETERMINED AND ORDERED** that the Board delegates authority to the Chief Executive Officer to execute a Confirmation Agreement with Pacific Gas and Electric Company for Resource Adequacy in a form approved by the General Counsel and for a term covering June 2017, in an amount not to exceed \$375,000.

\* \* \* \* \*



**PENINSULA CLEAN ENERGY  
JPA Board Correspondence**

**DATE:** March 20, 2017  
**BOARD MEETING DATE:** March 23, 2017  
**SPECIAL NOTICE/HEARING:** None  
**VOTE REQUIRED:** Majority Present

**TO:** Honorable Peninsula Clean Energy Authority Board of Directors

**FROM:** Jan Pepper, Chief Executive Officer

**SUBJECT:** Authorize the Chief Executive Officer to execute a WSPP Confirmation for Purchase of Greenhouse Gas Free Energy from Morgan Stanley Capital Group Inc. for April 1, 2017 through September 15, 2017, in an amount not to exceed \$350,000.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

Authorize the Chief Executive Officer to execute a WSPP Confirmation for Purchase of Greenhouse Gas Free Energy from Morgan Stanley Capital Group Inc. for April 1, 2017 through September 15, 2017, in an amount not to exceed \$350,000. (Action)

**BACKGROUND:**

PCE has purchased Greenhouse Gas Free Energy to meet its Phase 1 obligations to customers. With the launch of Phase 2, PCE needs to purchase additional Greenhouse Gas Free Energy to meet its obligations to customers.

**DISCUSSION:**

PCE, working with its consultant PEA, solicited bids to supply Greenhouse Gas Free Energy for its 2017 Phase 2 needs. Bids were received from five different suppliers to satisfy PCE's Greenhouse Gas Free Energy needs for 2017.

PCE and Morgan Stanley have agreed to use the WSPP Master Agreement for this purchase of greenhouse gas free energy. The WSPP Master Agreement was presented to the board and included in the board packet of September 22, 2016. The Board is being asked to authorize the CEO to execute a WSPP Confirmation with Morgan Stanley, in a form approved by General Counsel.

**FISCAL IMPACT:**

The fiscal impact of the Purchase of Greenhouse Gas Free Energy from Morgan Stanley Capital Group Inc. for April 1, 2017 through September 15, 2017 will not exceed \$350,000.



**RESOLUTION NO. \_\_\_\_\_**

**PENINSULA CLEAN ENERGY AUTHORITY, COUNTY OF SAN MATEO, STATE OF  
CALIFORNIA**

\* \* \* \* \*

**RESOLUTION DELEGATING AUTHORITY TO THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER  
TO EXECUTE A CONFIRMATION AGREEMENT WITH MORGAN STANLEY  
CAPITAL GROUP INC. FOR GREENHOUSE GAS FREE ENERGY WITH TERMS  
CONSISTENT WITH THOSE PRESENTED, IN A FORM APPROVED BY THE  
GENERAL COUNSEL AND FOR THE PERIOD OF APRIL 1, 2017 THROUGH  
SEPTEMBER 15, 2017, IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$350,000**

---

**RESOLVED**, by the Peninsula Clean Energy Authority of the County of San  
Mateo, State of California, that

**WHEREAS**, the Peninsula Clean Energy Authority ("Peninsula Clean Energy")  
was formed on February 29, 2016; and

**WHEREAS**, as was true in 2016, PCEA has ongoing commitments to purchase  
Greenhouse Gas Free Energy; and

**WHEREAS**, in January 2017 PCEA requested prices for Greenhouse Gas Free  
Energy from multiple energy suppliers to serve Phase 2 customers in April 2017; and

**WHEREAS**, Morgan Stanley Capital Group Inc. provides the most competitively priced option for Greenhouse Gas Free Energy for April 1, 2017 through September 15, 2017; and

**WHEREAS**, PCE has negotiated a Confirmation agreement with Morgan Stanley Capital Group Inc. for the necessary volumes, reference to which should be made for further particulars; and

**WHEREAS**, PCEA does not have a Master Agreement with Morgan Stanley Capital Group Inc. and both parties are agreeable to using the Western System Power Pool ("WSPP") model master agreement for this purchase; and

**WHEREAS**, a form of the WSPP Master Agreement has been provided to the Board for its review at the September 22, 2016 board meeting, reference to which should be made for further particulars.

**NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY DETERMINED AND ORDERED** that the Board delegates authority to the Chief Executive Officer to execute a Confirmation Agreement with Morgan Stanley Capital Group Inc. for Greenhouse Gas Free Energy with terms consistent with those presented, in a form approved by the General Counsel and for a term covering April 1, 2017 through September 15, 2017, in an amount not to exceed \$350,000.

\* \* \* \* \*



**PENINSULA CLEAN ENERGY**  
**JPA Board Correspondence**

**DATE:** March 20, 2017  
**BOARD MEETING DATE:** March 23, 2017  
**SPECIAL NOTICE/HEARING:** None  
**VOTE REQUIRED:** Majority Present

**TO:** Honorable Peninsula Clean Energy Authority Board of Directors  
**FROM:** Jan Pepper, Chief Executive Officer  
**SUBJECT:** Delegate Authority to CEO to modify certain dates in the Power Purchase Agreement between PCE and Wright Solar Park, LLC.

**RECOMMENDATION:**

Delegate Authority to the Chief Executive Officer to modify certain dates in the Power Purchase Agreement between PCE and Wright Solar Park, LLC.

**BACKGROUND:**

The Peninsula Clean Energy board adopted a strategic goal to source 100% of PCE's energy from California RPS eligible renewables by 2025. As a first step in meeting this strategic goal, PCE issued a request for proposals for renewable energy on October 17, 2016. On November 7, 2016, PCE received 242 responses from 62 projects. On January 26, 2017, the PCE board authorized the CEO to execute the 20-year power purchase agreement with Wright Solar Park for a new 200 MW solar photovoltaic project in Merced County, California. Deliveries from this project are scheduled to begin on November 30, 2018.

**DISCUSSION:**

Representatives from Wright Solar Park, LLC met with PCE staff and a portion of PCE's Ad Hoc committee to discuss progress on the project, including financing partners. Although Wright Solar Park intends to meet the dates in the agreement, including the November 2018 commercial operation date, some flexibility is needed for interim dates. PCE staff would like to provide this flexibility on meeting these interim dates if needed. Because one of the dates occurs before the next PCE board meeting on April 27, 2017,

PCE staff is requesting authorization at this time to modify certain interim dates if needed.

**FISCAL IMPACT:**

There is no additional fiscal impact on PCE to modify certain dates in the power purchase agreement between PCE and Wright Solar Park, LLC.

**RESOLUTION NO. \_\_\_\_\_**

**PENINSULA CLEAN ENERGY AUTHORITY, COUNTY OF SAN MATEO, STATE OF  
CALIFORNIA**

\* \* \* \* \*

**RESOLUTION DELEGATING AUTHORITY TO THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER  
TO MODIFY CERTAIN DATES IN THE POWER PURCHASE AGREEMENT WITH  
WRIGHT SOLAR PARK, LLC, A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY, IN A  
FORM APPROVED BY THE GENERAL COUNSEL**

---

**RESOLVED**, by the Peninsula Clean Energy Authority of the County of San Mateo, State of California, that

**WHEREAS**, the Peninsula Clean Energy Authority (“Peninsula Clean Energy” or “PCEA”) was formed on February 29, 2016; and

**WHEREAS**, launch of service for Phase I occurred in October 2016, and launch of service for Phase II is planned for April 2017; and

**WHEREAS**, on January 26, 2017, the Board delegated authority to the Chief Executive Officer to execute a Power Purchase Agreement with Wright Solar Park, LLC (“Contractor”), as well any other ancillary document required for purchase of said power, in light of Contractor’s desirable offering of Products, pricing, and terms; and

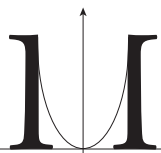
**WHEREAS**, Wright Solar Park has contracted with PCE to build a new 200 MW solar photovoltaic project in Merced County, California, with deliveries from this project scheduled to begin on November 30, 2018; and

**WHEREAS**, although Wright Solar Park intends to meet the dates in the agreement, including the November 2018 commercial operation date, some flexibility is needed for interim dates, and PCE would like to provide this flexibility as appropriate.

**NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY DETERMINED AND ORDERED** that the Board delegates authority to the Chief Executive Officer to modify certain dates in the Power Purchase Agreement with the Contractor, in a form approved by General Counsel.

\* \* \* \* \*

[CCO-113499]



## ACCOUNTANTS' COMPILATION REPORT

Board of Directors  
Peninsula Clean Energy Authority

Management is responsible for the accompanying financial statements of Peninsula Clean Energy Authority (a California Joint Powers Authority) which comprise the statement of net position as of January 31, 2017, and the related statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position, and the statement cash flows for the period then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have performed a compilation engagement in accordance with Statements on Standards for Accounting and Review Services promulgated by the Accounting and Review Services Committee of the AICPA. We did not audit or review the accompanying statements nor were we required to perform any procedures to verify the accuracy or completeness of the information provided by management. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion, conclusion, nor provide any assurance on these financial statements.

Management has elected to omit substantially all of the disclosures required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. If the omitted disclosures were included in the financial statements, they might influence the user's conclusions about the Authority's financial position, results of operations, and cash flows. Accordingly, the financial statements are not designed for those who are not informed about such matters.

We are not independent with respect to the Authority because we performed certain accounting services that impaired our independence.

*Maher Accountancy*

San Rafael, CA  
February 23, 2017



# PENINSULA CLEAN ENERGY AUTHORITY

## STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

As of January 31, 2017

### ASSETS

#### Current assets

Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 11,139,916
Accounts receivable, net of allowance	8,038,078
Accrued revenue	3,954,763
Prepaid expenses	193,200
Total current assets	<u>23,325,957</u>

#### Noncurrent assets

Capital assets, net of depreciation	13,812
Deposits	100,000
Total noncurrent assets	<u>113,812</u>
Total assets	<u>23,439,769</u>

### LIABILITIES

#### Current liabilities

Accounts payable	224,233
Accrued cost of electricity	11,108,035
Accrued interest payable	17,665
Accrued payroll and related liabilities	67,090
Other accrued liabilities	199,554
User taxes and energy surcharges due to other governments	218,856
Total current liabilities	<u>11,835,433</u>

#### Noncurrent liabilities

Loan payable to bank	3,000,000
Loans payable to County of San Mateo	4,480,800
Total noncurrent liabilities	<u>7,480,800</u>

Total liabilities	<u>19,316,233</u>
-------------------	-------------------

### NET POSITION

Net investment in capital assets	13,812
Unrestricted	4,109,724
Total net position	<u>\$ 4,123,536</u>



**PENINSULA CLEAN ENERGY AUTHORITY**

**STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES**

**AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION**

**July 1, 2016 through January 31, 2017**

**OPERATING REVENUES**

Electricity sales, net	\$ 25,276,851
Green electricity premium	44,774
Total operating revenues	<u>25,321,625</u>

**OPERATING EXPENSES**

Cost of electricity	18,237,950
Staff compensation and benefits	417,653
Data manager	333,546
Service fees - PG&E	104,665
Consultants and other professional fees	172,818
Legal	178,076
Communications and noticing	525,153
General and administration	62,940
Depreciation	964
Total operating expenses	<u>20,033,765</u>
Operating income (loss)	<u>5,287,860</u>

**NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)**

Interest income	5,259
Interest and related expense	(82,782)
Financing costs	(44,477)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	<u>(122,000)</u>

**CHANGE IN NET POSITION**

	5,165,860
Net position at beginning of period	<u>(1,042,324)</u>
Net position at end of period	<u>\$ 4,123,536</u>

# **PENINSULA CLEAN ENERGY AUTHORITY**

## **STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

**July 1, 2016 through January 31, 2017**

### **CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES**

Receipts from electricity sales	\$ 13,424,088
Tax and surcharge receipts from customers	252,900
Payments to purchase electricity	(7,323,115)
Payments for staff compensation and benefits	(375,436)
Payments for consultants and other professional fees	(392,771)
Payments for legal fees	(265,144)
Payments for communications and noticing	(523,898)
Payments for general and administration	(60,994)
Tax and surcharge payments to other governments	(129,347)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>4,606,283</u>

### **CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES**

Loan proceeds from bank notes and loans	1,421,333
Deposits and collateral paid	(100,000)
Interest and related expense payments	(66,474)
Finance costs	(44,477)
Net cash provided (used) by non-capital financing activities	<u>1,210,382</u>

### **CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES**

Acquisition of capital assets	<u>(14,776)</u>
-------------------------------	-----------------

### **CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES**

Interest income received	<u>5,259</u>
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	5,807,148
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	5,332,768
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	<u><u>\$ 11,139,916</u></u>

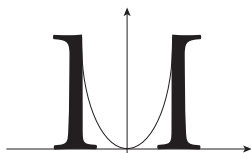
**PENINSULA CLEAN ENERGY AUTHORITY**

**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (continued)**

**July 1, 2016 through January 31, 2017**

**RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET  
CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES**

Operating income (loss)	\$ 5,287,860
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities	
Depreciation expense	964
Revenue reduced for uncollectible accounts	88,937
(Increase) decrease in net accounts receivable	(8,127,015)
(Increase) decrease in accrued revenue	(3,954,763)
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses	(193,200)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	224,233
Increase (decrease) in accrued payroll and related	41,444
Increase (decrease) in accrued cost of electricity	11,108,035
Increase (decrease) in accrued liabilities	(89,068)
Increase (decrease) in user taxes and energy surcharges due to other governments	218,856
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u><u>\$ 4,606,283</u></u>



MAHER ACCOUNTANCY 1101 FIFTH AVENUE • SUITE 200 • SAN RAFAEL, CA 94901

Financial Plumline

## ACCOUNTANTS' COMPILATION REPORT

Board of Directors  
Peninsula Clean Energy Authority

Management is responsible for the accompanying special purpose statement of Peninsula Clean Energy Authority (a California Joint Powers Authority) which comprise the budgetary comparison schedule for the period ended January 31, 2017, and for determining that the budgetary basis of accounting is an acceptable financial reporting framework. We have performed a compilation engagement in accordance with Statements on Standards for Accounting and Review Services promulgated by the Accounting and Review Services Committee of the AICPA. We did not audit or review the accompanying statement nor were we required to perform any procedures to verify the accuracy or completeness of the information provided by management. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion, a conclusion, nor provide any assurance on this special purpose budgetary comparison statement.

The special purpose statement is prepared in accordance with the budgetary basis of accounting, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. This report is intended for the information of the Board of Directors of PCE.

Management has elected to omit substantially all of the disclosures required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. If the omitted disclosures were included in the special purpose budgetary comparison statement, they might influence the user's conclusions about the Authority's results of operations. Accordingly, this special purpose budgetary comparison statement is not designed for those who are not informed about such matters.

We are not independent with respect to the Authority because we performed certain accounting services that impaired our independence.

*Maher Accountancy*

San Rafael, CA  
February 27, 2017



**PENINSULA CLEAN ENERGY AUTHORITY  
OPERATING FUND  
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE  
July 1, 2016 through January 31, 2017**

	<b>2016/17 YTD Budget</b>	<b>2016/17 YTD Actual</b>	<b>2016/17 YTD Budget Variance (Under) Over</b>	<b>2016/17 YTD Actual/Budget %</b>	<b>2016/17 Annual Budget</b>	<b>2016/17 Budget Remaining</b>
<b>REVENUE AND OTHER SOURCES</b>						
Revenue - Electricity	\$ 23,391,307	25,365,788	\$ 1,974,481	108%	\$ 85,882,760	\$ 60,516,972
Revenue - Green Premium	76,177	44,774	(31,403)	59%	267,843	223,069
Other Source - bank loan proceeds *	12,000,000	-	(12,000,000)	0%	12,000,000	12,000,000
Interest income	-	5,259	5,259	na	-	(5,259)
Total revenue and other sources	<u>35,467,484</u>	<u>25,415,821</u>	<u>(10,051,663)</u>	<u>72%</u>	<u>98,150,603</u>	<u>72,734,782</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES</b>						
<b>CURRENT EXPENDITURES</b>						
Cost of energy	21,705,354	18,237,950	(3,467,404)	84%	73,298,147	55,060,197
Internal staffing	809,583	349,863	(459,720)	43%	1,711,250	1,361,387
Benefits	288,833	67,790	(221,043)	23%	673,000	605,210
Outreach and communications	260,000	261,780	1,780	101%	440,000	178,220
Technical consultants	165,000	115,979	(49,021)	70%	255,000	139,021
Legal and regulatory	260,000	178,076	(81,924)	68%	450,000	271,924
Data manager	317,701	333,546	15,845	105%	1,363,853	1,030,307
Customer noticing	275,000	263,373	(11,627)	96%	755,000	491,627
Energy Programs (including NEM)	335,832	-	(335,832)	0%	1,022,500	1,022,500
PG&E service fees	130,755	104,665	(26,090)	80%	564,892	460,227
General and administration	425,105	134,555	(290,550)	32%	800,625	666,070
Total current expenditures	<u>24,973,163</u>	<u>20,047,577</u>	<u>(4,925,586)</u>	<u>80%</u>	<u>81,334,267</u>	<u>61,286,690</u>
<b>OTHER USES</b>						
Rate stabilization reserve	1,623,375	-	(1,623,375)	0%	4,757,530	4,757,530
Bad debt reserve	81,869	88,937	7,068	109%	300,590	211,653
CCA Bond, CAISO and PG&E deposits	635,000	100,000	(535,000)	16%	635,000	535,000
Capital outlay (grouped with G&A)						
Total other uses	<u>2,340,244</u>	<u>188,937</u>	<u>(2,151,307)</u>	<u>8%</u>	<u>5,693,120</u>	<u>5,504,183</u>
<b>DEBT SERVICE</b>						
	<u>160,759</u>	<u>127,259</u>	<u>(33,500)</u>	<u>79%</u>	<u>376,675</u>	<u>249,416</u>
Total expenditures, Other Uses and Debt Service	<u>27,474,166</u>	<u>20,363,773</u>	<u>(7,110,393)</u>	<u>74%</u>	<u>87,404,062</u>	<u>67,040,289</u>
Net increase (decrease) in available fund balance	<u>\$ 7,993,318</u>	<u>\$ 5,052,048</u>	<u>\$ (2,941,270)</u>	<u>63%</u>	<u>\$ 10,746,541</u>	<u>\$ 5,694,493</u>

\* \$3,000,000 proceeds from Barclays loan occurred prior to this fiscal year

**PENINSULA CLEAN ENERGY AUTHORITY**  
**OPERATING FUND**  
**BUDGET RECONCILIATION TO STATEMENT OF**  
**REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION**  
**July 1, 2016 through January 31, 2017**

Net increase (decrease) in available fund balance per budgetary comparison schedule:	\$ 5,052,048
Adjustments needed to reconcile to the changes in net position in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position:	
Subtract depreciation expense	(964)
Add back capital asset acquisitions	14,776
Add back collateral deposits	<u>100,000</u>
Change in net position	<u><u>\$ 5,165,860</u></u>



**REGULAR MEETING of the Board of Directors of the  
Peninsula Clean Energy Authority (PCEA)  
Thursday, February 23, 2017  
MINUTES**

San Mateo County Office of Education, Corte Madera Room  
101 Twin Dolphin Drive, Redwood City, CA 94065  
6:30pm

**CALL TO ORDER**

Meeting was called to order at 6:36 pm.

**ROLL CALL**

**Present:** Dave Pine, County of San Mateo, *Chair*  
Bill Widmer, Town of Atherton  
Charles Stone, City of Belmont  
Lori Liu, City of Brisbane  
Donna Colson, City of Burlingame  
Rae P. Gonzalez, Town of Colma  
Glenn Sylvester, City of Daly City  
Carlos Romero, City of East Palo Alto  
Catherine Mahanpour, City of Foster City  
Harvey Rarback, City of Half Moon Bay  
Wayne Lee, City of Millbrae  
John Keener, City of Pacifica  
Craig Hughes, Town of Portola Valley  
Rico Medina, City of San Bruno  
Rick Bonilla, City of San Mateo  
Sailesh Mehra, City of South San Francisco  
Daniel Yost, Town of Woodside

**Absent:** Carole Groom, County of San Mateo  
Lawrence May, Town of Hillsborough  
Ray Mueller, City of Menlo Park  
Ian Bain, City of Redwood City  
Cameron Johnson, City of San Carlos

**Staff:** Jan Pepper, Chief Executive Officer  
George Wiltsee, Director of Power Resources and Energy Programs

Dan Lieberman, Director of Marketing and Public Affairs  
Kirsten Andrews-Schwind, Communications and Outreach Manager  
Anne Bartoletti, Board Clerk / Executive Assistant to the CEO  
Nirit Eriksson, Associate General Counsel

**A quorum was established.**

**PUBLIC COMMENT:**

Mark Roest, SeaWave Battery, Inc.

**ACTION TO SET THE AGENDA AND APPROVE CONSENT AGENDA ITEMS**

Motion Made / Seconded: Lee / Medina

**Motion passed 14-0 (Absent: Groom, May, Mueller, Bain, Johnson, Bonilla, Yost. Abstained: Romero, Abstained from Item No. 12: Widmer)**

**PUBLIC COMMENT**

No public comment.

**REGULAR AGENDA**

**1. CHAIR REPORT**

Dave Pine—Chair—welcomed Board members, new Board member Carlos Romero, and attendees. He announced that the County of San Mateo is opting up to be an ECO100 customer.

**SWEARING IN OF NEW BOARD MEMBERS:**

The following new Board member was sworn in by Nirit Eriksson, Associate General Counsel:

Carlos Romero, City of East Palo Alto

**2. CEO REPORT**

Jan Pepper—Chief Executive Officer—reported that Peninsula Clean Energy (PCE) staff moved into temporary office space at 555 Marshall St in Redwood City, and will be moving into permanent space at 2055-2075 Woodside Rd in Redwood City in June or July. She announced that a new PCE employee, Leslie Brown, Customer Care Manager, started on January 30<sup>th</sup>. The posting for a Regulatory / Legislative Analyst closed today. The Contracts & Compliance Manager position is being rethought, and they'll soon be posting for a Financial Director.

Jan announced that PCE was the most well represented Community Choice Aggregator (CCA) at the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) En Banc hearing on CCA issues, on February 1.



She said that CalCCA filed comments today in response to the En Banc, and the comments will be sent to the Board in a new once-a-week newsletter on recent events.

Jan reported that she and several Board members met with CPUC Commissioner Carla Peterman on February 2, 2017, State Assemblymembers Berman and Mullin on January 27<sup>th</sup>, and that David Burruto represented PCA at CalCCA meetings on January 25<sup>th</sup> and 26<sup>th</sup>. She also reported that Joint Parties testimony on the Diablo Canyon Retirement proceeding was filed on January 27<sup>th</sup> with Jan as witness sponsoring in two sections. In addition, she reported that PCE filed a pre-hearing conference statement with Marin Clean Energy on CCA bond requirements; CalCCA is protesting Semptra's marketing activities against the San Diego CCA; and CCAs are protesting PG&E's advance filing for an amendment to the Ivanpah PPA; and "The Business of Local Energy Symposium" will take place on May 5<sup>th</sup> 2017 in Long Beach, California.

### **3. MARKETING AND OUTREACH REPORT**

Kirsten Andrews-Schwind—Communications and Outreach Manager—announced city-specific outreach strategies that she is coordinating with each city's RICAPS (Regionally Integrated Climate Action Planning Suite) staff. She reported on recent presentations and workshops throughout the county, and said upcoming events and presentations are listed on the PCE website. Kirsten described events and activities to support Earth Day on April 22<sup>nd</sup>, and she outlined ways for the Board members and volunteers to become Social Media Champions for PCE.

Dan Lieberman—Director of Marketing and Public Affairs—reported that PCE would have social media, media and advertising strategic ad buys from mid-February through May, and that they are primarily maintaining the advertising formula used in Phase 1 because the results were so good. Dan reported that PCE is now using a union print shop with 100% recycled paper, and that notices are being sent to Phase 2 customers. He also reported that PCE had two press releases in February – to announce that PCE is enrolling 210,000 new customers while maintaining a 5% discount, and that PCE signed a 200 MW solar deal.

### **4. APPROVE A RESOLUTION DELEGATING AUTHORITY TO THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER TO EXECUTE ONE OF MORE PHASE 2 CONFIRMATION AGREEMENTS WITH ENERGY AMERICA, LLC; SHELL ENERGY NORTH AMERICA (US), L.P.; AND/OR EXELON GENERATION COMPANY, LLC; AND ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS**

George Wiltsee—Director of Power Resources and Energy Programs—presented information on the relationship and patterns between electricity prices and natural gas prices, and outlined short and medium-term natural gas forecasts for the next couple of years. Scheduling coordination and real-time prices were discussed, as well as the effect of efficiency projects and battery storage.

Jan Pepper reported that PCE's contracts for Phase 1 assumed a 15% opt out rate, but the current opt out rate is less than 2%. Going forward PCE is planning for an opt out rate of no more than 5%. She asked for volunteers to participate in requests for final pricing from ESPs next Tuesday, February 28<sup>th</sup> from 9:00 – 11:00 am. Rick Bonilla and John Keener volunteered. Jan also

reported that in June, 2016, PCE's Board executed master agreements with 3 Energy Service Providers (ESPs). Ancillary agreements were negotiated, as were updates to the confirmation agreements. Now she is requesting the Board to delegate authority to her as the CEO to execute Phase 2 confirmation agreements from these same ESPs.

Nirit Eriksson—Associate General Counsel—explained that the confirmation provides specifics on the energy being purchased and payment terms, and that she, Jan, and George are working with attorneys Joe Karp and Steve Hall.

#### **PUBLIC COMMENT**

Mark Roest, SeaWave Battery, Inc.

Motion Made / Seconded: Bonilla / Stone

**Motion passed 16-0 (Absent: Groom, May, Mueller, Bain, Johnson. Abstained: Yost)**

#### **5. APPROVE A RESOLUTION ON FORMATION OF CITIZENS ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

Dave Pine discussed the background relating to the formation of a new Citizens Advisory Committee (CAC), including that the Board and the former CAC had provided input, and that an ad hoc committee comprised of himself, Rick Bonilla, Cameron Johnson, and Charles Stone, had produced a proposal outlining the structure, membership, and focus of the CAC. San Mateo residency was discussed as a preference for CAC membership.

#### **PUBLIC COMMENT**

Michael Closson  
Mark Roest, SeaWave Battery, Inc.

Motion Made / Seconded: Yost / Lee

**Motion passed unanimously 17-0 (Absent: Groom, May, Mueller, Bain, Johnson. )**

Dave Pine asked for volunteers to serve on an ad hoc committee to create the application process, solicit and distribute applications, and bring appointment recommendations to the Board. Rick Bonilla, Donna Colson, Bill Widmer, Wayne Lee, and Charles Stone volunteered.

#### **6. POWER CHARGE INDIFFERENCE ADJUSTMENT (PCIA) VINTAGING AND PCIA WORKGROUP UPDATE**

Dave Pine explained that Pradeep Gupta had wanted to make a report but couldn't attend tonight's meeting, so this report will go onto next month's agenda. John Keener provided a brief update on a PCIA Workgroup that is made up of CCAs and IOUs (Investment Owned Utilities)

appointed by the CPUC to develop ways to improve the PCIA. He said the workgroup hasn't reached a consensus, except on one item – to move to more transparency in PCIA calculation.

**PUBLIC COMMENT**

Ted Howard

**7. BOARD MEMBERS' REPORTS**

None.

**ADJOURNMENT**

Meeting was adjourned at 8:37 pm.